

QUELLEN UND DARSTELLUNGEN
ZUR HANSISCHEN GESCHICHTE

PUBLISHED
BY
HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

NEUE FOLGE / VOLUME 74, PART II, NUMBER 1



2016

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

THE LONDON CUSTOMS ACCOUNTS

Part II: The Dynasty of Lancaster (1400-1461)
Number 1: 2 Henry IV (1400/01) – 8 Henry V (1420/21)

edited by

STUART JENKS



2016

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

Bibliografische Information der Deutschen Nationalbibliothek
Die Deutsche Nationalbibliothek verzeichnet diese Publikation in der
Deutschen Nationalbibliografie: detaillierte bibliografische Daten sind
im Internet über <http://portal.dnb.de> abrufbar

© 2016 by Hansischer Geschichtsverein
Mühlendamm 1-3, 23552 Lübeck, www.hansischergeschichtsverein.de

Alle Rechte vorbehalten. Dieses Werk ist urheberrechtlich geschützt.
Jede Verwertung außerhalb der engen Grenzen
des Urheberrechtsgesetzes ist unzulässig

Contents

Introduction	vii
Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition.....	xiii
I: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account (E122/72/2) 29 Sept.– 20 Nov. 1400	1
II: Petty Customs Particulars of Account (E122/72/4) 24 Nov. 1400–10 Apr. 1401	9
III: Tunnage and Poundage Particulars of Account (E122/161/28) 3 Apr.–29 Sept. 1401	57
IV: Wool Customs and Subsidy Controlment Roll (E122/72/40) 2 June–29 Sept. 1403	81
V: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account and Controlment Roll (E122/225/41/1 & E122/72/8) 30 Mar.–12 Dec. 1404	85
VI: Wool Subsidy Particulars of Account (E122/71/6) 29 Sept. 1405–28 Feb. 1406	97
VII: Wool Subsidy Particulars of Account (E122/177/23) 28 Feb.–25 May 1406	115
VIII: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account and Controlment Roll (E122/72/27) 23 Mar.–26 July 1410	127
IX: Petty Customs Particulars of Account and Controlment Roll (E122/76/32 & E122/77/2) 23 Mar.–29 Sept. 1410.....	139
Index of people and places	213
Index of subjects.....	235

INTRODUCTION

This is the first volume of the Lancaster series (Part II) of the edition of the London customs accounts (TNA: PRO E122). It is comprised of 1) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account for 1400, 2) the petty customs particulars of account for 1400/01, 3) the tunnage and poundage particulars of account for 1401, 4) the wool customs and subsidy controlment roll for 1403, 5) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account and controlment roll for 1404, 6) the wool subsidy particulars of account for 1405/06, 7) the wool subsidy particulars of account for 1406, 8) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account and controlment roll for 1410 and 9) the petty customs particulars of account and controlment roll for 1410.

Everything the reader needs to understand about the English customs system – and the peculiarities of the customs administration in London – has been detailed in the introduction to the pilot volume.¹ There are, however, some issues relating to the accounts edited here which need to be discussed.

TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE

Tunnage and poundage were late subsidies, first granted in 1347.² Moreover, they were not granted regularly until the middle period of Richard II's reign, starting in 1386. In the course of time, the rates gradually went up. Poundage was an *ad valorem* duty, collected at 6d per 20s of value until 1386. It then rose to 12d/£, staying at that level until the 16th century, except for the period from 3 Apr. 1401 to 3 Apr. 1403, when Henry IV reduced it to 8d/£. Tunnage began to be collected later than poundage, at an initial rate of 12d per tun (252 gallons) for the period 28 Feb. to 24 June 1350.³ The next grant (24 Sept. 1350 to 30 Sept. 1351)

¹ Stuart Jenks, *The London Customs Accounts 24 Henry VI (1445/46)*, Cologne: Böhlau 2018.

² On this subsidy, authorized by the council on 3 March 1347, see G.L. Harriss, *King, Parliament and Public Finance in Medieval England to 1369*, Oxford 1975, p. 460 and W.M. Ormrod, *The Reign of Edward III. Crown and Political Society in England 1327-1377*, p. 189 and note 117-8, p. 251, who considers it possible that the subsidy was subsequently approved by the merchants. On the early history of tunnage and poundage see W.M. Ormrod, 'The Origins of Tunnage and Poundage: Parliament and the Estate of Merchants in the 14th Century', *Parliamentary History* 28:2, 2009, p. 209-27

³ This subsidy was granted by the 'prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council at Westminster lately assembled': T.H. Lloyd, *The English Wool Trade in the Middle Ages*, Cambridge 1977, p. 204. It was suspended on 28 June 24 Edw. III/1350: CCR 1349-54, p. 241.

raised the charge to 3s 4d/tun.⁴ From 1371 to 1386, tunnage remained at 2s/tun, rose then to 3s/tun and remained there except for Henry IV's first grant (1401-3) when it was reduced to 2s/tun.⁵ Until well into the 15th century, the rates for indigenous and alien merchants remained the same. The rates obtaining during the period covered by this volume are shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Parliamentary grants of tunnage and poundage, t.r. Henry IV (1399-1413)

Period of grant	Poundage	Tunnage	Reference
3 Apr. 1401-3 Apr. 1403	8d/£ ⁶	2s/tun	RP 3, S. 455
3 Apr. 1403-29 Sept. 1405	12d/£ ⁷	3s/tun	RP 3, S. 493
29 Sept. 1405-29 Sept. 1407	12d/£ ⁸	3s/tun	RP 3, S. 546
29 Sept. 1407-29 Sept. 1408	12d/£ ⁹	3s/tun	RP 3, S. 568
29 Sept. 1408-29 Sept. 1410	12d/£ ¹⁰	3s/tun	RP 3, S. 612
29 Sept. 1410-29 Sept. 1412	12d/£ ¹¹	3s/tun	RP 3, S. 635
29 Sept. 1412-29 Sept. 1413	12d/£ ¹²	3s/tun	RP 3, S. 648

WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY

While the customers accounted for the crown's revenues from wool customs and subsidy in the normal way until 1404 (Accounts 1, 4, 5), the account for the wool subsidy in 1405/06 (Accounts 6, 7) is separate from the account for the wool customs.¹³ The normal procedure was resumed in 1410 (Account 8). This will require some explanation.

Seemingly battered on all sides by the rebellion in Wales, French naval incursions on the coast and internal revolts, Henry IV's monarchy was in a parlous state in the early years of the fifteenth century. The king was forced to turn to parliament for fresh subsidies to ward off military disaster, but the Commons were not in a giving mood, rightly suspecting that vast sums had been frittered away on

⁴ CFR 1347-56, p. 252.

⁵ RP 3, p. 455.

⁶ Exceptions: *chescun manere de blee, fleure et pessons rees entrantz le dit roialme* and exports of staple merchandise.

⁷ Exceptions: imports of wheat, flour, fresh fish and wine and exports of staple merchandise.

⁸ Exceptions: imports of grain, flour, fresh fish, cattle (*bestaille*) and wine and exports of staple merchandise.

⁹ Exceptions: imports of grain, flour, fresh fish and cattle and exports of staple merchandise.

¹⁰ Exceptions: imports of grain, flour, fresh fish, cattle and wine and exports of staple merchandise.

¹¹ Exceptions: imports of grain, flour, fresh fish, cattle and wine and exports of staple merchandise.

¹² Exceptions: imports of grain, flour, fresh fish, cattle and wine and exports of staple merchandise.

¹³ The wool customs accounts for the 29 Sept. 1405 to 28 Feb. 1406 and from 28 Feb. to 25 May 1406 have not survived. See, however, Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 7: E356/17, E356/18* (List and Index Society 324), London 2008, E356/17, No. 92, 93.

extravagances for the royal household and on annuities for royal favorites.¹⁴ Consequently, on 25 Mar. 1404, the Westminster parliament – having examined the king's revenues and compared them to Richard II's, finding them much reduced and further depleted by grants – mandated that all revenues from the wool subsidy (and the other subsidies) which were not earmarked for the royal household (which was held to a tight budget of £12,100) or the repayment of the crown debts were to be paid to four war treasurers, two of them Exchequer clerks and the others London citizens. These were to ensure that this revenue was spent only on the prosecution of the wars and were to be held accountable for income and expenditure.¹⁵ As the archbishop of Canterbury explained to the Commons on 1 Mar. 1404, it was

the will of our same lord the king that with regard to the grant to be made by the lords and commons now in this present parliament for the wars and for the defence of the realm, certain treasurers to receive the said grant should be appointed on the advice of the said lords and commons, in order that the money raised from this should be put towards the wars and to no other use.¹⁶

This quite extraordinary measure did not solve the problem. The crown was effectively bankrupt by the summer of 1404 and the king was forced to call another parliament, to convene in Coventry on 6 Oct. 1404.¹⁷ Here, the commons did, in fact, yield to the king's pleas and grant him – in addition to tunnage and poundage and two parliamentary subsidies – the wool subsidies (at the rates of 43s 4d/sack for indigenous merchants and 53s 4d/sack for aliens) for two years following immediately upon the expiry of the old grant on 29 Sept. 1405.¹⁸ However, they added a stinging proviso:

On condition that the aforesaid two fifteenths and two tenths [*parliamentary subsidies*], and the subsidies on wool, hides and woolfells, and the three shillings per tun and twelve pence in the pound [*tunnage and poundage*], are spent specifically on the defence of the realm, in accordance with the form and intent of this grant, in the aforesaid manner, and put to no other use, as Thomas Lord Furnivall, and John Pelham, knight, the treasurers of war assigned and appointed in this present parliament, who will receive the said fifteenths and tenths and subsidies, shall answer for and render account to the commons of the realm at the next parliament. And that the said treasurers should not hand over or pay any money from the said subsidies, fifteenths and tenths, for any purpose other than the defence of the realm in time to come; and if any people, or

¹⁴ On this see J.L. Kirby, *Henry IV of England*, London: Constable, 1970, p. 164-8.

¹⁵ Kirby, *Henry IV*, p. 168.

¹⁶ The following text and above translation from C. Given-Wilson (ed.), *The Parliament Rolls of Medieval England*, Leicester: Scholarly Digital Editions, 2005, RP 3, p. 529: *Et feust outre la volentee mesme nostre seignur le roy, qe de le grante affaire par les seignurs et comunes ore en cest present parlement pur les guerres, et pur la defense du roialme, q'y serroient ordeignez par advys des ditz seignurs et comunes certains tresorers de mesme le grant, au fyn qe la monoie ent provenant serroit mys sur les guerres, et en nulle autre oeps.*

¹⁷ Kirby, *Henry IV*, p. 173.

¹⁸ RP 3, p. 546.

whatever estate or condition they may be, demand, receive or bear any mandate, writ, letters patent, letters of privy seal or letters under the king's signet, or tallies from the receipt of the exchequer, and they receive, by virtue and authority of the same letters, mandates or tallies, any money from the said fifteenths, tenths and subsidies, or any part of the same, for wars or any debts owed by our lord the king before the day of this present parliament, excepting only for the preservation of the defence of the realm in time to come, that they and each one of them shall incur the penalty of treason.¹⁹

In short, the disbursement of all funds from the wool subsidy was taken out of the king's hands and entrusted to the war treasurers who were to employ these revenues solely for the defence of the realm and to answer to parliament. Any misuse was to be punished as treason.

It was a logical consequence of this measure that the collection of the wool subsidy was hived off from the collection of the wool customs and entrusted to different men, thus creating two separate wool customs administrations. The king, having retained (by virtue of the royal prerogative) his right to collect the wool customs, named John Hende and Edmund Chymbeham (at the suggestion of the treasurer) as wool customers in London on 5 Nov. 1405,²⁰ but it was at the suggestion of the treasurers of the wars that William Staundon and Henry Somer were named to collect the wool subsidy in London,²¹ and the same procedure was employed when Henry Somer was replaced by Richard Merlawe on 6 Feb. 1406.²²

This is what accounts for accounts 6 and 7, which record the receipts from the wool subsidy in 1405/06 independently of the wool customs receipts. The enrolled account for the first period, running from 29 Sept. 1405 to 28 Feb. 1406, is entirely

¹⁹ The following text and above translation from Given-Wilson, *Parliament Rolls of Medieval England*, RP 3, p. 546: *Sur condicione qe les avantditz deux quinzismes, et deux dismes, et les subsidies des leins, quirs et peaux lanutz et trois souldz de tonelle, et 12d de la livre, soient en especial expenduz en defens du roialme, solonqe la forme et entent de cest graunt, en le manere avantdit, et en nulle autre oeps, come Thomas sire de Furnyvalle et Johan Pelham, chivaler, tresorers de guerre assignez et ordeignez en cest present parlement, qe receiveront les ditz quinzismes et dismes et subsidies, responderont et accompt rendront a le commune du roialme a proschein parlement. Et qe les ditz tresorers ne facent liverer ne paier aucuns deniers des ditz subsidies, quinzismes et dismes, a nulle autre oeps forsqe pur defens du roiaume en temps avenir, ne nulles persones, de quel estate ou condicione q'ils soient, demandent, reiveient ou portent aucune garrant, brief, lettres patentes ou lettres de prive seal ou lettres soutz le signet du roy, ou tailles hors de receipt de l'eschequer, et reiveient, par vertue et auctorite de mesmes les lettres, maundementz ou tailles, aucuns deniers des ditz quinzismes, dismes et subsidies ou d'aucune parcelle d'icelle, pur guerres ou qeconqes dettes duez par le roi nostre seignour, devaunt le jour de cest present parlement, forsqe soulement pur la defens du roialme affaire en temps avenir, q'ils, et chescun d'eux, encourgent la peyne de treson.*

²⁰ CFR 1405-13, p. 14. They replaced John Hende and Richard Marlowe, who had been in office since 2 June 1403 (Jenks, *Enrolled Customs Accounts*, vol. 7, E356/17, No. 74).

²¹ CFR 1405-13, p. 11.

²² CFR 1405-13, p. 11.

straightforward, recording merely that Staundon and Somer had paid all revenues (£5079 3s 6½d) to the war treasurers.

However, the enrolled account for the wool subsidy during the second period (28 Feb. to 25 May 1406), was considerably more complicated, since the legal situation had changed. According to an agreement reached in the parliament at Westminster,²³ English merchants were to be responsible for the security of shipping on the high seas from 1 May 1406 to 29 Sept. 1408. In order to enable them to hire the soldiers and equip the ships necessary for this purpose, they were to receive all income from tunnage and poundage and one quarter of the wool subsidy receipts from 1 Apr. 1406. In addition, they were to receive a sum corresponding to all receipts from tunnage and poundage from 2 Feb. to 1 Apr. 1406 plus one quarter of the wool subsidy receipts during that time. However, this sum was to be deducted from the the king's share of wool subsidy receipts (the remaining three quarters) after 1 May 1406. As complicated as it might sound, the agreement was really quite simple: The merchants were to receive all of the tunnage and poundage income from 2 Feb. 1406 onward and one quarter of all wool subsidy receipts from 2 Feb. 1406 onward, even if they were to be deducted from different items.

When they accounted,²⁴ William Staundon and Richard Merlawe began by stating the revenue received from the wool subsidy between 28 Feb. and 1 Apr. 1406 as £1532 17s 10½d, dividing this sum into two portions, corresponding to the one quarter (£383 4s 5½d) earmarked for the merchants and the remaining three quarters (£1149 13s 5d) belonging to the king.

They then stated the revenue received from the wool subsidy between 1 Apr. and 25 May 1406 as £2720 6s ½d, dividing this sum into two parts, the one received before 1 May (£1307 12s 1d) and the other after (£1412 13s 11½d). They then divided the whole sum for this second period (£2720 6s ½d) into two parts, namely the one quarter (£680 18d) earmarked for the merchants and the remaining three quarters (£2040 4s 6½d) due to the king.

Now, according to the terms of the parliamentary agreement, the merchants should have received (1) one quarter of the London wool subsidy receipts from 2 Feb. to 1 Apr. 1406 (£55 11s 10½d up to 28 Feb., £383 4s 5½d thereafter) and (2) all of the London tunnage and poundage receipts (£966 13s 11¼d) from 2 Feb. to 25 May 1406, totalling £1405 10s 3½d. This second sum should have been deducted from the king's portion of the wool subsidy from 1 Apr. to 25 May 1406. However, there was not enough money in the kitty, since the king's three quarters of the wool subsidy receipts between 1 Apr. and 25 May 1406 only amounted to only £1059 10s 5d, leaving £345 19s 10½d unpaid. The merchants did, however, receive one fourth of the wool subsidy receipts during the period 1 Apr. to 25 May 1406, amounting to £680 18d.

²³ RP 3, p. 569-71. Parliament sat from 1 Mar to 22 Dec. 1406, being prorogued from 3-25 Apr. and from 19 June to 13 Oct.

²⁴ TNA: PRO, E356/17 m 12. Calendered: Jenks, *Enrolled Customs Accounts*, vol. 7, E356/17, No. 93.

Both sums were duly paid over to Robert Haxton, who had been nominated by the English merchants as receiver of funds for the defence of the realm,²⁵ as mandated by a royal writ directed to the Exchequer²⁶ and documented by two receipts issued by Haxton.²⁷

Finally, it is not idle to point out to the reader that there is no index of ships by name or by home port in this volume because no ship or home port is named in any account.

The customers' particulars of account were fiscal documents, forming an integral part of the procedure imposed on the customers when accounting for the crown's customs income before the Exchequer. As such, they were marked up by the auditor when he summed up the crown's income according to the various categories and tariffs. These marginated annotations form an integral part of the source and, in my view of it, deserve to be reproduced in full. I have done this in the following way. First of all, the auditor's summations of income at the end of each page or membrane (including the jottings reproducing the position of the counters on the counting table) have been reproduced as written in the account. Second, all other marginated notes (e.g. a cross or an asterisk indicating an error) are noted in the normal way in the critical apparatus. However, recording the eternally repetitive marginal notes on the tariff categories to which particular products belonged (*panni ind'*, *panni al'*, *panni Hans'*, *per breve* etc.) call for a different solution, since including them in the critical apparatus would simply blimp it up to no useful purpose. Consequently, I have indicated them in the text by employing superscript letters in angle brackets (e.g. <sup>^{A>}De Roberto Derlyngton) and resolving these in a block at the bottom of the page (*Auditor's marginated notations L: <sup>A> panni ind'*).

The problem of the hundredweight is exceedingly vexed. While it is well known that a hundredweight can correspond to 100 lb., 112 lb. or 120 lb. avoirdupois,²⁸ there is no way to know which of these three values applies when a customer writes *c lb.* or fractions and multiples thereof. Just occasionally, when the particulars of account and the controlment roll have survived, some insight is possible, for instance if one of the two records a particular merchant's exports of pewter vessels as *di' c lb. vasorum stanni* and the other the same goods as *lvj lb. vasorum stanni*.²⁹ But these cases are far too rare to inspire confident generalizing. Consequently, I have decided to leave the matter unsolved, marking the text in such a way that the reader can easily reconstruct the entry. The most common notation of weight – multiples of 'c' – has not been marked up. Thus 'ij^c lb.' is

²⁵ Jenks, *Enrolled Customs Accounts*, vol. 7, E356/17, No. 96.

²⁶ TNA: PRO, E122/72/11/2 and E159/182 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 7.

²⁷ TNA: PRO, E122/72/11/4 for £680 18d and E122/72/11/5 for £1059 10s 5d. Both are dated 12 July 1406.

²⁸ OED s.v. hundredweight.

²⁹ Therefore, when transcribing entries regarding the export of pewter vessels, I have retained the hundredweight (e.g. *pro 9 centenis vasorum stanni*).

simply transcribed as 300 lb. If the thousand sign was used, the number is marked with a cross: thus, 'ij M^l lb.' is transcribed as 2000[†] lb. (but xx^c lb. as 2000 lb.) If the sign for one half is used, this is indicated by an asterisk: thus, 'di' c lb.' is transcribed as 50* lb. (but 'l lb.' as 50 lb.) And finally, if the sign for one quarter is used, this is indicated by a double cross: thus, 'c q' lb.' is transcribed as 125[‡] lb.

Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition

The transcriptions of Latin documents in this edition observe the conventions of the *Monumenta Germaniae Historica*. The source texts (and all variants) are reproduced in normal type, while editorial intrusions are printed without exception in italics (e.g. mardre *L3*, *in error*). Unambiguous abbreviations are expanded silently, without using square brackets or italics to indicate missing letters. u/v and i/j have been regularized silently to accord with pronunciation: thus *vniuersalis* in the source text is rendered *universalis*, while 'i' is transcribed if the letter is pronounced as a vowel (*imperii*), and 'j' if the letter is pronounced as a consonant, i.e. like the 'y' in 'you' (*majestas*), even if the source writes *imperij* and *maiestas*.

Personal names and place names are transcribed exactly as written and only regularized in the Index of People and Places.

Roman numerals are reproduced as Arabic numerals, except for the sovereign's ordinal (*Edwardi ivth*). Arabic numerals which occur in the source texts are indicated by bold type. *ob'* is given as ½d, *q'* as ¼d and *ob' q'* as ¾d.

Following the convention in German, I have used a full stop after a number to indicate the ordinal rather than the cardinal, if a number is not written out. Thus, *27. die Januarii* (p. 147) is to be understood as *vicesimo septimo die Januarii*, rather than *viginti septem die Januarii*.

When transcribing the customs accounts, I have numbered the ships consecutively in italics in square brackets. The individual paragraphs of longer texts have also been numbered in the same way. The reason for this is that the web version of the accounts and accounting materials for the Lancastrian period has no pagination, since the amount of text displayed on the screen depends on the size of the monitor and its resolution. Consequently, cross references – whether within a single document, from one document to another or in the indices – to 'page thus-and-such' are meaningless, and some internal sub-division of the text which can be linked in is unavoidable. Since some scholars will want to use the printed version of the edition and others the web edition, it is necessary to provide a common basis. Thus, if one scholar refers to ship No. 24 in the digital version of a particular account, those using the printed version will be able to find the vessel in question.

All dates and cross references in the source texts have been resolved in italics in square brackets in the text of the edition, rather than in footnotes.

If both the particulars of account and the controlment roll survive, certain variants have been suppressed to avoid inflating the text-critical apparatus. Thus, neither the substitution of 'y' in one text for 'i' in the other (e.g. Willyamson, Williamson) nor middle English plural variants (-es, -is, -ys etc.) have been noted in the apparatus criticus. In general, I have limited the notation of textual variants to

those cases in which the variant spelling of a word changes the pronunciation. Thus, the variant *federbeds* will be noted against *fetherbeds*, but not *fedderbeds* or *federbeddes* against *federbeds*.

Punctuation is artificial and ignores all medieval full stops, commas and so forth. Since Latin is a syntactic language (like German), the eminently useful MGH convention – namely to employ punctuation (according to the pre-reform German rules) to mark up the grammatical structure of the sentence – has been employed here. I have also broken up the stylistically elegant, but utterly incomprehensible run-on Latin sentences of the source texts into manageable units.

Since we are dealing with late medieval administrative Latin, there are some cases which call for local by-laws.

First of all, there are a number of middle English words embedded in the Latin texts which have to be assigned a gender, since they are often modified by an abbreviated adjective (e.g. *pro 1 parv' fetherbed*). Since the adjectives are written out in a number of instances (*pro 1 parvo fetherbed*), I have arbitrarily imposed a masculine grammatical gender on all middle English words rather than litter the edition with apostrophes.

Second, the sources themselves are in a muddle as to whether the words *custuma* and *subsidium* are singular or plural, and usually avoid the problem by writing *cust'* and *subs'*. If a scribe does write out the one or the other word, it is almost inevitable that he will contradict himself, writing *custuma* in one line and *custume* a few lines later. This muddle is not merely the result of scribal carelessness or low standards of Latinity. In the fifteenth century, it was possible to differentiate between the collective noun (in the singular) denoting the charges to be paid and the individual sums (in the plural) which each merchant rendered. Even bearing this in mind, however, scribes are simply not consistent. Taking each individual text as a whole, I have done my best to reproduce what the scribe seemed to be thinking.

I
WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT
29 SEPT.-18 NOV. 1400

Particulars of account of John Wodecok and John Leventhorpe for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London in the period from 29 Sept. to 18 Nov. 1400

L TNA: PRO, E122/72/2. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style. Transmitted in a parchment bag with an illegible entry on the cover. In the bag is also a wool export licence for Venetian merchants dated 18 Aug. 1400. Parchment. Unsealed. Severely damaged by mold, holes in the parchment.

m 1

[Marginated] London'

Particule compoti Johannis Wodecok et Johannis Leventhorp
collectorum custume et subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium
lanutarum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis
aliunde ex utraque parte aque Thamisie usque Graveshende et ibidem
et ex parte Essexie usque Tillebury et ibidem, a festo sancti
Michaelis anno regni regis Henrici Quarti primo [29 Sept. 1400]
usque 18. diem Novembris tunc proxime sequentem [18 Nov. 1400]
anno ejusdem regis secundo

[1] In navi Johannis Stanerle exeunte quarto die Novembris
anno secundo [4 Nov. 1400]

^{<a>}De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 11 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
..... cust' et subs' £27 16s 9¼d
De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 8 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
..... cust' et subs' £21 4s ½d
De Henrico Byrton, indigena, 8 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
..... cust' et subs' £20 18s 3½d

Auditor's marginated entries L: ^{<a>} Examinatur per cokettum. ^{} probatur.

De Willelmo Parkere, indigena, 11 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £28 13s 1d
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 11 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £28 3s 5¾d
 De Johanne Glamvill, indigena, 6½ sacci, 25½ clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £17 9s 6½d
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 11 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £28 9s 3d
 De Willelmo Grevell, indigena, 6 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £16 3s 1d

^{} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 75½ sacci, 2½ clavi lane	custuma et subsidium £188 17s 6½d
^{} Exitus coketti	16d

[2] [In navi ... exeunte] [4 Nov. 1400]

[De ..., indigena, 11 sacci, 7½ clavi lane in .. sarpellariis]
cust' et subs' £27 17s 3¼d
 [De ..., indigena, 11½ sacci, 10¾ clavi lane in .. sarpellariis]
cust' et subs' £29 5s 3¼d
 [De ..., indigena, .. sacci, .. clavi lane in .. sarpellariis..... cust' et subs'] £6 [...]
 [De ..., indigena, .. sacci, .. clavi lane in .. sarpellariis..... cust' et subs' £...]
 [De ..., indigena, .. sacci, .. clavi lane in .. sarpellariis]cus[t' et subs' £...]

^{} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 47½ sacci, 17 clavi lane	custuma et subsidium £119 11s 6d
^{} Exitus coketti	10d

[3] In navi Willelmi Mannyng exeunte eodem die [4 Nov. 1400]

^{<a>}De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 11 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £28 9s 9d
 De Johanne Baynyng, indigena, 10½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £27 2s 4d
 De Henrico Byrton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £16 12s 8½d
 De Willelmo Parkere, indigena, 11 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £28 6s 4¼d
 De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 8½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £22 8s 1d
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 11 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £28 13s 1d
 De Johanne Swarte, indigena, 9 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £23 5s 4¾d
 De Willelmo Grevell, indigena, 8½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 4 sarpellariis
cust' et subs' £21 5s 11¾d

^{} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 78 sacci, 24½ clavi lane	custuma et subsidium £196 3s 8¼d
^{} Exitus coketti	16d

[4] In navi Johannis Broke exeunte eodem die [4 Nov. 1400]

^{<a>} De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 11 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £28 11s 2d
De Galfrido Broke, indigena, 17 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 8 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £42 10s 11¾d
De Johanne Baynyng, indigena, 10½ sacci, 16½ clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £27 10¾d
De Rogero Flore, indigena, 6 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £15 13s 5¾d
De Waltero Bryghtwell, indigena, 8½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £21 19s 5¼d
De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 10½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £26 9s 10d
De Henrico Byrton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £16 10s 9¾d
De Willelmo Parkere, indigena, 9 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £23 3s 5¾d

^{} Summa lanarum indigenarum 80½ sacci, 15½ clavi lane	custuma et subsidium £202 1d
^{} Exitus coketti	16d

[5] In navi Johannis Robkyn exeunte eodem die [4 Nov. 1400]

^{<a>} De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 11 sacci, 4½ clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £27 14s 4¼d
De Johanne Baynyng, indigena, 13 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £33 2s 6d
De Rogero Flore, indigena, 6 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £15 17s 4d
De Waltero Bryghtwell, indigena, 9 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £23 5s 4¾d
De Henrico Byrton, indigena, 7½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis, 1 poke	cust' et subs' £19 6s 6½d
De Willelmo Parker, indigena, 11 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £28 10s 2½d
De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 11 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	cust' et subs' £27 18s 8d

<i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> ^{<a>} Examinatur per cokettum. ^{} probatur.

De Johanne Olney, indigena, 7 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £17 11s 11¼d
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 11 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £28 14s ½d
 De Willelmo Grevell, indigena, 4 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £10 9s 7½d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 93 sacci, ½ clavus lane	custuma et subsidium £232 10s 7¼d
Exitus coketti	20d

[6] In navi Martini Crayt exeunte eodem die [4 Nov. 1400]

<a>De Simone Hugh, indigena, 3000 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 cust' et subs' £31 5s
 De Johanne Swarte, indigena, 4½ sacci, 9½ clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £11 14s 2d
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 11½ sacci, ½ clavus lane in 5 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £28 15s 6d
 De Galfrido Broke, indigena, 10½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £26 14s 7½d
 De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 11½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £28 17s 11d
 De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 6½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £16 16s 6½d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 45 sacci, 9 clavi lane	custuma et subsidium £112 18s 9d
Summa pellium indigenarum patet	custuma et subsidium patet
Exitus coketti	12d

[7] In navi Tidman Hughson exeunte 10° die Novembris [10 Nov. 1400]

<a>De Thoma Fysssh, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 cust' et subs' £20 16s 8d
 De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 13½ sacci, 15½ clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £34 9s 11¼d
 De Willelmo Grevell, indigena, 8 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £21 2s 1½d
 De Johanne Swarte, indigena, 9½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis, 1 poke
 cust' et subs' £24 12s 4d
 De Willelmo Marchforde, indigena, 8½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £22 16¼d
 De Willelmo Launcelyn, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 cust' et subs' £20 16s 8d

^{} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 40½ sacci, 21½ clavi lane	custuma et subsidium £102 5s 9d
^{} Summa pellium indigenarum: 4000 pelles lanute	custuma et subsidium £41 13s 4d
^{} Exitus coketti	12d

[8] In navi Johannis Chesse exeunte eodem die [10 Nov. 1400]

^{<a>} De Willelmo Parker, indigena, 13 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £33 11s 2d
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 11 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £28 13s 1d
De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 8½ sacci, 23½ clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £22 7s 7½d
De Willelmo Grevell, indigena, 6 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £15 11s 6½d
De Galfrido Broke, indigena, 6½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £16 14s 7½d
De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 4 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £11 3s 1d
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 4 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £10 19s 3d

^{} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 55½ sacci, 5½ clavi lane	custuma et subsidium £139 4½d
^{} Exitus coketti	14d

[9] In navi Ricardi Estmere exeunte eodem die [10 Nov. 1400]

^{<a>} De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 11½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £28 19s 10d
De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 9 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £22 14s 10d
De Willelmo Grevell, indigena, 8½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £21 11s 9¼d
De Galfrido Broke, indigena, 11½ sacci, 2½ clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £28 17s 5¼d
De Johanne Onley, indigena, 2 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario	.....cust' et subs' 111s 6½d
De Johanne Olney, indigena, 9 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £23 8s 3½d
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis	.....cust' et subs' £26 16s 6½d

Auditor's marginated entries L: ^{<a>} Examinatur per cokettum. ^{} probatur.
--

^{} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 63 sacci, 10½ clavi lane	custuma et subsidium £158 3d
^{} Exitus coketti	14d

[10] In navi Meux Gilesson exeunte 18 die Novembris [18 Nov. 1400]

^{<a>}De Simone Hugh, indigena, 1500 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 cust' et subs' £15 12s 6d
 De Johanne Roger, indigena, 2700 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
 cust' et subs' £28 2s 6d
 De Johanne Swarte, indigena, 9½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis, 1 poke
 cust' et subs' £24 15s 2½d
 De Willelmo Marchforde, indigena, 9½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis, 1 poke
 cust' et subs' £24 10s 4¾d
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 18 sacci, 3½ clavi lane in 8 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £45 3s 5d

^{} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 37½ sacci, 14½ ^a clavi ^a lane	custuma et subsidium £94 9s ¼d
^{} Summa pellium indigenarum: 4200 pelles lanute	custuma et subsidium £43 15s
^{} Exitus coketti	10d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[11] In navi Enawdi Johanson exeunte eodem die [18 Nov. 1400]

^{<a>}De Willelmo Marcheforde, indigena, 9 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £23 8s 3½d
 De Johanne Swarte, indigena, 6½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £16 6s 11¼d
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 20 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 10 sarpellariis
 cust' et subs' £51 4s ½d
 De Johanne Roger, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
 cust' et subs' £29 3s 4d

^{} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 36 sacci, 20 clavi lane	custuma et subsidium £90 19s 3¼d
^{} Summa pellium indigenarum: patet	custuma et subsidium patet
^{} Exitus coketti	8d

De aliqua custum[a] sive subs[idio] lanarum seu pellium lanutarum mercatorum alienigenorum aut de aliqua custum[a] sive subs[idio] coriorum aliquorum mercatorum per tempus hujus compoti non respondent, eo quod nulla hujusmodi lana aut pelles per aliquos mercatores alienigenos nec aliqua hujusmodi coria per

aliquos mercatores indigenos sive alienigenos ibidem traducta fuerunt infra tempus predictum, ut dicunt super sacramentum suum.^a

^a verte *follows L.*

m Id

	lanarum indigenarum	654½ sacci et 11 clavi
	custuma	£1636 16s 10d
Summa		incrementum 15d
	pellium indigenarum	14,000
	custuma	£145 16s 8d
	Exitus sigilli	12s 4d

Summa totalis recepte	£1783 5s 10d
-----------------------	--------------

Auditor's marginated entries L: ^{<a>} Examinatur per cokettum. ^{} probatur.

II PETTY CUSTOMS PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT 24 NOV. 1400-10 APR. 1401

Particulars of account of William Loveney and Thomas Denton for the issues of the petty customs from 24 Nov. 1400 to 10 Apr. 1401

L TNA: PRO, E122/72/4. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (7 membranes numbered contemporaneously in the upper right-hand corner of the membrane and consequently hidden in the stitching: Imports: 1 rotulus (m 1), 2 rotulus (m 2), 3 rotulus (m 3), 4 rotulus (m 4); Exports: secundus (m 5), 3 (m 6), 4 (m 7). Although no membrane designated as primus containing exports is transmitted, the account would seem to be complete.¹ Parchment. Unsealed. The auditor has entered a dot (•) over each ship and (in the right-hand margin) after many of the merchant's customs charges. The account has suffered some damage: the writing is very faint on m 5, and the parchment is badly worn in places.

m 1

[Marginated] London'

Particule compoti Willelmi Loveney et Thome Denton nuper collectorum parve custume regis in portu London' et in singulis portibus et locis abinde ex utraque parte Thamisie usque Gravesende et ibidem et ex parte Essexie usque Tillebury et ibidem per breve² regis nunc de magno sigillo datum 24^{to} die Novembris anno secundo [24 Nov. 1400], videlicet de hujusmodi customis^a a predicto 24^{to} die Novembris [24 Nov. 1400] usque 10^m die Aprilis tunc proxime sequentem, videlicet dicto anno secundo [10 Apr. 1401], per visum et testimonium Roberti Shirwynd contrarotulatoris customarum regis predicta-

¹ *The enrolled account (Stuart Jenks (ed.), The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 7: E356/17, E356/18 (List and Index Society 324), London 2008, E356/17, No. 130) gives no indication of the number of membranes of which the account originally consisted (tam in rotulis ipsorum collectorum quam predicti contrarotulatoris de particulis in thesauro liberatis). However, at the end of the account, a note is made of the sum of revenues 'contained in these six membranes' (p. 55).*

² *CFR 1399-1405, S. 92.*

rum, a quo die dictus Thomas Denton et Thomas Halle collectores ibidem sunt computaturi.

[1] In navi Johannis Plom 26. die Novembris anno secundo [26 Nov. 1400]

De Johanne Berold pro 1 fardello cum 12 ulnis panni largi de scarleta
 Ind' cust' 14d
 Et pro uno panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 17½d
 Et pro uno coverlit de sarge simplici Ind' cust' 5d
 Et pro uno sanapa de sarge continente 2 pecias Ind' cust' 2d

[2] In navi Willelmi Colyn eodem die [26 Nov. 1400]

De Johanne Sharpe pro uno panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 18¾d
 De Johanne Dowbery pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 6d
 De Galfrido Reyner pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis, 1 pecia, 2 vergis worsted dimidii
 duplicis. Precii 48s 4d cust' 7¼d
 Et pro predictis una pecia worsted duplicis, 1 pecia et 2 vergis worsted dimidii
 duplicis Al' cust' 6¼d
 De Johanne Barlyngham pro sex ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 3½d
 De Johanne Basyng pro 9½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 5¾d

[3] In navi Johannis Wybrandesson eodem die [26 Nov. 1400]

De eodem pro una bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 27s 6d

[4] In navi Bartholomei Perisson 29. die Novembris [29 Nov. 1400]

De eodem pro uno panno, 22½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 4d
 De Willelmo Breweldre pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 13s ¼d
 Et pro 2 peccis worsted dimidii duplicis. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d
 Et pro predictis 2 peccis worsted dimidii duplicis Al' cust' 4½d
 De Katerina Scranynce pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni, 3 paribus caligarum, 2
 platers, 2 salers stanni. Precii 31s cust' 4¾d

[5] In navi Johannis Sottesson eodem die [29 Nov. 1400]

De Brande Johanson pro 3 lastis allecis. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d

[6] In navi Ricardi Willyng eodem die [29 Nov. 1400]

De Roberto Odiham pro una bala cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 8s 2d

<p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <aa>-<aa> <i>Interim sum of revenue.</i> <bb>-<bb> <i>Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</i></p>
--

[7] In navi Johannis Dogger eodem die [29 Nov. 1400]

De eodem pro ½ lasto allecis. Precii 23s 4d cust' 3½d

[8] In navi Petri Colyngburgh eodem die [29 Nov. 1400]

De Henrico Migrave pro 4½^a lastis allecis, 1 barello cum 200 lb. lini. Precii £15
 cust' 3s 9d

^a di' [½] repeated, in error L.

[9] In navi Garsi Ferandis 3 die Decembris [29 Nov. 1400]

De eodem pro uno fardello cum 8½ pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 23s 4½d
 Et pro 16 lb. lini, 150 lb. plumbi. Precii 11s 11d cust' 2d
 De Thoma van Bussh pro 4 doliis lini. Precii £3 13s 4d cust' 11d
 De dicto magistro pro uno panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 3s 2½d

[10] In navi generali quarto die Decembris [4 Dec. 1400]

De Thoma Quart pro 1 bala parva et 1 perle magn[a]. Precii £8 cust' 2s
 De Radulpho Mowbray pro uno panno curto sine grano Ind' cust' 14d

[11] In navi Johannis Sanches 9. die Decembris [9 Dec. 1400]

De Eliot Amyk pro 2 lectis cum selours et curtinis 50s, 3 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis 40s. Summa £4 10s cust' 13½d
 Et pro predictis 2 lectis worsted simplicis^a Al' cust' 15d
 Et pro predictis 3 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis Al' cust' 6¾d
 Et pro predictis 6 peciis sarge simplicis, unde predictae curtine facte fuerunt
 Al' cust' 9d
 Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8½d

^a A['] follows, struck through L.

<aa>*<a> Summa 103s 10d <p>*<aa>

[12] In navi Johannis Say 10. die Decembris [10 Dec. 1400]

De Nicholao Luk pro 1 fardello cum 7 couples velvet serici, 3 ulnis satyn, 3 couples velvet auri, 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis. Precii in toto £61 13s 4d
 cust' 15s 5d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis Al' cust' 4½d
 De Petro Negre pro 1 cista cum 100 lb. cinomomi^a. Precii £7 10s cust' 22½d
 Et pro 7½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 10¼d
 De Antonio Elye pro 2 fardellis, 1 cista cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £4 9s, 2 lavatoriis de latone, 2 ewers stanni 19s, 11 casiis 4s ^b3d^b. Summa ^c£5 11s 9d^c
 cust' 17d
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted dimidii duplicis. Precii 18s 4d cust' 2¾d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <v> cera

Et pro predicta pecia worsted dimidii duplicis Al' cust' 2¼d
 Et pro 11 paribus caligarum. Precii 10s cust' 1½d
 De Michaelae Queryn pro 5 peccis chamelet. Precii 33s 4d cust' 5d
^a cinomomum *L, in error.* ^{b-b} *Interlined L.* ^{c-c} *Sic L. Recte £5 12s 3d.*

[13] In navi Petri Caient 11. die Decembris [11 Dec. 1400]

De Johanne Beverlyng pro 15 paribus caligarum, 4 dossenis cordcappes. Precii 21s
 8d cust' 3¼d
 De Johanne Potte pro 1 bala, 2 barellis cum 36 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust' 36s 8d
 Et pro 5 coverlitz de Wyncestria, 4 rollis sarge simplicis. Precii 53s 4d
 cust' 8d
 De Henre^a Glude pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust' 12s 9d
 Et pro 1 quarterio [centene] vasorum stanni. Precii 6s 8d cust' 1d
 De Johanne Saule pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8¼d
^a *Sic L.*

[14] In navi Johannis Hyassh 15. die Decembris [15 Dec. 1400]

De Johanne Kent pro 1 fardello cum 5½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 6s 5d

[15] In navi Johannis Claysson eodem die [15 Dec. 1400]

De Johanne Tank pro 30 bobus, 2 equis parvis. Precii £28 6s 8d cust' 7s 1d

[16] In navi Hugonis Snyder eodem die [15 Dec. 1400]

De Derik Bodynson pro 1 dolio, 1 barello cum 2000 pellibus cuniculorum £8, 150
 lb. candelarum de cepo 18s, 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni 50s. Summa £11 8s
 cust' 2s 10¼d

[17] In navi Thome Poll 16. die Decembris [16 Dec. 1400]

De Johanne Seyngermayn pro 7½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 8s 9d
 Et pro uno panno curto de scarleta Ind' cust' 2s 4d
 De Ricardo Garner pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis, 13 lb. stanni. Precii £7 15s
 cust' 23¼d

[18] In navi Johannis Piersson eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

^aDe eodem pro 22 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s 5d
 Et pro uno pilche de pellibus cuniculorum, 555 lb. cepi. Precii £3 4s 8d
 cust' 9¾d

<p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <aa>-<aa> <i>Interim sum of revenue.</i> <bb>-<bb> <i>Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</i></p>
--

^a ^b *marginated against this entry to correct the chronological sequence of the ships
L. Cf. variant a for the following ship.*

[19] In navi Henrici Panyell 20. die Decembris [20 Dec. 1400]

^aDe Eliote Reynald pro 3 barellis cum 443 lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii 55s
..... cust' 8½d
^a *a marginated against this entry to correct the chronological sequence of the ships
L. Cf. variant a for the previous ship.*

[20] In navi Roberti Bene eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De Johanne Denys pro 2 ulnis panni largi de scarleta Ind' cust' 2½d
Et pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano et 3 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis
..... Ind' cust' 10½d
De Bartrem Garnoun pro 1 barello cum 11 peciis tele Flandrie continentibus 650
[alnis] £9 15s, 60 lb. vasorum stanni 13s 6d, 1 bokeler 12d. Summa £10 9s 6d
..... cust' 2s 7½d
Et pro novem ulnis et dimidium panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 13½d
De Johanne Moryn pro uno dolio cum 4 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano
..... Al' cust' 8½d
Et pro uno panno, una ulna panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s 10½d
Et pro 2 lectis de worsted simplici cum celours et curtinis et ^a1^a coverlit de
worsted ^aprecii^a £4 12d, 4 bassyns, 4 lavatoriis, 11 candelstyk^b, 2 salers de
latone 20s, 1 pecia worsted dimidii duplicis 13s 4d, 6 quissons 4s 6d, 1 mat-
eras 6s 8d, 1 furrura de pellibus agnorum 7s 6d, 2 morters de petra 10d, 2
peperquerns, 2 pestelles de ligno 10d. Summa £6 14s 4d cust' 20½d
Et pro predictis 3 lectis simplicibus Al' cust' 22½d
Et pro predicta pecia worsted dimidii duplicis Al' cust' 2½d
Et pro predictis 3 peciis worsted simplicis, unde dicte curtyns facte fuerunt
..... Al' cust' 4½d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.* ^b *candelstynk L.*

<aa>*<a> Summa 117s 9½d <p>*<aa>
<bb> Summa custume hujus partis: £11 19½d <p>
inde custuma per Hans': 49s 5d <p>
3d de £ 34s 7¼d <p>
pannorum et lectorum alienigenarum £6 17s 7¼d <p>*<bb>

m 1d

[21] In navi Clais van Russch eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 15½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans' cust' 15s 6d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <f> cera
--

[22] In navi Johannis de Vake eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De Willelmo Kele pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 12½d
 Et pro 3 paribus caligarum 4s 6d, 3 potelles, 4 pyntz, 1 centena lb. vasorum
 stanni 27s, 1 pari botellorum, 1 galon de corio, 7 paires cultellorum, 2 dos-
 senis cordarum 9s 2d. Summa 40s 8d cust' 6¼d

[23] In navi Johannis Way eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De Johanne Heyn pro 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 7d
 De dicto magistro pro 15 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 20¾d
 Et pro 6 zonis. Precii 2s cust' ½d
 De Cristiano Romere pro 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 4¼d

[24] In navi Jacobi Bevelonde 23. die Decembris [23 Dec. 1400]

De Henrico Migrave pro 2 barellis cum 9¾ centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £12
 13s cust' 3s 2d
 De Percivalo Stancoun pro 1 fardello cum 50 lb. serici crudi. Precii £15
 cust' 3s 9d
 De Servoys Wadesey pro 1 barello cum 16 casiis et 50 stokfisshes. Precii 28s 4d
 cust' 4¼d
 De Menigo de Smoke pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £6 5s
 cust' 18¾d
 De Ysbrande van Elsyng pro 4 barellis cum 53 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust' 53s
 De Johanne Thorell pro 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 50 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 40s cust' 6d
 De Frawino Epynsketh pro 10½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans' cust' 10s 6d
 Et pro 6 coverlitz de Wyncestria £3, 50 stokfisshes, 5 candelabris 14s. Summa
 £3 14s cust' 11¼d

[25] In navi Hugonis Willey 30 die Decembris [30 Dec. 1400]

De Petro Negre pro uno barello cum 150 lb. sugre debilis. Precii £5 cust' 15d
 De magistro Jakes pro 12 paribus caligarum. Precii 13s 4d cust' 2d

[26] In navi Jacobi Snycooper eodem die [30 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 2 balis cum 16 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans' cust' 16s 9d
 De Ricardo Abell pro 1 bala cum 22½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 26s 3d
 De Thoma^a Mandbrok pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 14s 7d

<p><i>Auditor's entries L:</i> <aa>-<aa> <i>Interim sum of revenue.</i> <bb>-<bb> <i>Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</i></p>
--

De Thoma Necton pro 2 balis cum 29 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 34s ½d
 De Herman Bolt pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 14s 5¼d
 De Katerina Burman pro una bala cum 9 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 24s 9d

^a Thoma L, *in error*.

[27] In navi Egidii Mace eodem die [30 Dec. 1400]

De Lodewico de Port pro 2 couples velvet serici, 4 peciis satyn, 1 centena [et] 7 lb.
 vasorum stanni. Precii £13 cust' 3s 3d

[28] In navi Stephani Howman eodem die [30 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 17 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 17s 2d
 Et pro 3 potelles, 3 quartz, 1 pynt, 36 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 20s cust' 3d
 De Henrico Howman pro 21 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 21s
 De Johanne Mekelburgh pro 4 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano ...Hans' cust' 4s 4½d

[29] In navi Willelmi Piersson eodem die [30 Dec. 1400]

De Isabella Tankard pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 5s 6d
 De Rogero Wade pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 5s 4¾d
 De Tidman Mensk pro 2 saccis cum 5 vagis thrumes. Precii £4 cust' 12d

[30] In navi Clays Clouter 4. die Januarii [4 Jan. 1401]

De eodem pro 19 ulnis panni largi sine granoAl' cust' 2s 1¼d

[31] In navi Sappe Heynson eodem die [4 Jan. 1401]

De eodem pro 4 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 13s ¾d^a
^a Corrected in L from ¼d.

<aa>•<a>Summa £14 18s 11d<p>•<aa>

[32] In navi Joce Hughson eodem die [4 Jan. 1401]

De Chich Cristofre pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8¼d
 Et pro una pecia worsted dimidii duplicis. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d
 Et pro predicta pecia worsted dimidii duplicis Al' cust' 2¼d
 De Ylbrand van Elsyng pro 2 balis cum 24½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 24s 6d
 Et pro uno barello cum 5 caseis. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d
 De Willelmo Staburgh pro uno barello cum 1 dossena pannorum depictorum. Pre-
 cii 30s cust' 4½d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <v> cera

De Martino de Lange pro 1 barello cum 18 grossis poyntz £4 4s, 7 dossenens cornuum 16s^a 8d, 10 dossenens cordcappes 12s 6d, 1 dossenens meteyns 28s, 2 grossis ynkhorns 36s. Summa £8 17s 2d..... cust' 2s 2³/₄d
^a Corrected in L from 18s.

[33] In navi Laurencii van Russe 7. die Januarii [7 Jan. 1401]

De eodem pro 5 balis cum 55 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano....Hans' cust' 55s 8d
 De Johanne Dawe pro 2 balis cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d
 De Johanne Cashous pro 40 perles. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d
 De Roberto Wedyngton pro 5 balis cum 63 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 13s 11¹/₄d
 De Herman Knyper pro 5 balis cum 59 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 59s
 De Clays Croll pro 1 bala cum 12¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 12s 6d

[34] In navi Clays Peterson eodem die [7 Jan. 1401]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano....Al' cust' 11s 8¹/₄d
 Et pro 100 lb. cepi. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d

[35] In navi Clays Court eodem die [7 Jan. 1401]

De eodem pro 3 balis cum 34¹/₂ pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 34s 6d
 De Willelmo Sartayn pro 4 balis, 1 fardello cum 43 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 50s 6³/₄d
 De Albrigh[t] Gripe pro 1 bala cum 13¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 13s 6d

[36] In navi Johannis Detloff 11. die Januarii [11 Jan. 1401]

De eodem pro 4 balis cum 34 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 34s 4d
 De Clays Croll pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 5s
 De Johanne Scellyng pro 1 bala cum 9¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano ...Hans' cust' 9s 6d
 De Johanne Bonhorst pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 7s
 De Ludkyn Cruse pro 8 centenens lb. [et] 2¹/₂ dossenens ollarum stanni. Precii £12 6s
 cust' 3s 1d
 De Johanne Weston pro 6 balis cum 68 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' £4 5d

[37] In navi Clays Gisbrihtson eodem die [11 Jan. 1401]

De Johanne Couper pro 6 centenens lb. vasorum stanni, 1 barello butiri. Precii £8
 17s..... cust' 2s 2¹/₄d
 De Dederik Bodynson pro 4550^a pellibus cuniculorum. Precii £19 2s 6d
 cust' 4s 9¹/₂d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>-<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

De dicto magistro pro 2 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 7s
 Et pro 3 pilches de pellibus cuniculorum. Precii 20s cust' 3d
^a Corrected in *L* from 4500.

[38] In navi Johannis Catour eodem die [11 Jan. 1401]

De eodem pro 3 barellis cum 340 lb. candellarum de cepo. Precii 40s cust' 6d
 De Willelmo^a Breksper pro 21 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 12½d
^a *S follows, struck through L.*

[39] In navi generali 13. die Januarii [13 Jan. 1401]

De Willelmo Reynwell pro 13 balis, 1 fardello cum 183 pannis, 17½ ulnis curtis
 sine grano Ind' cust' £10 14s 4½d
 De Willelmo Coventre pro 3 balis cum 40 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 46s 10½d
 De Stephano Madbrok pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 11s 8d
 De Johanne Maydeston pro 2 fardellis cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 29s 2d
 De Henrico Migrave pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust' 33s 4d
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £12 10s
 cust' 3s 1½d

<aa>*<a> Summa £43 4s 11½d <p>*<aa>
 <bb> Summa custume hujus partis £58 3s 10½d <p>
 inde custuma per Hans' £21 7s 1½d <p>
 3d de £ 36s 1½d <p>
 pannorum et lectorum alienigenarum £35 7½d <bb>

m 2

[40] In navi Clays Worme eodem die [13 Jan. 1401]

De eodem pro 2 balis cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano Hans' cust' 22s
 Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de scarleta Hans' cust' 10d
 De Johanne Tregoun pro 1 panno, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 3¾d^a
 De Petro Alardson pro 3 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 8s 9d
 De Philippo Henryson pro 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 4½d
 Et pro 4 vagis cepi. Precii £3 cust' 9d
 De Thoma Maynell pro 8 balis cum 78 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' £4 11s 10½d
 De Frawino Epynsketh pro 4 balis cum 75 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust' £3 15s

Auditor's marginated entries <i>L</i> : <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <g> cera

^a Corrected in L from 3¼d.

[41] In navi Bodyn Schippere 25. die Januarii [25 Jan. 1401]

De Petro Trevesham pro 1 pipa cum pulvere pro vermibus. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d
 De Enawdo Johanson pro 1 barello cum 200 lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii 26s 8d
 cust' 4d
 De Cristiano Heryng pro 6 potelles, 8 quartz, 12 discis stanni. Precii 13s 4d
 cust' 2d
 De Dederyk Bodynson pro 1 pipa cum 18 dossenis pellium vulpium, 6 centenis lb.
 vasorum stanni. Precii £10 4s..... cust' 2s 6¾d
 De Johanne Stokes pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano.... Ind' cust' 5s 10d
 De Willelmo Sevenok pro 2 balis cum 19 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 22s 2d
 De Johanne Weston pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d

[42] In navi Willelmi Kent eodem die [25 Jan. 1401]

De Thoma Hoo pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 9s 4d
 De Thoma Southam pro 2 balis cum 66 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 17s 9½d
 De Waltero Hasell pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano ... Ind' cust' 5s 3d
 De Johanne Seyngermayn pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 11s 11½d
 De Antonio Synyn pro 1 barello cum 3 peciis bokeram £7, 5 couples velvet £20, 7
 peciis satyn £7. Summa £34..... cust' 8s 6d
 De Jacomyn Yonge pro 1 fardello cum ½ centena [lb.] vasorum stanni, 6 paribus
 caligarum. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d

[43] In navi generali 29. die Januarii [29 Jan. 1401]

De Willelmo Sevenok pro 4 balis cum 66 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 17s 9½d

[44] In navi Johannis Squyard eodem die [29 Jan. 1401]

De Antonio Cynyn pro 1 barello, 1 cista cum 2 peciis velvet pulverisati cum auro
 de Cipro £10, 4 couples velvet pleine £16, 4 peciis satyn £4, 1 reredos, 1 altari
 £20. Summa £50 cust' 12s 6d
 Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8¼d
 Et pro 3 ulnis worsted dimidii duplicis. Precii 10s cust' 1½d
 Et pro predictis 3 ulnis worsted dimidii duplicis Al' cust' 1¼d

<p><i>Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>-<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</i></p>
--

[45] In navi^a Radulphi Overey eodem die [29 Jan. 1401]

De Johanne Warner pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 9s 4d
^a Arn follows, struck through L.

[46] In navi Thome Emerell eodem die [29 Jan. 1401]

De Johanne Warner pro 6 balis cum 66 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 17s 10½d
 De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 8s 2d
 De Thoma Necton pro 2 balis cum 27 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 32s 3½d
 <aa><a>Summa £28 17s 10¾d<p><aa>

[47] In navi Johannis Canon eodem die [29 Jan. 1401]

De Johanne Warner pro 4 balis cum 46 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 53s 11½d

[48] In navi generali eodem die [29 Jan. 1401]

De Johanne Mekelburgh pro 2 balis cum 28½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 28s 6d
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted dimidii duplicis. Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d
 De Laurencio Crone pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 15s
 De Johanne Perveys pro 1 bala cum 10½ pannis curtis sine grano .. Ind' cust' 12s 3d
 De Clays van Herle pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 4^{or} ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 9s 2d
 Et pro 1¾ centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 40s cust' 6d
 De Michaele de Cambio pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 8s 3d
 De Willelmo Holgrime pro 3 balis cum 34 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 39s 8d

[49] In navi Petri Caient 3. die Februarii [3 Feb. 1401]

De Menik[o]⁹ de Smoke pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £6
 5s..... cust' 18¾d
 De Lowys de Port pro 1 fardello cum 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 4¼d
 Et pro 6 dossenib. candelarum de cepo 24s, 12 dossenib. [et] 9 paribus caliga-
 rum £5, 21 brok[ettis] £63, 21 peciis sarsinat £12, 18 casii 4s. Summa £81
 8s cust' 20s 4¼d
 De Johanne Torell pro 1 pipa cum 400 lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii 50s
 cust' 7½d

Auditor's margined entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <g> cera

De Conrado Wolfard pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 33s 4d
 De Johanne Swart pro 1 bala cum 81 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis
Ind' cust' 10s 1½d
 Et pro 10 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis Ind' cust' 20d
 De magistro Martino in dicta bala pro 2 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 7s 3½d
 De Gerardo Swanston pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8¼d^a
^a Corrected in L from 7¼d.

[50] In navi generali quarto die Februarii [4 Feb. 1401]

De Bernardo Colyngam pro^a 700 alnis tele helvide. Precii £18..... cust' 4s 6d
 De Willelmo Sevenok pro 2 balis cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 23s 4d
 De Johanne Perveys pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 14s
 De Detmere Whetherslayn pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 19s 3d
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 10½ centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni. Precii £13 2s 6d
 cust' 3s 3½d
 De Willelmo Holgrime^b pro 2 balis cum 26 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 30s 4d
^a cum L, in error. ^b Holgrine L, in error.

[51] In navi Michaelis Willard eodem die [4 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 3 platers vasorum stanni. Precii 2s 6d..... cust' ½d

[52] In navi Jacobi Bevelonde 7. die Februarii [7 Feb. 1401]

De Frawino Epynsketh pro 1 barello cum 10 coverlitz, 1 grosso pointz. Precii 53s
 cust' 8d
 De Bode van Lune pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 15s 8d
 Et pro 12 cultellis. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d

[53] In navi Cristiani Heryng eodem die [7 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 6 potel potz, 2 quartz pottz, 5 platers, 6 saucers, 1000 billet. Precii
 17s 4d..... cust' 2¾d

[54] In navi Willelmi Heyns eodem die [7 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 8 duodenis lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii 13s 4d cust' 2d
 Et pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 10d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

[55] In navi Gerardi Anesson eodem die [7 Feb. 1401]

De Dederik Cosyngson pro^a 18 ulnis panni largi sine granoAl' cust' 2s ¾d
^a un[o] follows, struck through L.

<aa>*<a> Summa £17 18s 1½d <p>*<aa>

<bb> Summa custume hujus partis £46 16s ¼d <p>

inde custuma per Hans' £10 18s 9d <p>

3d de £ 60s 4d <p>

pannorum et lectorum alienigenarum £32 16s 11¼d <p>*<bb>

m 2d

[56] In navi Joce Hughson eodem die [7 Feb. 1401]

De Bode van Lune pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 14s 9d
 Et pro 2 cades sprotz 5s, 4 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis ^a53s 4d^a. Summa 58s
 4d.....cust' 8¾d
 De Thoma de la Crosse pro 1 fardello cum 1 lecto simplici cum selours et curtyns
 £3, 5 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis £4. Summa £7.....cust' ^b21d^b
 Et pro predicto lecto de worsted simplici Al' cust' 7½d
 Et pro 3 rollis sarge simplicis, unde dicte curtine facte fuerunt..... Al' cust' 4½d
 Et pro predictis 5 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 11¾d
 De Thoma Quart pro 1 fardello cum 3 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis, 1 coverlit de
 worsted simplici. Precii £3 13s 4d cust' 11d
 Et pro predictis 3 peciis de worsted dimidio duplici..... Al' cust' 6¾d
 Et pro predicto coverlit de worsted simplici Al' cust' 7½d
 De Margareta Clanis pro 1 sacco, 4 vestimentis veteribus, 20 lb. vasorum stanni.
 Precii 16s 8d.....cust' 2½d
 De Conrado Wolfarde pro 6 ulnis panni largi curtis sine grano Hans' cust' 3d
^{a-a} Interlined L. Precii follows, struck through. ^{b-b} Interlined above 7½, struck
 through L. On the next line Et pro 3 rollis sarge simplicis, unde dicte curtine facte
 fuerunt Al' cust' 7½d follows, struck through L.

[57] In navi Johannis Fynk 11. die Februarii [11 Feb. 1401]

De Roberto Sewall pro 1 pipa cum 3 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 3s 9½d
 De Thoma Umfray pro 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 10½d
 De Henrico Wownterson pro 1 pipa cum 17½ dossenibus caligarum. Precii £6
 cust' 18d
 De Willelmo Sevenok pro 2 balis cum 17 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 19s 10d
 De Foppe Ricardson pro 2 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 8s ¼d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <g> cera

Et pro 5 ulnis panni Wallie stricti. Precii 4s 2d cust' ¾d

[58] In navi generali 14. die Februarii [14 Feb. 1401]

De Willelmo Holgrime pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Ind' cust' 14s 9½d

Et pro 1 bala cum 9½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 1d

De Thoma Sutham pro 2 balis cum 26 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Ind' cust' 30s 7½d

De Maurico Overcampe pro 1 bala cum 11½ pannis curtis sine grano
.....Al' cust' 31s 7½d

Et pro 53 rollis sarge simplicis £17 13s 4d, 2 barellis cum 7 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni £8 15s, 100 pellibus cuniculorum 14s. Summa £27 2s 4d

..... cust' 6s 9½d^a

Et pro predictis 53 rollis sarge simplicis.....Al' cust' 6s 7½d

De Tarry Goldbeter pro 1 barello cum 5 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £6 5s
..... cust' 18¾d

De Thoma Stokesley pro 1 fardello cum ^b5^b pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d

De Henrico Preston pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Ind' cust' 13s 1½d

De Petro Colyngburgh pro 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 20 lb. vasorum stanni.
Precii 29s 6d..... cust' 4½d

De Willelmo van der Howe pro 2 balis, 1 barello cum 23 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine granoHans' cust' 23s ½d

Et pro 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis 28s, 2 coverlitz de worsted 12s, 1 centena, ^c80 [et] 23^c lb. vasorum stanni 47s, 3 potelles, 3 quartes vasorum stanni 5s, 1 cappa 3s 4d. Summa £4 15s 4d cust' 14½d

De Rogero Grenstede pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d

De Eliote Bevak pro 1 pipa cum 112 patellis, £8 10s, 3 bassyns 18s. Summa £9 8s
..... cust' 2s 4¼d

^{a-a} Interlined above 8d, struck through L. ^{b-b} Interlined L. ^{c-c} ~~iii~~^{xx} xxiiij L.

[59] In navi Jacobi Gilesson eodem die [14 Feb. 1401]

De Johanne van Ynge pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Al' cust' 26s 9¾d

De Bartholomeo atte Lewe pro 1 bala cum 18½ pannis curtis sine grano
.....Al' cust' 50s 10½d

De Bartholomeo Spynal pro 5 barellis, 4 jarres zinziberis viridis £50, 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis £3. Summa £53 cust' 13s 3d

Auditor's entries L: ^{<aa>} <aa> Interim sum of revenue. ^{<bb>} <bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.
--

Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 4½d
 De Willelmo Matys pro 4 cades sprotz. Precii 12s..... cust' 2d
 De Johanne Mant pro 1 sacco cum 68 lb. zinziberis. Precii £3 8s..... cust' 10¼d
 De Mark Markat pro 2 couples velvet serici. Precii £12 cust' 3s
 De Lowes de Port pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 7s 6¾d
 De Isbut Culmer pro 21 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s 5d
 Et pro 2 capellis. Precii 18d..... cust' ¼d
 De Johanne Seyntgarmayn pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 29s 2d
 De Simone Williamson pro 11 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 15¼d
 Et pro 40 lb. vasorum stanni, 30 saltsalers. Precii 27s 2d..... cust' 4¼d
 <aa><a> Summa £17 6s 9¾d <p><aa>

[60] In navi generali 19. die Februarii [19 Feb. 1401]

De Johanne de Mounce pro 1 barello, 1 cista cum 15 ulnis panni largi de scarleta
 Al' cust' 3s 5¼d
 Et pro 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s 3½d
 Et pro sex materas, 100 lb. lini, 3 dossenis parium galoches. Precii 41s
 cust' 6¼d
 De Barnardo Wolfay pro 1 cista cum 57,000 pynnes. Precii 52s 2d cust' 8d
 De Petro Fane pro 2 barellis cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 54s
 cust' 8¼d

[61] In navi Johannis Double eodem die [19 Feb. 1401]

De Ricardo Wynter pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 13 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 15s 10¾d
 De Colyn Bartelmewe pro 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 22½d
 Et pro 5 dossenis [et] 5 cornibus, 5 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis. Precii^a £4
 13s 8d cust' 14¼d
 Et pro predictis quinque peciis worsted dimidii duplicis Al' cust' 11¼d
 De Thoma Necton pro 12 ulnis panni largi^b de dimidio grano Ind^c cust' 10½d
 Et pro 2 balis cum 28 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Al^c cust' 32s 11½d
 De Johanne Bone pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 9¾d
^a 3 follows, struck through L. ^b sine grano follows, struck through L. ^c Sic L.

[62] In navi Petri Squiard 21. die Februarii [21 Feb. 1401]

De Henrico Migrave pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust' 26s 8d
 Et pro 2 coverlitz de Wyncestria. Precii 13s 4d cust' 2d

Auditor's margined entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <aa> cera
--

De Thoma Southam pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d
 De Thoma Quart pro 1 fardello cum 2 copulis velvet £12, 2 peciis worsted dimidii
 duplicis 40s, 6 candelabris de latone 3s 4d. Summa £14 3s 4d..... cust' 3s 6½d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 4½d
 De Conrado Wolfard pro 1 bala, 1 barello cum 9 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 9s 10½d
 De Dederik Dederikson pro 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano^aAl'^a cust' 4s 9¾d
 De Thoma Leycestre pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 2s 4d
 De Johanne Alardson pro 19 ulnis panni largi sine granoAl' cust' 2s 2d
 De Oble Simondson pro 3 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 10s 3¾d
^{a-a} *Interlined above Ind', struck through L.*

[63] In navi Lamb Durby eodem die [21 Feb. 1401]

De Petro Romson pro 300 bunches allei. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d
 De Ricardo FitzAndrewe pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 3s 6d

[64] In navi Arnaldi Andreuson 26. die Februarii [26 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 34s 4½d
 Et pro 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £7 10s, 150 pellibus cuniculorum 13s 6d.
 Summa £8 3s 6d..... cust' 2s ¾d
 De Ludkyn Yagre pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 6s 1d
 De Conrado Wolfard pro 2 balis cum 30½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 30s 6d
 De Henrico Smythman pro 2 balis cum 46 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 46s 10d
 De Jacobo West pro 1 bala cum 6 ulnis panni largi de scarleta..... Ind' cust' 7d
 Et pro 10 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d
 <aa>*<a><p>*<aa>
 <bb>Summa custume hujus partis £31 9s 6¾d<p>
 inde custuma per Hans' £7 11s 11d<p>
 3d de £ 43s 9¾d<p>
 pannorum et lectorum alienigenarum £21 13s 10d<p>*<bb>

m 3

De Hugone Papulwyk pro 1 fardello cum sex pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 7s 11¾d
 De Petro Smyth pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano ...Al' cust' 6s^a 10½d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

Et pro 20 paribus caligarum. Precii 20s cust' 3d
^a Corrected in L from 7s.

[65] In navi generali primo die Marcii [1 Mar. 1401]

De Arnolde Speryng pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 12s 4½d
 De Philippo Hase pro 2 doliis cum 2200 pellibus cuniculorum, 6 barellis cepi.
 Precii £14 20d cust' 3s 6¼d
 De Johanne van Gildre pro 1 pipa cum 1000 pellibus cuniculorum, 4½ dossenis
 caligarum. Precii £6 13s cust' 20d
 De Uner Johanson pro 4 pannis, 3½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 11s 5¼d
 De Willelmo Bartelot pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 3½d
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted dimidii duplicis Ind' cust' 1½d
 De Johanne de Frese pro 70 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 13s 4d cust' 2d
 De Johanne Pount pro 1 pipa cum 5 [centenis] lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £7 17s
 cust' 23¾d
 Et pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 12½d
 Et pro 1 case cum 200 boltz. Precii 20s cust' 3d

[66] In navi Willelmi Williamson 5. die Marcii [5 Mar. 1401]

De Bode^a van Lune pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano Hans' cust' 15s
 De Hore van Hemelrik pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust' 16s
 De Barnardo Bolston pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al' cust' 2s 9d
 Et pro 1 barello cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 25s cust' 3¾d
 De Johanne van the Haghen pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano Hans' cust' 3s
 Et pro 3 coverlitz de Wyncestria. Precii 30s cust' 4½d
 De Johanne van Sperandam pro 1 fardello cum ^b6^b pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Al' cust' 18s 2¾d
^a Bon L, in error. ^{b-b} Interlined L.

[67] In navi Johannis Simondson septimo die Marcii [7 Mar. 1401]

De Johanne Weston pro 3 pannis, 10½ ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 3s 11¼d
 De Gerardo Outreyght pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 6s 2¼d
 Et pro 7 paribus caligarum, 1 mantello Hibernie. Precii 11s cust' 1¾d
 De Willelmo Henwode pro 16 peciis worsted duplicis Ind' cust' 2s 8d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <@> Summa. <P> Probatur. <@> cera

[68] In navi Hugonis Willey 8. die Marcii [8 Mar. 1401]

De Lowes van der Hove pro 1 bala cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 16s 6d
 De Mark Markedell pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa cum 700 lb. zinziberis. Precii £26
 cust' 6s 6d
 De Henrico Smythman pro 3 balis cum 45 pannis curtis sine grano ...Hans' cust' 45s
 De Johanne van Bark pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 13s 4d
 Et pro 2 rollis sarge simplicis. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d
 De Henrico Migrave pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 26s
 De Clays Fraunce pro 20 ulnis panni largi sine granoAl' cust' 2s 3½d
 Et pro 1 centena et 20 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 27s 1d cust' 4¼d
 De Michaelae Mys pro 19½ ulnis panni largi sine granoAl' cust' 2s 3d
 Et pro 7 potelles cum 10 quartes, 20 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 24s..... cust' 3¾d

[69] In navi Boudyn Skypper 10. die Marcii [10 Mar. 1401]

De eodem pro 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 22d
 Et pro 6 platers, 6 sausers, 6 discis, 3 ollis stanni. Precii 9s 2d cust' 1½d
 De Michaelae de Seint Johan pro 1 lecto duplici de worsted cum celours et curtinis
 Al' cust' 13½d^a
 Et pro 3 peciis sarge, unde dicte curtine facte fuerunt Al' cust' 4½d
 De Clays Pierson pro 1 fardello cum 6½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 17s 10½d
 Et pro 1 quarterio [centene] vasorum stanni 6s 8d, 2 lastis barellorum vacuo-
 rum 10s. Summa 16s 8d cust' 2½d
^a Corrected in L from 11½d.

[70] In navi generali 15. die Marcii [15 Mar. 1401]

De Menyko^a de Smoke pro 2 pipis, 2 barellis, 1 cista cum 6 grossis cornuum £9,
 10½ centenis lb. vasorum stanni £12 12s, 4 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis 53s
 4d, 60 grossis poyntz £3, 1 dossena capparum pro pueris 2s, 18 paribus calig-
 arum pro pueris 15d, 60 lb. confeccionis 6s 8d, 1 sacco cum 3 vagis thrommes
 £3. Summa £30 15s 3d..... cust' 7s 8½d
 Et pro predictis 4 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 9d
 Et pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 8s 3d
 De Johanne van Bark pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 13s
 De Johanne Piers pro 2 pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 5s 6d
 Et pro 15 ulnis sarge simplicis. Precii 3s 9d cust' ¾d
 Et pro predictis 15 ulnis sarge simplicis Al' cust' ¾d
^a Sic L.

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

<aa>*a>Summa £14 6s ¼d<p>*aa>

[71] In navi Gerardi Anesson 18. die Marcii [18 Mar. 1401]

De Johanne Petersson pro 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....Al' cust' 2s^a ¾d
 Et pro 3 cistis cum 2 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni 54s, 2 bassyns, 2 lavours 10s
 1d, 6 candelabris de latone 3s, 2 ulnis worsted dimidii duplicis 6s, 1 tabula, 6
 stoles 10s. Summa £4 3s 1d..... cust' 12½d
 Et pro predictis 2 ulnis de worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 1d
 De Johanne Dalas pro 1 cista cum 1½ pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 4s 1½d
 Et pro 6 candelabris de latone, 4 pannis depictis. Precii 37s 4d cust' 5½d
 De Laurencio Hampton pro 1 lecto de worsted duplici Ind' cust' 9d
 Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano Ind' cust' 14d
^a Corrected in L from 2d.

[72] In navi generali 24. die Marcii [24 Mar. 1401]

De Naudyn Bemoun pro 2 barellis cum 7 patellis, 4 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni.
 Precii £6 2s 4d..... cust' 18½d
 Et pro 1 panno, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust' 3s 9½d
 De Thoma Grey pro 7 balis cum 88 pannis curtis sine grano.....Ind' cust' £5 2s 8d

[73] In navi Johannis Say eodem die [24 Mar. 1401]

De Urban Damask pro 1 pipa cum 3 vestimentis veteribus, 2 peciis worsted dimidii
 duplicis. Precii £11 6s 8d..... cust' 2s 10d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted dimidio duplici..... Al' cust' 4½d
 De Philippo Pynell pro 1 fardello cum 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 7d
 Et pro 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis, 6 pellibus cervium^a. Precii 30s
 cust' 4½d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 4½d
 De Thoma Quart pro 4 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis £3, 100 peciis relisaunce £5,
 1 dossena keverches de Cypre 40s. Summa £10..... cust' 2s 6d
 Et pro predictis 4 peciis de worsted dimidio duplici..... Al' cust' 10d
 De Henrico Migrave pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 15s 6d
 Et pro 1 barello cum ^b6^b½ dossenis pellium wlpium^a 15s 2d, 4 potelles, 4
 quartes, 4 pyntz 8s, 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis, 17 tymbre peltrie £4 6s
 8d. Summa £5 9s 10d cust' 16½d
 De Francisco Dore pro 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 24 lb. vasorum stan-
 ni 30s, 8 basyns de latone 33s 4d, 2 tymbre watermyz 40s. Summa £^c5^c 3s 4d
 cust' 15½d
 De Henrico Fynk pro 1 bala cum 31½ pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 31s 6d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <v> cera

De Johanne Grene pro 4 balis cum 105 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £6 3s 3½d
^a Sic L. ^{b-b} Interlined L. ^{c-c} Interlined above Summa, struck through L.

[74] In navi Goffaire Claysson eodem die [24 Mar. 1401]

De Lodowyk van Barle pro ^a2 balis^a cum 31 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 31s 2d
 Et pro 36 ulnis panni Wallie. Precii 25s cust' 3¾d
 De Johanne Pope pro 1 fardello cum 1½ pannis curtis sine grano ...Al' cust' 3s^b 1½d
 Et pro 100 pellibus cuniculorum. Precii 8s 4d cust' 1¼d
 De Rase van Heryngtoft pro 2 saccis cum 6 vagis thrummes. Precii £5 10s
 cust' 16½d
 Et pro 10½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 14¼d
 De Willelmo Strother pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 22s 4½d
 De Outre Skipper pro 1 sacco, 1 poke cum 168 petris thrummes. Precii £7
 cust' 21d
 De Rogero Grenested pro 1 panno, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 3d
 De Thoma Sutham pro 1 bala cum 21½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 25s 1d
 De Waltero Albrightson pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 6d
 Et pro 1 barello, 1 kylderkyng cum 5 centenis [et] 3 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 £6 5s cust' 18¾d
 De Willelmo Brumpton pro 1 bala cum 42½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 49s 7d
 De Alano Everarde pro 14 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 16s 9d

 <aa>*<a> Summa £23 19¾d <p>*<aa>
 <bb> Summa custume hujus partis £37 7s 8d <p>
 inde custuma per Hans' £11 6s <p>
 3d de £ 40s 11½d <p>
 pannorum et lectorum alienigenarum £24 8½d <p>*<bb>

m 3d

'London'; parcelle collectorum parve custume in secundo compoto; Examinatur cum parcellis contrarotulatoris^c

De Thoma Maynel pro 6 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 7s
 De Johanne Swart pro 2 balis cum 19 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 22s 6¾d
 Et pro 6 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis Ind' cust' 9d
^{a-a} Interlined L. ^b Corrected in L from 3d. ^{c-c} Entry at the top of the membrane L.

Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.
--

[75] In navi Johannis Copyn eodem die [24 Mar. 1401]

De Johanne Hore pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 39s 1¾d
 De Roberto Wedyngton pro 6 balis cum 95 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £5 11s 6¼d

[76] In navi Johannis Claysson eodem die [24 Mar. 1401]

De Meux Conradesson pro 3½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 5d
 De Lodowico van Barle pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 17s 8d
 Et pro 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d
 De Willelmo Strother pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 13s 2½d
 De Hugone Alfold pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 22s 4½d
^aDe Johanne Burnham pro 2 balis cum 47 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 54s 11¼d^a
 De Johanne Seyntjermayn pro 3 balis cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 38s 6d
 De Henrico Lowys pro 1 panno, 5½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 3s 4¾d
 Et pro 16 petris thrummes. Precii 14s..... cust' 2¼d
 De Gyse Johanson pro 3 barellis cum 15 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £18 15s, 1
 pecia worsted dimidii duplicis 20s, 20 boltes carde 26s 8d. Summa £21 20d
 cust' 5s 3¼d
 Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 2¼d
 Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al' cust' 2s 9d
 De Nicholao Wodelond pro 2 balis cum 67 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 18s 2d
 De Roberto Arnald pro 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 5d
 De Philippo Henryson pro 3 pokes cum 320 petris plumarum. Precii £10 14s 4d
 cust' 2s 8¼d
^{a-a} Entered subsequently L.

[77] In navi Wysse Jacobson eodem die [24 Mar. 1401]

De Lowys van Hove pro^a 19 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 19s
 De Edwardo Albert pro 3 balis, 1 barello cum 600 lb. zinziberis columbyn £26, 92
 lb. vasorum stanni, 4 pelvibus^b 36s 8d, 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis 26s 8d.
 Summa £29 3s 4d..... cust' 7s 3½d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 4½d

De Dany Galgance pro 1 pecia bald[akyn] damask 26s 8d, ½ pecia taffete 10s, 2
 peciis keverches de Cambre debilium 10s, 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni 50s.
 Summa £4 16s 8d..... cust' 14½d
 De Willelmo Haselden pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 11s 4½d
 De Angelo Ceba pro 7 pipis cum 2000[†] lb. zinziberis ^c£76^c, 3 peciis worsted dimi-
 dii duplicis ^c40s^c. Summa £78..... cust' 19s 6d
 Et pro predictis 3 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 6¾d
 De Boudyn Grave pro 1 pipa cum 12 grossis poyntz 15s, 6 peciis worsted dimidii
 duplicis £4, 12 dossenis cornuum 30s. Summa £6 5s cust' 18¾d
 Et pro predictis 6 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 13½d
 De Tideman Swart pro 1 bala cum 11½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 11s 6d
^a cum *L*, in error. ^b pell' *L*, in error. ^{c-c} Interlined *L*.

[78] In navi Egidii Mace 26. die Marcii [26 Mar. 1401]

De Bartholomeo Furner pro 12 ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....Al' cust' 2s 9d
 De Angelo Ceba pro 1 pipa cum 200 lb. zinziberis Mekyn £5 12s, 2 peciis worsted
 dimidii duplicis 26s 8d, 1 pipa cum garbelura piperis £3. Summa £9 18s 8d
 cust' 2s 6d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 4½d
 De Petro Negre pro 1 bala cum 200 lb. canelle. Precii £6 13s 4d cust' 20d
 De Henrico Smythman pro 7 balis cum 128 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' £6 8s 2d
 De Tidman Swart pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 14s 10d
 Et pro 3 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis, 3 grossis pointz, 2000 pynnes. Precii
 £3 20d..... cust' 9¼d
 De Thoma Grey pro 1 cista cum 18½ peciis worsted dimidii duplicis
 Ind' cust' 2s 3¾d
 De Tidman Epyns[ke]th pro 1 bala cum 13½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 13s 6d
 De Johanne Mesage pro 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 3s 2½d
 Et pro 1 barello cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d
 De Boudyn Skipper pro 24 potelles, 40 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 26s..... cust' 4d
 [79] In navi Johannis Broun eodem die [26 Mar. 1401]
 De eodem pro 3 balis cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 31s 6d

<p>Auditor's entries <i>L</i>: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

<aa><a>Summa £34 17s 2¾d<p><aa>

[80] In navi Ricardi Morys 28. die Marcii [28 Mar. 1401]

De Johanne Barbour pro 7 balis cum 65½ pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 16s 5d
 De Waltero Kyng pro 8 balis cum 77 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £4 10s 7½d
 De Hugone Barton pro 2 balis cum 26 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 31s ¼d
 De Johanne Welles pro 3 balis cum 31 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 36s 5½d
 De Willelmo Ulsby pro 4 balis cum 48 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 56s 5d

[81] In navi Albright Gerardson eodem die [28 Mar. 1401]

De eodem pro 1 panno, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 4s ½d
 Et pro 6 ulnis panni Wallie stricti. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
 De Hugone Spaldyng pro 15½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 9¾d

[82] In navi generali 30. die Marcii [30 Mar. 1401]

De Ricardo Wedoun pro 3 balis cum 35 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 41s 1½d
 De Johanne Weston pro 2 balis cum 25 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 30s ½d
 De Johanne de Johan pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de scarleta
Al' cust' 6s 10½d
 Et pro 1 panno, 21¼ ulnis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 5s 2½d
 Et pro 1 lecto de worsted simplici 23s, 4 dossenis caligarum 48s. Summa £3
 11s cust' 10¾d
 Et pro predicto lecto de worsted simplici Al' cust' 7½d
 De Pilgryme^a Lambert pro 1 dolio, 3 barellis cum 41 peciis worsted dimidii dupli-
 cis Ind' cust' 7s 8¼d
 De Eliotte Reynald pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa cum 2 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 6s 5d
 Et pro 10 grossis zonarum 10s, 50 dossenis bursarum 50s, 60 grossis poyntz £3
 10s, 9 dossenis calcarium 30s, 10 remes paper 20s, 10,000 pynnes 10s, 4 pe-
 ciis sarge 20s, 20 dossenis cultellorum 10s. Summa £11 cust' 2s 9d
 Et pro predictis 4 peciis sarge simplicis..... Al' cust' 6d
 De Rogero Lughburgh pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 14s 3½d
 De Nicholao Wodelond pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 28s

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <aa> cera
--

De Johanne van Hoddesdon pro 1 dolio, 1 poke cum 100 petris thrummes. Precii
 £4 3s 4d..... cust' 12½d
 De Dederyk Bodynson pro 1 dolio cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum. Precii £4 16s
 cust' 14½d
 De Yterum Milpas pro 1 pipa, 1 barello cum 300 lb. bateri^b £6 12s, 2 candelabris
 de latone 20d, 3 materas 12s, 7 paribus caligarum 7s, 12 lb. vasorum stanni 3s,
 150 lb. lini^c 15s. Summa £8 10s 8d..... cust' 2 1¾d
 Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 5½d
 De Johanne Seyntgermayn pro 2 balis cum 22 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 26s 6½d
^a Pilgryne *L*, in error. ^b Sic *L*. ^c 50s follows, struck through *L*.

[83] In navi Stephani Shorham eodem die [30 Mar. 1401]

De Ricardo Garner pro 3 balis, 2 cistis, 6 barellis cum 38 pannis, 16½ ulnis curtis
 sine grano Al' cust' £5 6s 5¾d
 Et pro 30 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis £20, 2½ peciis fustian 32s 6d, 5 doss-
 enis [et] 8 paribus cirotecarum 8s 6d, 38½ grossis zonarum 57s 9d, 80 doss-
 enis cultellorum £4 13s 4d, 38,000 pynnes 50s 8d, 121 grossis poyntz £7 11s
 3d, 17 dossenens bursarum 20s, 220 doliis vacuis £10, 30 centenis lb. vasorum
 stanni £37 10s. Summa £88 4s cust' 22s ¾d
 Et pro predictis 30 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis..... Al' cust' 5s 7½d
 De Johanne Lenge pro 3 balis cum 33 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 39s 4½d

[84] In navi Laurencii Chesse eodem die [30 Mar. 1401]

De Roberto Luton pro 1 panno, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 15¾d
 De Johanne Dalston pro 2½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 1¾d
 <aa>*<a> Summa £32 6s 8d <p>*<aa>
 <bb> Summa custume hujus partis £67 3s 10¾d <p>
 inde custuma per Hans' £10 4s 8d <p>
 3d de £ 73s 9¾d <p>
 pannorum et lectorum alienigenarum £53 5s^a 9¾d <p>*<bb>

m 4

De Ricardo Hill pro 1 pipa, 1 rondelet cum 1 lecto duplici Ind' cust' 9d
 Et pro 4 lectis simplicibus..... Ind' cust' 20d
 Et pro 4 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis Ind' cust' 4d
 De Johanne Hore pro 1 bala cum 13½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 15s 9d
 De Luk[a] Pontif pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 6d
 Et pro 2 centenis [et] 70 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £3 3s 1d..... cust' 9½d

<p>Auditor's entries <i>L</i>: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>
--

^a 6d probatur *follows, struck through L.*

[85] In navi Pouli Alardson secundo die Aprilis [2 Apr. 1401]

De eodem pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 8s 3d

[86] In navi Johannis Davy eodem die [2 Apr. 1401]

De Johanne Ragget pro 1 cista cum 66 lb., 2 sausers vasorum stanni 16s, 1 bassyn,
2 ewers, 4 candelabris de latone 5s, 3 peciis bald[akyn] £6, 2 peciis broketz £5 6s
8d, 1 pecia satyn 26s 8d, 1 pecia velvet £3 13s. Summa £17 7s 4d cust' 4s 4¼d

[87] In navi generali quinto die Aprilis [5 Apr. 1401]

De Simone Noke pro 2 balis cum 27 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Ind' cust' 31s 9¼d
De Johanne Barbour pro 9 balis cum 80 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Ind' cust' £4 14s 2½d

[88] In navi Laurencii van Leven eodem die [5 Apr. 1401]

De Clays van Oudenburgh pro 1 basketto cum 10 dossenens cultellorum. Precii 20s
..... cust' 3d

[89] In navi Willelmi Dederikson eodem die [5 Apr. 1401]

De eodem pro 12 barellis puter. [Precii] 36s^a cust' 5½d
^a Corrected in L from £36.

[90] In navi Jacobi Williamson eodem die [5 Apr. 1401]

De eodem pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8¼d^a
^a Corrected in L from 6¼d.

[91] In navi Johannis de Court eodem die [5 Apr. 1401]

De Johanne Dederikson pro 2 barellis cum 8½ centenis [et] 8 lb. vasorum stanni.
Precii £10 6s..... cust' 2s 7d

[92] In navi^a Thome Belle eodem die [5 Apr. 1401]

De Nicholao Wotton pro 15 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 8¾d
^a Nicholai W[otton] *follows, struck through L.*

[93] In navi Jacobi Bevenlond^a 8. die Aprilis [8 Apr. 1401]

De Jacobo Pyner pro 1 pipa cum 103 combes pro lana. Precii 33s 4d cust' 5d
De Dany Galganet pro 1 fardello, 2 barellis cum 3 peciis broketz £9, 30 lb. treacle
6s 8d, 200 lb. grani debilis 6s 8d. Summa £9 13s 4d cust' 2s 5d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <@> Summa. <P> Probatur. <@> cera

De Tidman^b Mensk pro 3 saccis cum 120½ petris [et] 5 lb. thrummes. Precii £4
 cust' 12d
^a Sic L. ^b W follows, struck through L.

[94] In navi Henry^a Claysson eodem die [8 Apr. 1401]

De Petro Lorchere pro 1 lecto ^bcum^b 1 test[u]ra de worsted simplici 40s, 36 ulnis
 tele lini Flandrie 16s 6d. Summa 56s 6d cust' 8½d
 Et pro predicto lecto simplici Al' cust' 7½d
^a Sic L. ^{b-b} Interlined L.

^aExaminatur cum parcellis contrarotulatoris^a
^{a-a} Auditor's marginated entry L.

<bb>Summa custume	£8 13s 3d<p>, inde	per Hans' nichil
hujus partis	custuma	3d de £: 12s 11¾d<p>
		pannorum et lectorum alieni-
		genarum: £8 3¼d<p>•<bb>

<bb>Summa totalis custume istorum trium
 rotulorum et hujus cedula £260 16s 3¾d<p>•<bb>
 m 4d
 [m 4d is blank]
 m 5

[95] De navi Johannis Perisson primo die Decembris anno
 secundo [1 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 18 buschellis tenches, 1 barello anguillarum. Precii £5 13s 4d
 cust' 17d

[96] De navi Johannis Doggere eodem die [1 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro ½ lasto allecis. Precii 23s 4d cust' 3½d

[97] De navi Johannis Decloff^a 3^o die Decembris [3 Dec.
 1400]

De eodem pro 5 lastis allecis, 2 tymbre redwerk. Precii £15 6s 8d cust' 3s 10d
^{<z>}Et pro 6 peciis parvis cere ponderantibus 1 quintallum cust' 12d
 De Laurencio Crone pro 13½ lastis allecis. Precii £40 10s cust' 10s 1½d
 De Herman Stokfish pro 5 lastis allecis. Precii £15 cust' 3s^b 9d
 De Henrico Smythman pro 10 [lastis] allecis. Precii £30 cust' 7s 6d
 De Ludkyn Cruse pro 2 lastis allecis. Precii £6 cust' 18d

Auditor's entries L: <aa>•<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>•<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.

De Johanne Skelyng pro 9 lastis allecis, 100 [alnis] tele Prucie. Precii £27 4s
 cust' 6s 9¾d
 De Johanne Bonhurste pro 10 lastis allecis, 100 tell[is] ^cfili^c Prucie. Precii £30 4s
 cust' 7s 6¾d
 De Willelmo van Kamp pro 4½ lastis allecis. Precii £13 10s..... cust' 3s 4½d
 De Herman Helynge pro 2 lastis allecis. Precii £6 cust' 18d
 De Henrico Munstre pro 6 lastis allecis. Precii £18 cust' 4s 6d
 De Rudker Stonewey pro 4 lastis allecis. Precii £12 cust' 3s

^a Sic L. ^b Corrected in L from 13s. ^{c-c} Interlined L.

[98] De navi Clays Courte eodem die [3 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 15 lastis, 8 barellis allecis. Precii £47 cust' 11s 9d
 De Yonge Johan pro ½ lasto allecis. Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d
 De Laurencio Crone pro 1 lasto allecis. Precii £3 cust' 9d

[99] De navi Johannis Sanchez eodem die [3 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 2500[†] [lb.] ferri precii £3, 1 sacco baies 20d, 2 saccis nucum ^a3s^a, 20
 dartes 6s 8d. Summa £3 11s 4d..... cust' 10¾d
^{a-a} Interlined L.

[100] De navi Moun Ceux eodem die [3 Dec. 1400]

De Angelo Seba pro 1 pipa grani ponderante 200 lb. Precii £16..... cust' 4s

[101] De navi Petri Caient 7. die Decembris [7 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 150 caboche. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
 De Dany Galgenette pro 1 pipa cum 11 peciis bald[akyns] de damask precii £27
 10s, 16 peciis satyn cors £16, 10 peciis satyn fyn £13 6s 8d, 4 couples velvetti in
 grano £29 6s 8d, 2 couples velveti serici £12, 1 couple velvetti fili £4, 22 peciis
 bald[akyns] £36 13s 4d, 13 peciis rakamas £21 13s 4d. Summa £160 10s
 cust' 40s 1½d
 De Lodewico de Porte pro 2 barellis reisouns. Precii £6..... cust' 18d
 De Dominico Cachyn pro 6 fardellis cottoni ponderantibus 700 [lb.]. Precii £17 10s
 cust' 4s 4½d
 De Percivallo Stancoun pro 1 pipa grani ponderante 200 lb.^a. Precii £16 cust' 4s
 De Bartholomeo Spinall pro 1 fardello canvas continente 1000 ulnas. Precii £8 5s
 cust' 2s ¾d
 De Thoma Quarte pro 1 fardello cum 8 peciis broketterum auri de Cipro precii
 £64, 1 couple velvetti crimisen £16, 5 peciis velveti motle £40, 8 peciis velveti
 nigri £29 6s 8d, 6 peciis velvet blewe £22, 10 peciis velvet fili £18 6s 8d, 6 pe-
 ciis rakamas £11, 23 lb. [et] 7 unciis auri de Cipro £41 5s 4d. Summa £241 18s
 8d cust' £3 6d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <@> Summa. <P> Probatur. <Z> cera

De Johanne Thorell pro 2 pipis cum pulvere pro vermibus. Precii £3..... cust' 9d
 De Angelo Ceba pro 300 vergis ferri ponderantibus 18,000[†] [lb.]. Precii £27
 cust' 6s 9d
 De Collardo Dyne pro 7 meis grey coper ponderantibus 3410[†] lb. Precii £22 11s
 8d cust' 5s 7³/₄d
 De Hans Knyght pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 100 petras. Precii £4 3s 4d ... cust' 12¹/₂d
 De Chich Cristofre pro 1 fardello cum 2¹/₂^b couples de velveto serici precii £13 10s,
 49 peciis tartarin £49. Summa £62 10s cust' 15s 7¹/₂d
 De Jeorge Casehous pro 1 dolio lini ponderante 153 petras. Precii £6 5s
 cust' 18³/₄d
 De Menigo de Smoke pro 1 pilwe, 1 towail. Precii 33s 4d cust' 5d
 De Jacomyn Yonge pro 1 fardello cum 567 ^culnis^c tele Flandrie precii £7 5s, 20
 paribus linthiaminum veterum 53s 4d. Summa £9 18s 4d cust' 2s 5³/₄d
 De Johanne Potte pro 1 barello cum 9000 [et] 4 tymbre, 1 kippe ruskyn precii £12
 6s 8d, 1000 trunes £5 10s, 2 tymbre marterins £4, 2 tymbre bever wombs 50s.
 Summa £24 6s 8d..... cust' 6s 1d
 De Tideman Eppensketh pro 3 barellis cum 10,000 lucewerk precii £88, 2000
 redwerk £10, 8000 [et] 5 tymbre lucewerk £64, 75^d poplorum £3 18s. Summa
 £165 18s..... cust' 41s 5³/₄d
 De Johanne Yselfote pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 54 petras. Precii 45s..... cust' 6³/₄d
 De Katerina Burman pro 15 barellis allecis precii £3 10s, 2 tabules 13s 4d. Summa
 £4 3s 4d..... cust' 12¹/₂d
^a li' [= £] L, in error. ^b Corrected in L from 2. ^{c-c} Interlined L. ^d 3 quarteriis L.

[102] De navi Johannis Say eodem die [7 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 100 caboches. Precii 3s 4d cust' 1/2d
 De Bode van Lune pro 11 lastis, 2 barellis allecis. Precii £33..... cust' 8s 3d
 <aa>*<a> Summa £13 18s 3¹/₂d <p>*<aa>

[103] De navi Petri Heyn 10. die Decembris [10 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 3 chargiis salis. Precii 25s cust' 3³/₄d

[104] De navi Jacobi Bovelond 20^o die Decembris [20 Dec. 1400]

De Jeorge Casehous pro 2 pipis lini ponderantibus 307 lb. Precii £13 15s
 cust' 3s 5¹/₄d
 De Johanne de Man pro 2 barellis cum speculis. Precii £4 cust' 12d
 De Willelmo Pill pro 1 panier cum 6 dossen cotellorum. Precii £3 6s 8d
 cust' 10d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

De Urban Damask pro 7 fardellis cum 700 peciis carde. Precii £105 cust' 36s 3d
 De Dominico Cachyn pro 1 fardello cotone ponderante 100 lb. Precii 50s
 cust' 7½d
 De Bartholomeo Spenall pro 1 pipa grani ^aponderante 200 lb.^a Precii £16 cust' 4s
 De Thoma Quarte pro 1 fardello cum 19 peciis baldakyn £31 13s 4d, 46 peciis bro-
 ketz £115, 11 peciis rakamas £18 6s 8d, 2 lb. corses fili 26s 8d. Summa £166 6s
 8d cust' 41s 7d
 De Mark Markadell pro 3 pipis zinziberis ponderantibus 1150 [lb.]. Precii £43 5s
 cust' 15s 9¾d
 De Johanne Lesewode pro 1 pipa cum 90 petris lini. Precii £3 15s cust' 11¼d
 De Henrico Wowntersone pro 1 pipa cum 52 petris lini. Precii 38s..... cust' 5¾d
 De Tidman Eppensketh pro 2 barellis cum 8000 [et] 4 tymbre bollard precii £44 6s
 8d, 1000 redwerk £5, 1000 [et] 2 tymbre lucewerk £8, 2500 calabris £12 10s, 11
 tymbre martyryns £29 6s 8d. Summa £99 3s 4d..... cust' 24s 9½d
 De Servoys Wadesey pro 1 fraiello, 2 repis et 1 hogeshede cum 130 patellis ^bprecii^b
 £7 4s, 12 cacabis £6 3s, 200 papelottes £3 16s. Summa £17 3s..... cust' 4s 3½d
 De Conrado Wolfarde pro 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 3 fures fecheus precii £4, 40
 clogges maser £20. Summa £24..... cust' 6s
 De Menigo Smoke pro 1 dolio cum 100 petris lini. Precii £4 3s 4d..... cust' 12½d
 De Hans Knyzt pro 1 pacco fili Colonie continente 30 dossenens [lb.]. Precii £12
 cust' 3s
 De Leonardo Rukyn pro 1 pacco cum 31 dossenens [lb.] fili Colonie precii £12, 1
 barello cum 400 plate £3. Summa £15..... cust' 3s 9d
 De Angelo Ceba pro 200 vergis ferri ponderantibus 12,000[†] [lb.]. Precii £18
 cust' 4s 6d
 De Katerina van Scluce pro 1 almarie. Precii 6s 8d cust' 1d
 De Clays van Rume pro 1 basketto cum 3 dossenens pouches. Precii 26s 8d .. cust' 4d
^{a-a} *Interlined by a different hand L.* ^{b-b} *Interlined L.*

[105] De navi Say Meuxsone eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De Johanne Casehous pro 21 masers ^aprecii^a 13s 8d, 8 dymandes £33 6s 8d, 8
 paires paternosters^b £10, 6 emeraudes £10. Summa £54 4d..... cust' 13s 6¼d
 De Johanne Perisson pro 1 dolio, 2 bundellis cum 51 petris lini. Precii 41s 8d
 cust' 6¼d
 De Petro Cronyng pro 1 barello cum 40 dossenens serurarum. Precii £5 6s 8d
 cust' 16d
 De Johanne Potte pro 1 barello cum 500 calabris precii 50s, 1000 poplis £3 10s, 3
 tymbre ermyns £3, 8000 ruskyn £10 13s 4d. Summa £19 13s 4d..... cust' 4s 11d
 De Willelmo van Stenburgh pro 1 fardello cum 20 paires linthiaminum veterum.
 Precii £3 cust' 9d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <@> Summa. <P> Probatur. <@> cera
--

De Chich Cristofre pro 1 fardello cum 50 peciis tartaryns, 4 peciis velveti. Precii
 £62 cust' 15s 6d
 De Albry[g]ht Brande pro 1 barello cum 2000 calabris. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d
 De Willelmo Starburght pro 2 dossenibus pannorum depictorum. Precii £3 cust' 9d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[106] De navi Hugonis Johansson eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De Egidio Alardesson pro 8 barellis rap oille precii £6, 2 pipis avellanarum 50s.
 Summa £8 10s cust' 2s 1½d
 Et pro 2 barellis saponis^a, 37 petris lini. Precii 56s 8d cust' 8½d
 De Gys Johansson pro 1 pacco cum 30 dossenibus [lb.] fili Colonie precii £12, 1 pipa
 cum 500 [alnis] canapis £3, 400 ulnis carde £5 6s 8d, 4 fures de shankes 40s, 40
 plites crimille £5 10s. Summa £27 16s 8d cust' 6s 11½d
 De Menigo de Smoke pro 2 pipis cum 200 petris lini. Precii £9 10s cust' 2s 4½d
 De Johanne Carl pro 9 balis datys^b precii^b £3 10s, 5 pakes cum 146 dossenibus [lb.]
 fili Colonie £54, 1 barello cum 2 pares paternosters de corallo £4, [...] £17 15s.
 Summa £79 5s cust' 19s 9¾d
 De Gerardo Knyght pro 3 barellis plate. Precii £9 cust' 3s 3d
 De Conrado Wolfarde pro 1 barello calibis longi. Precii £14 cust' 3s 6d
 De Hans van Barle pro 1 pipa cum 27 de[...]. Precii £13 10s cust' 3s 4½d
 De Johanne van Berle pro 6 saccis anys ponderante [...] precii £4, 4 saccis serici
 crudi ponderantibus 6 [lb.] £5, 30 bundellis plate 40s, 1 barello plate £3. Summa
 £14 cust' 3s 6d
^a saponum L. ^{b-b} *Interlined L.*

[107] De navi Wyss Jacobsson eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De Johanne Lesewode pro 2 pipis cum 85 petris lini. Precii £3 6s 8d
 cust' 10d
 De Gys Johansson pro 1 cista cum 8 dossenibus keverchefs. Precii £13 5s
 cust' 3s 3¾d
 De Egidio Alardesson pro 1 dolio cum 400 lb. lini. Precii 40s cust' 6d
 <aa><a> Summa £11 7s 1¼d <p><aa>
 <bb> Summa custume hujus partis £25 5s 4¾d <p><a><bb>

^a The same sum was entered in the lower left-hand corner of the membrane by a hurried hand L.

Auditor's entries L: <aa><aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb><bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.
--

m 5d

[108] De navi Johannis Sabbe eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De Gys Johanson pro 2 paccis cum 60 dossen[is] [lb.] fili [Colonie] precii £24, 1 barello cum 30 [...] coton' £11, 80 peciis crimile fili [...] 16s. Summa [...] 16s
 cust' [...] 5½d
^aDe Albryght Scotelere pro 1 panno curto sine grano..... cust' 12d
^a pannus *marginated against this entry L.*

[109] De navi Cade Mone eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De Servoys Wadeleye pro 1 hoggeshede [...] plate. Precii £4..... cust' 12d
 De Collardo Cherpetit pro 1 hoggeshede cum [...]. Precii £5 8s cust' 16¼d

[110] De navi Wisse Williamsson eodem die [20 Dec. 1400]

De Jacobo of the Seler pro 1 barello cum diversis haberdassh[rie]. Precii £8
 cust' 2s
 De Urban Damask pro 2 fardellis cum 22 peciis brokette precii £83 6s 8d, 15 peciis brokette £60, 3 peciis baldekyn £6, 6 peciis colour serici £18, 1 pecia velveti radiati £3. Summa £170 6s 8d..... cust' 42s 7d
 De Percivallo Stencoun pro 1 fardello canvas continente 800 [alnas]. Precii £6
 cust' 18d
 De Michaelae Queryn pro 3 pipis continentibus 600 lb. cloves. Precii £70
 cust' 17s 6d
 De Angelo Seba pro 210 vergis ferri ponderantibus 12,300[†] lb. precii £18 10s, 6 barellis cum 2400 lb. baterie precii £36. Summa £54 10s..... cust' 13s 7½d
 De Johanne Torell pro 1 pipa cum ^{a2} peciis baldakyn et damask auri de Cipro precii £10, 6 peciis baldakyn £15, 66 dossen[is] keverchefs de Cipre £172 16s 8d, 240 peciis orientalles £26, 200 peciis relisaunz £11 13s 4d. Summa £235 10s
cust' 58s 10½d
 De Marco Markadell pro 1 pipa cum 400 lb. zinziberis. Precii £15 cust' 3s 9d
 De Lowys de Porte pro 2 fardellis cum 5 couples velveti serici precii £35, 2 couples velveti fili £6 13s 4d, 12 peciis satyn communis^b £12, 3 couples satyn forte £18, 4 cloutis serici ponderantibus 22 lb. £16 10s, 4 cloutis fili serici debilis ponderantibus 14 lb. £10 10s. Summa £98 13s 4d..... cust' 24s 8d
 De Bartholomeo Spenall pro 2 pipis cum 400 lb. grani. Precii £32 cust' 8s
 De Johanne Vyvyldre pro 1 pipa cum 200 lb. grani. Precii £14 cust' 3s 6d
 De Bodo van Lune pro 1 barello cum 3000 bollard precii £18, 1250 ruskyn 33s 4d. Summa £19 13s 4d..... cust' 4s 11d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.* ^b *commune L.*

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: <@> Summa. <P> Probatur. <@> cera</p>
--

[111] De navi Petri Meuxsson 29 die Decembris [29 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 6000 anguillis magnis, 8000 pympernellis, 2 barellis pympernellarum. Precii in toto £11 cust' 2s 9d

[112] De navi Arnoldi Andreusson eodem die [29 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 1100 anguillis magnis, 5000 anguillis parvis, 10,000 pympernellis, 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum. Precii £12 10s cust' 3s 1½d

[113] De navi Petri Ludyk eodem die [29 Dec. 1400]

De eodem pro 4000 anguillis magnis, 10,000 pympernellis, 2 barellis anguillarum salsarum. Precii £11 cust' 2s 9d

[114] De navi Joce Hughsson eodem die [29 Dec. 1400]

De Lowes de Porte pro 1 fardello cum 2 couples velveti crimisen pulverizati cum auro de Cipro. Precii £72 cust' 18s

De Thoma Quarte pro 1 pipa cum 33 dossenis keverchefs de Cipro precii £82 10s, 250 relisaunce £14 7s 6d, 90 peciis lampasduk £11 5s. Summa £108 2s 6d

..... cust' 27s ½d

De Urban Damask pro 1 pipa cum 600 lb. zinziberis precii £24, 1 fardello cum 12 peciis tele lini continentibus 1200 alnas £8 5s, 1 couple velveti £6. Summa £38 5s cust' 9s 6¾d

De Petro Negre pro 2 pipis cum 400 lb. grani. Precii £32 cust' 8s

De Dominico Cachyn pro 3 fardellis cum 300 lb. cotone. Precii £7 10s... cust' 22½d

De Mark Markadell pro 2 pipis cum 800 lb. zinziberis. Precii £28 cust' 7s

De Angelo Seba pro 1 pipa cum 200 lb. grani paradisi. Precii £20 cust' 5s

De Sadio Galafre pro 1 fardello cum 2500 ulnis tele lini. Precii £35 15s

..... cust' 8s 11¼d

De Albrygh[t] Grype pro 50 remholt. Precii 33s 4d cust' 5d

De Johanne Potte pro 1 barello cum 3250 redwerk. Precii £16 cust' 4s

De Peter Brewer pro 2 barellis plate. Precii £6 cust' 18d

De Leonardo Roulyn pro 1 pipa cum 100 petris lini. Precii £4 4s 4d cust' 12½d

De Katerina Kampe pro 1 pipa lini grossi. Precii 40s cust' 6d

De Michaele Queryn pro 2 pipis cum 450 lb. clowez. Precii £45 cust' 11s 3d

De Georgeo Casehous pro 1 dolio cum 100 petris lini. Precii £4 3s 4d cust' 12½d

De Tidman Eppynsketh pro 1 barello cum 1000 [et] 1½ tymbre bollard precii £5 5s, 4000 lucewerk £32, 1000 calabris £5. Summa £42 5s cust' 10s 6¾d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

De Hans Knyght pro 1 pacco cum 30 dossen[is] [lb.] fili Colonie ^aprecii^a £12, 2 barellis cum 10 grossis pauches £5, 12½ dossen[is] [lb.] fili £6 5s. Summa £23 5s
 cust' 5s 9¾d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

<aa>*<a>Summa £16 7s 1¼d<p>*<aa>

[115] De navi Clays Gysbryghtson eodem die [29 Dec. 1400]

De Phelippo Henriksson pro 102 signis, 5 pares mustardquernes, 75^a waynscot.
 Precii £4 18s 4d..... cust' 14¾d
^a 3 quarteriis L.

[116] De navi Gysbryght Cunryght 3. die Januarii [3 Jan. 1401]

De eodem pro 100 warpes ollarum terre, 5 pares mustardquernes, 75^a waynscot.
 Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d
 De Dederyk Boudynsson pro 1 barello cum 4 mantellis funes. Precii £4 cust' 12d
 De Tidman Eppensketh pro 25½ barellis calibis. Precii £204..... cust' 51s
^a 3 quarteriis L.

[117] De navi Ricardi Browne eodem die [3 Jan. 1401]

De Johanne de la Garde pro 43 doliis, 1 pipa olei. Precii £180..... cust' 45s
 De Johanne de Cambio pro 2 equis. Precii £3 6s 8d..... cust' 10d
 De Cristiano Heryng pro 2000 bakstons. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d

[118] De navi Michaelis Martyn 26. die Januarii [26 Jan. 1401]

De Johanne Piers pro 13 doliis ferri. Precii £32 10s..... cust' 8s 1½d
 De Martino de Spayn pro 11 doliis ferri. Precii £27 10s cust' 6s 10½d

[119] De navi Johannis Say eodem die [26 Jan. 1401]

De Katerina van Akun pro 2 pipis cum 116 petris lini. Precii £4 16s 8d
 cust' 14½d
 De Clays van Harle pro 1 last allecis. Precii £3 cust' 9d
 De Johanne Lesewode pro 6 barellis skevenez precii 40s, 1 pipa cum 81 petris lini
 £3 7s 6d. Summa £5 7s 6d cust' 16¼d

[120] De navi Enawdi Johanson eodem die [26 Jan. 1401]

De Petro Brewer pro 2 barellis cum 100 petris lini. Precii £4 cust' 12d
 De Johanne van Dunburgh pro 1 cista cum 30 petris lini. Precii 40s cust' 6d

Auditor's margined entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <v> cera

De Simone Williamsson pro 1 cista cum 100 bundellis brestelle. Precii 26s 8d
 cust' 4d

[121] De navi Johannis Squyer eodem die [26 Jan. 1401]

De Clay[s] Crone pro 1 maunde cum 4 dossenibus pouches. Precii 33s 4d cust' 5d

[122] De navi Petri Kaient 27. die Januarii [27 Jan. 1401]

De Myngo Smoke pro 1 pipa cum 70 petris lini. Precii 53s 4d cust' 8d

De Johanne Lesewode pro 1 pipa cum 81 petris lini. Precii £3 7s^a 6d cust' 10½d

De Gerardo Sawstrowe pro 3½ lastis biere. Precii £4 13s 4d cust' 14d

De Johanne Potte pro 2 barellis cum 5000 lucewerk precii £36, 2000 redwerk £10,
 5½ tymbre [et] 1 marterins £16, 3 tymbre bever wombes £4, 1500 bollard £8.

Summa £74 cust' 18s 6d

De Tidman Eppynsketh pro 1 barello cum 4000 [et] 3 tymbre [et] 3 kippes gode-
 werk precii £37, 11 tymbre martyryns £33. Summa £70 cust' 17s 6d

De Henrico Mygrave pro 2 barellis cum 52 petris lini precii 43s 4d, 1½^b tymbre^b
 ermyns 20s, 2750 redwerk £14. Summa £17 3s 4d cust' 4s 3½d

De Lowys de Port pro 1 fardello cum 86 peciis^c tartaryns, 2 ouches. Precii £88

..... cust' 22s

De Thoma Quart pro 1 fardello cum 40 lb. serici. Precii £33 6s 8d cust' 8s 4d

De Johanne Hore pro 1 basketto cum 20 pares linthiaminum veterum. Precii 40s

..... cust' 6d

De Katerina Burman pro 2 lastis allecis. Precii £6 cust' 18d

De Bode van Lune pro 1 barello cum 6750 lucewerk, 1000 smolenwerk. Precii £59
 15s cust' 14s 11½d

De Johanne Mant pro 1 corf cum 8 dossenibus [lb.] fili Colonie. Precii £3 6s 8d

..... cust' 10d

De Willelmo Matys pro 1 bala cum 75 peciis tele fili albi continentibus 3748 alnas
 precii £50, 3½ dossenibus Iperlynges 30s. Summa £51 10s cust' 12s 10½d

De Johanne van Berk pro 3 saccis seminis ceparum ponderantibus 600 [lb.] precii
 £4 15s, 1 pacco fili Colonie continente 30 dossenibus [lb.] £12. Summa £16 15s

..... cust' 4s 2½d

^a Corrected in L from 6s. ^{b-b} Interlined L. ^c poc' L.

[123] De navi Michaelis Willard ultimo die Januarii [31 Jan.
 1401]

De Clays Ardesson pro 9 lastis biere. Precii £12 cust' 3s

De Terry Goldebeter pro 10 dossenibus [lb.] auri de Lukes. Precii 20s cust' 3d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>
--

[124] De navi Willelmi Williamsson 3. die Februarii [3 Feb. 1401]

De Johanne Torell pro 2 pipis cum 5 balis piperis ponderantibus 1000 [lb.]. Precii £40 cust' 10s
 De Angello Ceba pro 1 pipa cum 200 lb. grani precii £16, 420^a vergis ferri ^bponderantibus^b 24,000[†] [lb.] £36, 1 barello cum 300 lb. batrie £4 10s. Summa £56 10s..... cust' 14s 1½d

^a Corrected in L from 400. ^{b-b} Interlined L.

<aa>*<a> Summa £12 15s 5¼d <p>*<aa>

<bb> Summa custume hujus partis: £29 2s 6½d <p>*<bb>

^a The same sum was entered in the lower right-hand corner of the membrane by a hurried hand L.

m 6

[125] ^aDe navi Jacobi Claisson eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 8 barellis biere. Precii 16s 8d cust' 2½d

^a Memorandum ad emendendum: iste latus pro 2s 6d, in tergo 1½d entered in the upper left-hand corner of the membrane L.

[126] De navi Johannis Dowble eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 2 pipis avellanarum. Precii 20s cust' 3d

De Olme Barthelmew pro 400,000 avellanis precii £6 13s 4d, 4 munselles^a plasters 5s, 3 barellis olei 40s, 2 dossenis cardo 13s. Summa £9 11s 4d..... cust' 2s 10¾d

^a Reading uncertain. The word consists of seven minims, followed by the letters sell, the last 'l' bearing a horizontal stroke L.

[127] De navi Jacobi Bevelond eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De Tideman Eppynsketh pro 2 barellis cum 7000 [et] 5 tymbre lucewerk precii £56, 2000 ruskyn 53s 4d, 15 tymbre [et] 30 marteryns £48, 3000 [et] 3 tymbre^a £11. Summa £117 13s 4d..... cust' 29s 5d

De Thoma Quart pro 1 pipa cum 12 peciis attaby pulverizati precii £48, 10 lb. auri de Cipro £13 6s 8d, 14 peciis baldakyn £23 6s 8d, 12 peciis velveti fili £20, 7 peciis velveti serici £24, 8 peciis velveti grani et crimisen £40, 1 couple velveti satinati £12, 2 peciis velveti satinati communis^b pulverisati £48, 1 couple velveti nigri p[u]lverisati cum auro de Cipro £20, ^c5 peciis velwet^d riche £120^c, 6 peciis satyn crimisen £24. Summa £392 13s 4d.....cust' £4 18s 2d

De Bartholomeo Furner pro 1 barello cum 59 lb. croci. Precii £34 13s 4d cust' 8s 8d

De Johanne Carll pro 2 paccis fili Colonie continentibus 57 dossenas [lb.]. Precii £22 16s..... cust' 5s 8½d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probat. <v> cera

De Conrado Wolfarde pro 6 doliis lini. Precii £14 cust' 3s 6d
 De Johanne Torell pro 1 pipa cum 2½ balis piperis ponderantibus 700 [lb.]. Precii
 £20 cust' 5s
 De Johanne Tankarde pro 1 barello, 1 sacco lini. Precii 20s cust' 3d
 De Angello Ceba pro 1 pipa cum 200 [lb.] grani °precii° £16, 400 vergis ferri pon-
 derantibus 24,000[†] [lb.] £36, 1 barello cum 300 lb. batrie £4 10s. Summa £56 10s
 cust' 14s 1½d
^a Commodity omitted L. ^b commune L. ^{c-c} Marginated with a catchmark to indi-
 cate the correct position L. ^d Sic L. ^{e-e} Interlined L.

[128] °De navi Hugonis Perisson^a [3 Feb. 1401]

De Percivallo Stancoun pro 2 pipis grani ponderantibus 300 [lb.]. Precii £24
 cust' 6s
 De Luk[a] Vybalde pro 2 fardellis cum 500 lb. brasilli. Precii £12 10s
 cust' 3s 1½d
 De ^bdicto^b Hugone Perisson pro 9 barellis saponis^c, 50 ropes ^bcepi^b. Precii £6 4s
 cust' 18¾d
^{a-a} Interlined. Date omitted L. ^{b-b} Interlined L. ^c saponum L.

[129] De navi Petri Phickowe eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De Bartull Lewe pro 16 lastis allecis. Precii £48 cust' 12s

[130] De navi Johannis Waterlonde eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De Arnaldo Speryng pro 3½ lastis quernstones precii 40s, 8 paires dogstones 26s
 8d, 10 busshellis senney 10s, 3 barellis cum 36½ dossen[is] [lb.] fili £11, 2 barellis
 rape oille 33s 3d, 25,000 avellanis^a 13s 4d. Summa £17 3s 4d cust' 4s 3½d
 De Dederyk Syne pro 9 barellis anguillarum rubearum, 1 basket vitri. Precii 43s 4d
 cust' 6½d
 De Ludkyn Yagre pro 1 cista cum 30 petris lini. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d
 De dicto magistro pro 100 lb. candelwek precii 5s, 12 ulnis tele lini 5s, 400 cruses
 5s. Summa 15s cust' 2¼d
^a avellanarum L, in error.

[131] De navi Joce Hughsson eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De Percivallo Stauncoun pro 2 doliis wode. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d
 De Johanne Carll pro 2 paccis fili Colonie continentibus 58 dossen[is] [lb.]. Precii
 £23 3s cust' 5s 9½d
 De Conrado Wolfard pro 4 doliis lini. Precii £6 6s 8d cust' 19d
 De Gerwyno Eppynsketh pro 1 barello cum 3000 bollard precii £20 18s 4d, 2500
 redwerk £12 5s. Summa £33 3s 4d cust' 8s 3½d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>
--

De Lodewik van Hove pro 1 barello cum 4000 redwerk precii £22 5s, 500 smoleynswerk £3 18s 4d, 500 ruskyn 13s 4d, 2250 swethenwe[r]k £8 5s. Summa £35 20d cust' 8s 9½d
 De dicto magistro pro 100 orenge precii 20d, 7 dossenens murenarum 8s. Summa 9s 8d..... cust' 1½d
 De Angelo Ceba pro 1^a pipa cum 200 lb. grani precii £16, 438 vergis ferri ponderantibus 26,000[†] [lb.] £39, 1 barello cum 300 lb. batrie £4 10s. Summa £59 10scust' 14s 10½d

[132] De navi Henrici Hughson eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 4 quarteriis frumenti. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d

[133] De navi Jacobi Polerman eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 40 barellis ceparum. Precii 30s cust' 4½d

[134] De navi Wolfardi Perisson eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 4000 anguillis magnis precii £5 6s 8d, 1 barello anguillarum salsarum 13s 4d, 13 murenis £6 10s. Summa £12 10s..... cust' 3s 1½d

<aa>*<a><p>*<aa>Summa £12 18¼d<p>*<aa>

[135] De navi Tidman Hughsson eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De Johanne van Busk pro 1 bala carde. Precii £16..... cust' 4s
 De Paskyn Shipper pro 2 pipis cum 200 petris lini. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d
 De Gys Johansson pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 40 petras precii 36s 8d, 1 pak cum 32 dossenens [lb.] fili Colonie £12 16s, 1 barello cum 200 plites crimille serici £13 6s 8d, 60 rollis cotone £24, 78 ^aplites^a crimille fili £5 4s, 1 pacco cum 2100 [alnis tele] Westfale albe £25, 1 dossena Yperlinges 10s. Summa £82 13s 4d
 cust' 20s 8d

^{a-a} Interlined L.

[136] De navi Henrici van Sandflete eodem die [3 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 100 warpes ollarum terre. Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d

[137] De navi Jacobi Perisson 7^o die Februarii [7 Feb. 1401]

De Hans Knyzt pro 1 corff cum 300 plateres de latone. Precii £4 10s cust' 13½d
 De Johanne Torell pro 1 pipa cum 2½ balis ^apiperis^a ponderantibus 500 lb. piperis. Precii £20 cust' 5s
 De Lowes de Porte pro 1 fardello cum 100 peciis tartaryns, 2 ^apeciis^a panni auri de Cipro. Precii £120 cust' 30s
 De Katerina Bevelonde pro 1 sak lini. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <v> cera

De Angelo Ceba pro ½ pipa cum 100 lb. grani precii £8, 500 vergis ferri ponderantibus 26,000⁺ [lb.] £39, 1 barello batrie ponderante 300 lb. £4 10s. Summa £51 10s.....cust' 12s 10½d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[138] De navi Johannis van Dole eodem die [7 Feb. 1401]

De Petro Stondre pro 2 fardellis cum 61 peciis [tele] Westfale albe continentibus 2400 [alnas] precii £24, 25 peciis tele fili albi continentibus 1524 alnas £21 4s, 10 peciis tele albe continentibus 641 alnas £11, 1282 alnis [tele] Westfale crude £19. Summa £75 4s..... cust' 18s 9¾d

[139] De navi Willelmi Perisson eodem die [7 Feb. 1401]

De Godfrey Maseyk pro 3 pipis avellanarum. Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d

[140] De navi Jacobi Gilesson eodem die [7 Feb. 1401]

De Dederik Johansson pro 1 lasto allecis ^aprecii^a £3, 16 alnis tele lini 3s 4d. Summa £3 3s 4d..... cust' 9½d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[141] De navi Adrian Gilesson 9^o die Februarii [9 Feb. 1401]

De Thoma Quart pro 1 barello cum 7 ymperialles precii £23 6s 8d, 20 peciis baldakyn £33 6s 8d, 78 peciis satyn £70 4s, 6 peciis attabyes rayed £9. Summa £135 17s 4d.....cust' 33s 11¾d

De Johanne van Berk pro 1 pak, 1 barello cum 7 mantellis de watermyz precii 56s, 2 mantellis de calabris 40s, 2 bestiis de bever 20d, 800 [alnis tele] Westfale crude £8, 650 lb. fili Prucie £17 10s, 140 lb. fili de Durdraught £4 13s 4d, 8 dossen [lb.] fili Colonie albi £3 4s. Summa £38 5s cust' 9s 6¾d

De Johanne Wolf pro 6 lastis allecis. Precii £18 cust' 4s 6d

De Dederik Dederiksson pro 2 dossen cultellorum. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d

[142] De navi Johannis Claysson eodem die [9 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 20 remholt, ½ lasto tarre, 12 poles. Precii 30s cust' 4½d

De Philippo Henriksson pro 1 cista cum 200 alnis tele lini. Precii 56s 8d..cust' 8½d

[143] De navi Meux Beresson eodem die [9 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 4000 anguillis magnis precii £5 6s 8d, 7000 pimpernellis £4 13s 4d, 1 barello anguillarum salsarum rubearum 13s 4d. Summa £10 13s 4d

..... cust' 2s 8d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>-<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>-<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

[144] De navi Dederik Dederiksson eodem die [9 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 3 lastis biere precii £4, 2 barellis rap oille 33s 4d, 100 ollis terre 5s, 1000 righes 15s. Summa £6 13s 4d..... cust' 20d

[145] De navi Petri Meuxson eodem die [9 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 4000 anguillis magnis precii £6, 8000 pimpernellis £5 6s 8d, 3 barellis senney 10s, 400 alnis tele hel[ve] £3 6s 8d. Summa £15 3s 4d
..... cust' 3s 9½d

[146] De navi Johannis Say 14. die Februarii [14 Feb. 1401]

De Dominico Sachin pro 1 barello cum 100 lb. zinziberis viridis. Precii £8 6s 8d
..... cust' 2s 1d
De Hans Keteler pro 7 lastis allecis. Precii £21..... cust' 5s 3d
De dicto magistro pro 11 barellis allecis. Precii 53s 4d..... cust' 8d
De Johanne Wolf pro 3½ lastis allecis. Precii £10 10s..... cust' 2s 7½d
De Willelmo Matys pro 1 pipa cum 400 capellis pilosis, 1 dossena capellarum thrummz. Precii 31s cust' 4¾d

[147] De navi Hayn Waynflet eodem die [14 Feb. 1401]

De Johanne de Pape pro 305,000 avellanis^a. Precii £6 13s 4d..... cust' 20d
De Johanne Wolf pro 3½ lastis allecis. Precii £10 10s..... cust' 2s 7½d
^a avellanarum *L*, in error.

[148] De navi Johannis de Frese eodem die [14 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 5 lastis biere precii £7 10s, 1 lasto saponis £8^a, 200,000 avellanis £4, 1 anvelde 8s, 2 bastys 10s, 4 pokes cum 400 alnis tele lini £6. Summa £27 8s
..... cust' 6s ^b10¼d^b
^a Corrected in *L* from £7. ^{b-b} Interlined above 7d, struck through *L*.

[149] De navi Jacobi Nannesson eodem die [14 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 5 sailles veteribus. Precii 23s 4d cust' 3½d
^{aa} Summa £8 15s 11¾d^p^{aa}
^{bb} Summa custume hujus partis £20 17s 6d^p^{bb}

^a The same sum was entered in the lower right-hand corner of the membrane by a separate, hurried hand *L*.

m 6d

^aLondon'. Particule compoti Willelmi Loveney et Thome Denton nuper collectorum parve custume regis in portu London' etc.: de exitibus dicte custume a 24^{to} die Novembris anno secundo [24 Nov.

Auditor's marginated entries *L*: <sup> Summa. <sup> Probatur. <sup> cera

1400] usque 10^m diem Aprilis tunc proxime sequentem [10. Apr. 1401]^a

^{a-a} Since m 6 is the longest membrane of the account, it may be concluded that this entry was meant as a finding aid, since it alone would have been visible when the account was rolled up.

[150] ^aDe navi Clays Perisson eodem die [14 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 3500 anguillis magnis precii £4 13s 4d, 5000 pimpernellis et red elles £3 6s 8d. Summa £8..... cust' 2s

[151] De navi Petri Squyarde 16^{mo} die Februarii [16 Feb. 1401]

De Thoma Quarte pro 2 pipis, 1 fardello cum 3 couples velveti serici precii £18, 1¾ peciis velveti satyn £4, 1 couple satyn fort £4, 59 dossenens keverchefs £147 10s, 200 peciis relisance £12 10s. Summa £186 cust' 46s 6d
De Lowys de Porte pro 1 fardello cum 2450 alnis [tele] Westfale. Precii £27

..... cust' 6s 9d
De Lowys van Barle pro 10 pipis, 1 pacco cum 200 dossenens gladiatorum ^aprecii^a £100, 2 barellis calibis £12, 3 paccis, 1 barello cum 90 dossenens [lb.] fili Colonie £38. Summa £150 cust' 37s 6d

De Johanne Lesewode pro 4 barellis pomorum. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d

De Johanne Torell pro 2 fardellis cum 200 lb. galingale. Precii £23..... cust' 5s 9d

^{a-a} Interlined L.

[152] De navi Willelmi Whyte eodem die [16 Feb. 1401]

De Luk[a] Pontyf pro 5 pipis avellanarum, 8 maundis piscium. Precii 56s 8d
..... cust' 8½d

[153] De navi Johannis Bone eodem die [16 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 90 maundes piscium. Precii £8 cust' 2s

[154] De navi Jacobi Holandre 19^{mo} die Februarii [19 Feb. 1401]

De Lowes van Barle pro 9 pipis, 1 cista, 1 barello cum 190 dossenens gladiatorum precii £95, 90 dossenens sindelle £20, 60 lb. plates de latone 30s, 84 lb. calibis 8s, 3 paccis cum 96 dossenens [lb.] fili Colonie £36, 1 maunda cum 100 lb. fili albi £4 11s. Summa £157 10s cust' 39s 4½d

De Thoma Quarte pro 1 fardello cum 24 peciis satyn. Precii £31 cust' 7s 9d

De Petro Negre pro 2 balis brasilli ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii £14..... cust' 3s 6d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

De Menigo de Smoke pro 1 dolio lini ponderante 124 petras. Precii £5 3s 4d
 cust' 15½d
 De Lucebet Tankarde pro 1 barello, 1 sacco lini ponderantibus 38 petras. Precii 33s
 cust' 5d
 De Heyn van Skesell pro 11 fardellis cum 9200 ulnis [tele] Westfale. Precii £88
 cust' 22s

[155] De navi Johannis Wybrandesson eodem die [19 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 3000 anguillis magnis precii £4 10s, 10,000 pimpernellis £6 13s 4d,
 3 barellis anguillarum salsarum £3. Summa £14 3s 4d..... cust' 3s 6½d

[156] De navi Clays Frensh eodem die [19 Feb. 1401]

De Leonardo Ver pro 1 fardello cum 300 [alnis] tele lini. Precii £4 cust' 12d

[157] De navi Cok Copyn eodem die [19 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 52 maundes piscium. Precii £4 cust' 12d

[158] De navi Willelmi Colyn eodem die [19 Feb. 1401]

De Johanne Goldsmyth pro 52 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £14 cust' 3s 6d

[159] De navi Johannis Sable eodem die [19 Feb. 1401]

De Hugone Dederiksson pro 5 barellis avellanarum continentibus 250,000. Precii
 £4 3s 4d..... cust' 12½d

[160] De navi Meux Alarde eodem die [19 Feb. 1401]

De eodem pro 57 maundis piscium, 4 porpeis. Precii £6 13s 4d..... cust' 20d

[161] De navi Oble Simondisson eodem die [19 Feb. 1401]

De Gerardo Simondisson pro 1 lasto anguillarum salsarum. Precii 36s..... cust' 5½d

[162] De navi Thome Petresson eodem die [19 Feb. 1401]

De Leonello de Ver pro 105 rasers frumenti. Precii £18 13s..... cust' 4s ^a8d^a
^{a-a} Entered by a different hand in lighter ink L.

[163] De navi Johannis Pers 3. die Marcii [3 Mar. 1401]

De eodem pro 48 doliis ferri. Precii £120..... cust' 30s

[164] De navi Hugonis Willey eodem die [3 Mar. 1401]

De Gerardo Alberti pro 4 barellis zinziberis viridis ponderantibus 320 lb. Precii
 £30 cust' 7s 6d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <P> Summa. <P> Probatur. <P> cera

De Clays Gisoun pro 16,000 avellanis. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d
 De Jacobo Pymmer pro 1 barello cum 10 paribus combes. Precii 33s cust' ^a5³d
 De Clays Bekyn pro 1 fardello cum 3 dossenis quaderpelles. Precii 20s cust' 3d
 De Petro Rede pro 16 maundis piscium. Precii 20s cust' 3d
 De Petro Will pro 68 maundis piscium. Precii £10 6s 8d..... cust' 2s 7d
 De Clays France pro 14 maundis piscium. Precii 14s cust' 2¹/₄d
 De Michaelae Mys pro 10 maundis piscium. Precii 10s cust' 1¹/₂d
 De Johanne Ryall pro 10 maundis piscium. Precii 10s..... cust' 1¹/₂d
 De Bodyn Shipper pro 8 maundis piscium. Precii 8s cust' 1¹/₄d
 De 3egre Dederiksson pro 100 lb. whetstons. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d
^{a-a} *Interlined above 5, struck through L.*

<aa>*<a>Summa £11 14s 7¹/₂d<p>*<aa>

[165] De navi Stephani Shorham 12. die Marcii [12 Mar. 1401]

De Angello Ceba pro 4 doliis olei. Precii £12 cust' 3s
 De Ricardo Garner pro 25 doliis olei precii £110 10s, 4 casis saponis £6. Summa
 £118 10s..... cust' 29s 7¹/₂d

[166] De navi Jacobi Henresson eodem die [12 Mar. 1401]

De eodem pro 6 lastis biere. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d

[167] De navi Gerardi Anessone eodem die [12 Mar. 1401]

De Outre Berdesson pro ½ lasto pypmpernellarum^a. Precii £3 cust' 9d
^a pypmpernell' L.

[168] De navi Johannis Say 21. die Marcii [21 Mar. 1401]

De Petro Jemesson pro 2 pipis avellanarum. Precii 23s 4d cust' 3¹/₂d
 De Hans Knyght pro 2 barellis cum 16 dossenis [lb.] tule thred. Precii £10
 cust' 2s 6d
 De Johanne Lesewode pro 3 lastis, ^a2 barellis^a pomorum. Precii £25 6s 8d
 cust' 6s 4d
 De Luk[a] Vyvalde pro 1 bala brasilli ponderante 200 [lb.]. Precii £8 5s
 cust' 2s ¾d
 De Dany Galgenet pro 1 barello parvo reisouns. Precii 20s cust' 3d
 De Philippo Bek pro 1 fardello, 2 barellis cum 160 lb. zinziberis viridis, 40 lb. gra-
 ni. Precii £19 cust' 4s 9d
 De Petro Sculdre pro 3 balis cum 9249 alnis tele Flandrie precii £142 5s, 300 alnis
 [tele] Westfale £3 13s 9d. Summa £145 18s 9d..... cust' 36s 6d

<p>Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.</p>

De Collardo Dyne pro 2 fraiellis cum 200 patellis precii £5, 1 hoggeshede cum 11 duodenis papelettes £6, 6 repis cum 1000 patellis £36 3s 6d. Summa £47 3s 6d
 cust' 11s 9¾d
 De Servoys Wadeseye pro 1 hoggeshede cum ^a11^a dossenens papelottes. Precii £6
 cust' 18d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[169] De navi Goffaire Claysson eodem die [21 Mar. 1401]

De Thoma Quart pro 1 pipa, 1 fardello cum 9 cloutis serici ponderantibus 45 lb. precii £33 15s, 52 peciis tartarins £52, 5 lb. auri de Cipro £7 10s, 189½ peciis broketterum auri de Cipro £555, 30 peciis baldakyn £45, 23 peciis attabies £69, 6 imperialles £18, 1 couple velvet motle £10, 31 peciis velveti fili £46, 8 peciis satyn £8, 17 peciis velveti serici £68. Summa £912 5scust' £11 8s ¾d
 De Johanne Potte pro 1 barello cum 1750 redwerk ^aprecii^a £13, 1000 lucewerk £7, 6 tymbre trunes 20s, 1 tymbre de bever wombes 33s 4d. Summa £22 13s 4d
 cust' 5s 8d
 De Frowin Eppynsketh pro 2 barellis cum 4000 poplis, 3000 ruskyn. Precii £22
 cust' 5s 6d
 De Gerwyn Eppynsketh pro 1 barello cum 500 poplis ^aprecii^a 40s, 2000 ruskyn 53s 4d, 16 tymbre redwerk £3, 1000 trunes £5, 20 tymbre poplorum 40s. Summa £14 13s 4d..... cust' 3s 8d
 De Clays Burger pro 1 fardello cum 8 lb. auri precii £12, 256 alnis tele lini stricte 40s, 232 alnis tele Flandrie £4. Summa £18 cust' 4s 6d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[170] De ^anavi^a Johannis Popesson eodem die [21 Mar. 1401]

De Johanne Potte pro 11½ barellis calibis, 14 anveldes. Precii ^b£94^b ... cust' ^c23s 6d^c
 De dicto magistro pro 20 mastes. Precii £7 10s..... cust' 22½d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.* ^{b-b} *Interlined above £74, struck through L.* ^{c-c} *Interlined above 18s 6d, struck through. Auditor's marginated entry follows: per contrarotulatore m L.*

[171] De navi Johannis Ywandesson eodem die [21 Mar. 1401]

De eodem pro 16 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £4 cust' 12d

[172] De navi Egidii Mace eodem die [21 Mar. 1401]

De Johanne van Leven pro 1 bala cum 2800 alnis tele fili. Precii £40 14s
 cust' 10s 2¼d
 De Bartholomeo Furner pro 1 barello cum 59 lb. croci. Precii £39 6s 8d
 cust' 9s 10d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <^> Summa. <^> Probatur. <^> cera

De Bartholomeo Spenall pro 1 fardello cum 2000 spenall. Precii £15 10s
 cust' 3s 10½d
 De Johanne Salmora^a pro 3 fraiellis cum 300 patellis precii £16 16s, 1 bassh[rune]
 cum 50 patellis £8 8s, 3 repis ^bcum^b 200 cacabis £19 13s. Summa £44 17s
 cust' 11s 2¾d
 De Servoys Wadsey pro 1 bassh[rune] cum 100 patellis, 2 repis cum 60 cacabis.
 Precii £12 18s..... cust' 3s 2¾d
 De Collardo Dyne pro 1 bassh[rune] cum 110 patellis precii £8, 1 fraiello cum 40
 patellis £9 2s, 1 bala pelvium^c ponderante 728 lb. £13. Summa £30 2s
 cust' 7s^d 6½d
^a Sic L. ^{b-b} Interlined L. ^c Corrected in L from peltrie. ^d Corrected in L from 6s.

[173] De navi Wisse Jacobsson eodem die [21 Mar. 1401]

De Lowes de Port pro 3 fardellis, 1 barello cum 103½ lb. croci precii £72 9s, 86
 peciis [tele] Westvalle albe continentibus 3733 alnas £40, 400 [alnis] canvas £3,
 1000 alnis tele Flandrie ^aet^a 500 [alnis] tele Zelandie £19 6s 8d. Summa £134 15s
 8d cust' 33s 8½d
 De Bowdyn Grave pro 2 barellis saponis ^aprecii^a 30s, 3 barellis baies 13s 4d, 1 bar-
 ello cum 80 dossenens zonarum £5 2s. [Summa] £7 5s 4d..... cust' 22d
 De Collardo Cherpetit pro 1 hoggeshede cum 20 duodenis ladelles. Precii £7 16s
 cust' 23½d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 fraillis cum 300 patellis precii £16 10s, 1 bassh[rune]
 cum 210 patellis £8 8s, 2 repis cum 100 cacabis £6 9s, 1 balla pelles ponderante
 625^b [lb.] £11. Summa £42 7s cust' 10s 7¼d
 <aa><a>Summa £23 9s 4¾d<p><aa>
 <bb>Summa custume hujus partis £35 4s ¼d<p><bb>

m 7

De Servoys Wadeseye pro 1 bassh[rune] cum 200 patellis. Precii £8 2s
 cust' 2s ½d
 De Collardo Dyne pro 1 bassh[rune] cum 120 patellis precii £6, 1 fraiello cum 200
 patellis £7, 1 repa cum 40 cacabis £8 6s. Summa £21 6s..... cust' 5s 4d
 De Percivallo Stanson pro 40 lb. auri de Cypro. Precii £53 6s 8d..... cust' 13s 4d
^{a-a} Interlined L. ^b vj^c 1 quartroun L.

[174] De navi Powle Allardesson eodem die [21 Mar. 1401]

^aDe Tidman Eppynsketh pro 15 barellis calibis. Precii £120..... cust' 30s
 De dicto magistro pro 80,000^b bakstons. Precii £12..... cust' 3s

Auditor's entries L: <aa><aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb><bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.
--

De Willelmo Mays pro 1 bala, 2 pipis cum 3980 alnis tele Flandrie precii £50 10s,
2 dossenens Yperlynges 23s 4d, 900 capellis 55s. Summa £54 8s 4d

..... cust' 13s 7½d

^a ^b *marginated against this entry to correct the chronologically confused sequence of ships L. Cf. variant a for the following ship.* ^b *Corrected in L from 80*

[175] De navi Johannis Claysson eodem die [21 Mar. 1401]

^aDe Johanne Couper pro 3 doliis, 1 barello canapis^b ponderantibus 2400 [lb.]. Precii £18

..... cust' 4s 6d

^a *a marginated against this entry to correct the chronologically confused sequence of ships L. Cf. variant a for the previous ship.* ^b *Sic L.*

[176] De navi Willelmi Dederiksson eodem die [21 Mar. 1401]

De Cristiano Whyte pro 50 bastes. Precii 5s

..... cust' ¾d

De Swerde Ardenburgh pro 1 pak cum 1200 [alnis tele] Westfale. Precii £14

..... cust' 3s 6d

De dicto magistro pro 10 vagis vitri. Precii £9 10s

..... cust' 2s 4½d

De Arnold Gerardesson pro 18 warpes ollarum terre. Precii 6s 8d

..... cust' 1d

De Jacobo Claysson pro 4 barellis frumenti. Precii 6s 8d

..... cust' 1d

[177] De navi Johannis de Curt 27^{mo} die Marcii [27 Mar. 1401]

De Johanne Dederiksson pro 400 cueynes^a frumenti. Precii £53 6s 8d... cust' 13s 4d

^a *Sic L.*

[178] De navi Petri Caient 8. die Aprilis [8 Apr. 1401]

De Tidman Eppensketh pro 1 barello cum 5000 poplis precii £16 13s 4d, 1000 bol-

lard £6, 6 tymbre ermyns £4. Summa £26 13s 4d..... cust' 6s 8d

De Conrado Wulfard pro 1 pacco fili Colonie continente 32 dossenens [lb.]. Precii

£14

..... cust' 3s 6d

De Johanne Potte pro 2 barellis cum 4625^a ruskyn precii £5, 1250 [et] 10 tymbre

poplorum £5. Summa £10..... cust' 2s 6d

De Henrico Migrave pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa lini ponderantibus 150 petras. Precii £6

..... cust' 18d

De Thoma Quart pro 2 pipis cum 10 cloutis serici ponderantibus 50 lb. precii £33

6s 8d, 26 peciis baldakyn £39, 8 peciis velveti longpel £28, 24 peciis velvet serici

£72, 6 peciis velvet grano^b £24, 8 peciis velvet commune^b £13 6s 8d, 14 peciis

velvet figurati £70, 12 peciis rakamas £20, 2 peciis ymperialles £12, 2 peciis

tartaryn fyn 53s 4d, 56 peciis satyn £56, 4 peciis satyn fyn £10, 300 lb. serici

crudi debilis £100. Summa £480 6s 8d

..... cust' £6 1d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <@> Summa. <P> Probatur. <@> cera
--

De Katerina van Akun pro 1 poke cum 44 petris lini precii 12s, 200 ulnis tele
 Flandrie £3 6s 8d. Summa £3 18s 8d cust' 12d
 De Mark Markadell pro 2 pipis ^ccum^c 200 lb. cinomomi^d precii £15 15s, 240 lb.
 canelle £9. Summa £24 15s cust' 6s 2¼d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 bassh[rune] cum 43 patellis £8 8s, 3 fraiellis cum 420
 patellis £24 18s, 2 repis cum 48 cacabis £6 3s. Summa £39 9s cust' 9s 10½d
^a iiii millibus, dimidio [mille], dimidio quarterii [mille] L. ^b Sic L. ^{c-c} Interlined L.
^d cinomomum L, in error.

[179] De navi Johannis Simondisson eodem die [8 Apr. 1401]

De Henrico Claysson pro 200 oveyns^a frume[n]ti. Precii £30 cust' 7s 6d
 De dicto magistro pro 7 barellis frumenti. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d
^a Sic L.

[180] De navi Jacobi Bevelonde eodem die [8 Apr. 1401]

De Thoma Quarte pro ^{a1} pipa cum 4 cloutis serici ponderantibus 22 lb. precii £16
 10s, 10 peciis satyn £10, 1 couple velveti serici £6, 24 peciis baldakyn £40, 24
 brokettis £112. Summa £184 10s cust' 46s 1½d
 De Lowes de Port pro 1 fardello cum 19 cloutis serici coloris ponderantibus 100 lb.
 precii £75, 7 cloutis serici Mesan et commune^b ponderantibus 35 lb. £14, 16
 cloutis serici aperti ponderantibus 56 lb. £42, 52 lb. serici £41 12s. Summa £172
 12s cust' 43s 2d
 De Percivallo Staunsoun pro 8 barellis sulfre. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d
 De Meux Johansson pro 6 barellis biere. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d
 Lyonello Ver pro 250 sueyns^b frumenti. Precii £32 cust' 8s
 De Servoys Wadesey pro 1 ymagine ^aprecii^a £3 6s 8d, 1 fraiello, 1 bassh[rune], 2
 repis cum 200 patellis £20, 600 lb. pelvium £10 8s^d 8d, 6 dossenilavours £4
 16s. Summa £38 11s 4d cust' 9s 7¾d
^{a-a} Interlined L. ^b Sic L. ^c Corrected in L from 6s

[181] De navi Johannis Say eodem die [8 Apr. 1401]

De Johanne Lesewode pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 80 petras. Precii £3 13s 4d
 cust' 11d
 De Georg[i]o Casehous pro 2 doliis lini ponderantibus 153 petras. Precii £6
 cust' 18d
 De Wolfardo Johanesson pro 2 lastis biere. Precii £4 13s 4d cust' 14d
 De Lucebet Tankarde pro 1 barello cum 24 petris lini. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d

<aa>Summa custume hujus partis continetur extra<aa>

Auditor's entries L: <aa>--<aa> Interim sum of revenue. <bb>--<bb> Sum of revenue on one side of the membrane.
--

m 7d

[182] ^aDe navi Henrici Tomasson eodem die [8 Apr. 1401]

De eodem pro 1 lasto wodasshes ^b33s 4d^b, 1 pipa, 3 barellis frumenti ^b26s 8d^b, 1 saille vetere ^b5s^b. ^cSumma £3 5s..... cust' 9¼d^c

^a London'. Parcella collectorum parve custome *entered in the upper left-hand corner of the membrane L.* ^{b-b} *Interlined by a different hand L.* ^{c-c} *Entered by a different hand L.*

[183] De navi Clais Bursoun eodem die [8 Apr. 1401]

De eodem pro 14,000 bakstons. Precii 28s 4d..... cust' 4¼d

[184] De navi Tulpyn Bolt eodem die [8 Apr. 1401]

De eodem pro 20,000 bakstons. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d

De Wybrand Cappe pro 100 ulnis tele lini. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d

De Maynard van Gowe pro 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum, 1 barello gullys. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d

^aExaminatur cum parcellis contrarotulatoris^a

^{a-a} *Auditor's marginated entry L.*

<aa>Summa custume hujus rotuli tam infra quam extra: £18 6s 4¼d<p>*<aa>

<bb>Summa totalis custume istorum trium rotulorum £128 15s 9¾d<p>*<bb>

<bb>Summa totalis recepte hujus compoti, unde parcella continentur in istis sex rotulis £389 12s 1½d<p>*<bb>

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <a> Summa. <p> Probatur. <f> cera
--

III

TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT

3 APR. – 29 SEPT. 1401

Account of Robert Shirwynd and Thomas Gray for the issues of tunnage and poundage during the period from 13 June to 29 Sept. 1401.

L TNA: PRO, E122/161/28. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (of the original 9 membranes of the account for 13 June to 29 Sept. 1401¹ only 4 survive – containing all the imports –, and they are massively damaged by water, so that the greater part of each membrane has rotted away). Parchment. Unsealed.

Dating: In this account, tunnage was charged at 2s/tun and poundage at 8d/£. These rates were valid only for the period from 3 Apr. 1401 to 4 Nov. 1403, during which there were four accounts.² This account can be confidently assigned to the first of these accounting periods because the arrival of the galley of Bernard Justinian is recorded on m 1d. Justinian was appointed vice captain of the London galleys on 27 Jan. 1401.³

m 1

[De ... pro ...] sb' 40s

[1] [De navi ...] [3 Apr./19 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' ...

[De ... pro ...] sb' ...

[De ... pro ...] sb' ...

¹ *Stuart Jenks (ed.), The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 2: E356/5, E356/6, E356/7 (part 1) (List and Index Society 306), London 2005, E356/5 No. 822, p. 551. Note that Shirwynd and Gray's account, which all in all covers the period from 3 Apr. to 29 Sept. 1401, was subdivided into two accounting periods, running from 3 Apr. to 13 June and from 13 June to 29 Sept. 1401.*

² *Stuart Jenks (ed.), The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 2: E356/5, E356/6, E356/7 (part 1) (List and Index Society 306), London 2005, E356/5 No. 822, p. 551 (3 Apr.-29 Sept. 1401), No. 870, p. 561 (29 Sept. 1401-10 Apr. 1402), No. 848, p. 556-7 (10 Apr. 1402-4 Nov. 1403) and No. 845, p. 556 (5 Nov. 1402-3 Apr. 1403).*

³ *CSP Venice No. 139, p. 41.*

[2] De navi Thome Plomer eodem die [3 Apr./19 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £10 sb' 6s 8d

[3] [De navi ..] William eodem die [3 Apr./19 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 14s 5d

[4] De navi ... [3 Apr./19 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 3¾d

[5] De navi ... [3 Apr./19 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 5s 5d

[De ... pro ...] 15s ... Summa £90..... sb' £3

[De ... pro ...] sb' 2s 2½d

[De ... pro ...] 1000 lb. sb' 3s 10d

[De ... pro ...] lb. Precii [£5] sb' 3s 4d

[De ... pro ...] almondes ponderantibus 3000 lb. Precii £23 6s 8d..... sb' 15s 6¾d

[De ... pro ...] 400 lb. canelle. Precii £26 13s 4d sb' 17s 9½d

[De ... pro ...] tarre ponderantibus 75 ... Precii £112 sb' £3 14s 8d

[De ... pro ...] 2 barellis ... £87, .. peciis bokeram £28, ... ponderante 16,883^{***} lb.

£22 6s sb' £4 19s 4d

[De ... pro ...] 50 petras. Precii £15 16s 8d sb' 10s 6¾d

[De ... pro ...] 4 tymbre redwork. Precii £3 6s 8d sb' 2s 2¾d

[De ... pro ...] petris lini £3, 4 dosennis zonarum 16s 8d, 2 dosennis Yperlinges ...

Summa £4 10s..... sb' 3s

[6] [De] navi Egidii Puthome eodem die [3 Apr./19 June 1401]

[De ... pro ... Summa] £144 sb' £4 15s

[7] [De navi ...] eodem die [3 Apr./19 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 8s

[8] [De navi ...] [3 Apr./19 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 8s 4d..... sb' 36s 2¼d

[De ... pro ...] £4 3s 4d sb' 13s 3½d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 3s 4d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 16s

[De ... pro ...] sb' 27s 2¼d

[De ... pro ...] woad ripland. Precii £48 sb' 32s

[De ... pro ...] cum 3 gros paunchers. Precii 30s..... sb' 12d

[De ... pro ...] amigdalarum ponderantibus 10 chargia. Precii £23 5s..... sb' 15s 6d

[De ... pro ...] wod riplond debilis. Precii £20 sb' 13s 4d

[De ... pro ...] cum 8 dosennis capellarum de bever, 1300 speculis et 5 petris lini.

Precii £11 13s 4d..... sb' 7s 9½d

[De ... pro ...] 30s, 1 fardello cum 600 ulnis canevas £5 13d. Summa £6 11s 1d

..... sb' 4s 4½d

[De ... pro ...] lb. Precii 33s 4d	sb' 13½d
[De ... pro ...] 3000 ulnis Westfale crude et 1100 ulnis tele Zeland. Precii £28 9s 3d	sb' 18s 11¾d
[De ... pro] dimidio barello cum 500 lb. bayes 12s 4d, 400 capellis pilosis 33s 8d. [Summa] 46s	sb' 18½d
[De ... pro ...] Precii 10s.....	sb' 4d
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 1500 lb. Precii £10.....	sb' 6s 8d
[De ... pro ...] £15 12s, 3 repes cum 51 cacabis £7 13s. Precii £23 5s.....	sb' 15s 6d

[9] [De navi ..] Wolley 19^o die Junii [19 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...]. Precii £85 10s.....	sb' 57s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 24s

[10] [De navi ...] [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 10s
------------------------	---------

[11] [De navi ...] [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 6s
------------------------	--------

[12] [De navi ...] [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 20d
------------------------	---------

[13] [De navi ...] [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2¾d
[De ... pro ...] motles	sb' 21½d

[14] De navi Johannis Williamson eodem die [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] Precii £14	sb' 9s 4d
[De ... pro ...] murenarum. Precii 26s 8d	sb' 10¾d

[15] De navi Gerardi van Vene eodem die [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] chargiis salis. Precii £13 10s.....	sb' 9s
--	--------

[16] De navi Willelmi Smyth eodem die [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] continente 45 pecias. Precii £28 8s 5d	sb' 18s 11½d
---	--------------

[17] De navi Willelmi Danyel eodem die [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] Precii £15	sb' 10s
[De ... pro ... Precii] £12	sb' 8s
[De ... pro ... Precii] £35	sb' 23s 4d

[18] [De navi ...] [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s 8d
------------------------	-----------

[19] [De navi ...] [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 29s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 12d
[De ... pro ...]	
[De ... pro ...]	
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 50s 6d
[De ... pro ...]	
[De ... pro] 40 doliis vini	sb' £4
[De ...] canevas continente 30 ... 1 pecia tele lini ... Precii £21 5s 6d.....	sb' 14s 2½d

[20] De navi Willelmi .. eodem die [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 36s 8d, 4 sellis veteribus ... 3s 4d. Summa £3.....	sb' 2s
--	--------

[21] De navi Stephani Schorham eodem die [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £21, 6 doliis .. £27. Summa £45.....	sb' 30s
[De ... pro ...] £12	sb' 8s
[De ... pro ...] £27, 6 balis cere ponderantibus 1600 lb. £32. Summa £56..	sb' 37s 4d
[De ... pro ...] £18	sb' 12s
[De ... pro ...] 10s, 8 barellis saponis ponderantibus 2000 lb. £3 6s 8d ... [Summa ...] 8d.....	sb' 11s 2¾d
[De ... pro ...] £12	sb' 8s
[De ... pro ...] cere £20. Summa £50.....	sb' 33s 4d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 9s 4d
[De ... pro ...]. Summa £42	sb' 28s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 24s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 24s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 11¼d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2d
<i>m 1d</i>	
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 6½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 7d

[22] [De navi ...] [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' £5 5s
------------------------	-----------

[23] [De navi] West eodem die [19/29 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] lini. Precii £38 15s	sb' 25s 10d
[De ... pro ...] . Precii £25	sb' 16s 8d
[De ... pro ...] . Precii £12	sb' 8s

[24] De navi Johannis Bere ultimo die Junii [30 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 12 .. 150 capellis straminis 6s 8d ... 17s.....	sb' 8s
--	--------

[De ... pro ...] 10,000 pavingtile £3. Summa £4 sb' 8d
 [De ... pro ...] 5s..... sb' 1d

[25] De navi Willelmi Bate eodem die [30 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 4 .. cere ponderantibus 700 lb. £14 ... Summa £115 10s..... sb' 14s 8d

[26] De navi Henrici ..endisson eodem die [30 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 8s
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 4s 5½d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 8d

[27] [De navi ...] [30 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' £5

[28] [De navi ...] [30 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 8s

[29] [De navi ...] [30 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 8s

[30] [De navi ...] [30 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 26s 7d

[31] [De navi ...] [30 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 6s 8d

[32] [De navi ..] Persson eodem die [30 June 1401]

[De ... pro ...] pavingstone 3s 4d, 150 ulnis tele lini 20s, 2 bier ... 50 peciis vitri 10s.
 Summa £3 15s..... sb' 2s 6d
 [De ... pro ...] 3 balis mader. Precii £11 10s sb' 7s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] . Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 13½d
 [De ... pro ...] cum 4 paribus lenthiaminum veterum. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 5½d
 [De ... pro ...] 1 last quernstone, 1 paire doggestones. Precii 16s 8d sb' 6¾d

[33] De galea Bernardi Justinian primo die Julii [1 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] balis piperis ponderantibus 1420 lb. de Venis £32, 6 balis zinziberis
 ponderantibus 1500 [lb. de Venis] ... balis anelle ponderantibus 278 lb. de Venis
 £13 18s, 1 bala ... £15. Precii £120 6s..... sb' £4 2½d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 18s
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 12s
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 24s
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 14s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 31s
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 10s
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 36s 5¼d

[De ... pro ...] 400 ...	sb' £4 8s 1¼d
[De ... pro ...] relisaunce ... peciis ...	sb' 54s 5½d
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 400 [lb.] ... 65 lb. serici £15 ...	sb' £3 19s 7¼d
[De ... pro ...] £27, 5 balis serici ponderantibus 465 lb. £90, 6 ... pixide cum 8 lb. auri de Cipres £12. Summa £179 ...	sb' £5 19s 4d
[De ... pro ...] 750 lb. de Venis. Precii £45 ...	sb' 30s
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 600 lb. de Venis. Precii £16 ...	sb' 10s 8d
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 2s
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 600 lb. de Venis. Precii £16 ...	sb' 10s 8d
[De ... pro ...] vini ...	sb' 4s
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 800 lb. de Venis £60, 4 balis grani paradisi ponderantibus 400 lb. ... Summa £93 6s 8d ...	sb' £3 2s 2¾d
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 110 lb. de Venis £73 6s 8d, 19 cloutes serici colorum Mesane ponderantibus ... [serici] crudi £30. Summa £145 6s 8d..	sb' £4 16s 10¾d
[De ... pro ...] cum 43 dossenis keverchiefes de Cipres, unde 15½ [dossene] de parvo. Precii £102 ...	sb' £3 8s
[De ... pro ...] continente 1000 pecias. Precii £7 10s ...	sb' 5s
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus ...	sb' 57s
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 16s 8d
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 5s
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 12s
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 3s 6¾d
[De ... pro ...] 800 ...	sb' 29s 10½d
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 36s 6¼d
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 20d
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 20d
[De ... pro ...] £18 ...	sb' 44s
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 52s
[De ... pro ...] £10, 1 bala sirici crudi ponderante 129 lb. ...	sb' 35s 4d
[De ... pro ...]. Precii £7 15s ...	sb' 5s 2d
[De ... pro ...] Valoris £48 5s 6d ...	sb' 32s 2¼d
[De ... pro ...] 15 botes, 5 barellis ...	sb' 25s 10d

[34] De galea Andree Geyse eodem die [1 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 14s
[De ... pro ...] 100 lb. de Venis £10, 4 balis sucre ponderantibus 800 lb. de Venis £40, .. lb. de Venis 40s. Summa £52 ...	sb' 34s 8d
[De ... pro ...] balis zinziberis ponderantibus 1000 lb. £27, 5 balis piperis ponderantibus 1500 lb. de Venis ... ponderantibus 80 lb. de Venis £16. Summa £83 ...	sb' 55s 7d
[De ... pro ...] 2 balis cloves ponderantibus 750* lb. de Venis £45, 1 bala canelle ponderante ... 3s 4d, 20 bages piperis ponderantibus 2700 lb. de Venis £72 ... [Summa £144 11s 10d] ...	sb' £4 16s 4¾d
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 26s 5d
[De ... pro ...] ...	sb' 12s

[De ... pro ...] £26 ...	sb' 24s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 3s 4d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 5s 4d
[De ... pro ...] £53 ...	sb' 28s 8d
[De ... pro ...] 1 bala zinziberis ... lb. de Venis £8 6s 8d ... [Summa £41 6s 10d]	sb' 27s 6 ³ / ₄ d
[De ... pro ...] Precii £7 15s.	sb' 5s 2d
[De ... pro ...] Precii £16	sb' 10s 8d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 10s
[De ... pro ... lb.] de Venis. Precii £37 13s 4d.	sb' 25s 1 ¹ / ₂ d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 22s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 18s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 8s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 10s 8d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 7s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 14s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 7s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s
<i>m 2</i>	
[De ... pro ...] damasio £9. Summa £209 10s.	[sb' £6 19s 8d]
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 20d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s 6d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' .. ¹ / ₄ d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 16s 9 ¹ / ₂ d
[De ... pro ...] 7 ollis ...	sb' 22s 4d

[35] De navi Johannis Say 2 die Julii [2 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 2 dossenas. Precii £14 10s	sb' 9s
[De ... pro ...]. Precii £10 2s 6d.	sb' 7s 5d
[De ... pro ...]. Precii £28 17s 6d.	sb' 19s 3d
[De ... pro ...] £8 4s 4d ... [Summa £38]	sb' 25s 4d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 9s ..
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 16d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 11s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 9s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 21 ¹ / ₂ d
[De ... pro ...] 26s 8d ...	sb' 7s 2 ¹ / ₂ d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2 ¹ / ₂ d
[De ... pro ...] £[17] 2s	sb' 11s 8d
[De ... pro ...] 60 petris lini 50s, 1 fardello cum 640 ulnis tele Flandrie £8. Summa £10 10s.	sb' 7s
[De ... pro ...] 1700 ulnis Westfale. Precii £18 15s 10d.	sb' 12s 6d

[De ... pro ...] Precii £4 3s 4d..... sb' 2s 9d
 [De ... pro ...] peciis basin. Precii £12 sb' 8s
 [De ... pro ...] lb. fili. Precii £16 18s 4d..... sb' 11s 3½d
 [De ... pro ...] Precii 30s..... sb' 12d
 [De ... pro ...] keverchiefs de Paris 48s, 6 dossenis capellis pilosis 20s, 6 dossenis
 tableras 20d ... [Summa] £4 9s 8d..... sb' 3s
 [De ... pro ...] 50 ulnis tele Flandrie £6, 200 lb. bristelles 46s 8d ... [Summa] £8 6s
 8d sb' 5s 6¾d
 [De ... pro ...] canevas. Precii £17 18s sb' 11s 11¼d
 [De ... pro ...] £8 15s 6d, 3 pipis tezel 5s. Summa £9 6d sb' 6s ¼d
 [De ... pro ...] Precii £11 16s..... sb' 7s 10½d

[36] [De navi ...] eodem die [2 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' ...
 [De ... pro ...] sb' ...
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 30s 8d

[37] [De navi ...] [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 18s 5d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 4s
 [De ... pro ...] 6s 8d sb' 16s 8¾d

[38] [De navi ...] [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] Summa sb' 28s 11¼d
 [De ... pro ...] Precii 6s..... sb' 2½d
 [De ... pro ...] ferri ponderantibus 14,000[†] [lb.] £17 3s, 6 barellis saponis ponde-
 rantibus 500 lb. 50s, ... £6 19s. Summa £26 12s sb' 17s 9d

[39] De navi Francisci Bydone eodem die [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 24,000[†] lb. Precii £28 4s 10d..... sb' 18s 10d
 [De ... pro ...] 634 ulnis tele de Busshe, 2 balis bultelli, 12 dossenis [lb.] fili arden-
 tis. Precii £22 sb' 14s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] wode de riplond. Precii £39 sb' 26s
 [De ... pro ...] ponderante 300 lb. Precii £6 sb' 4s
 [De ... pro ...] continente 3600 ulnas £18 17s 6d, 1 balet, 1 fardello cum 2200
 Precii^a £45 6s 10d..... sb' 29s 10¾d
 [De ... pro ...] £6 10s, 4 barellis lini ponderantibus 60 petras 40s, 6 barellis ...
 [Summa] £8 18s sb' 5s 11¼d
 [De ... pro ...] cista cum 300 capellis, ... thromes £4, 6 sb' 3s 6½d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 22s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] £4 17s sb' 9s 2¾d
 [De ... pro ...] 8s 2d sb' 21s 9½d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 2s 2¾d

^a £44 16s 10d follows, struck through L.

[40] [De navi ...] [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 20s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 6s 7d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' £6 12s 2¾d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 29s
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 300 lb. Precii £15	sb' 10s
[De ... pro ...] ulnis canevas £18 8s 5d, 40 ulnis tele Flandrie 10s 6d, ... Summa £22 2s 3d	sb' 14s 9d
[De ... pro ...] Precii 20s	sb' 8d
[De ... pro ...] 23 cloutes serici coloris ponderantibus 126½ lb. Precii £88 11s	sb' 59s ½d

[41] De navi Martini de Dene eodem die [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] . Precii £136	sb' £4 10s 8d
--------------------------------	---------------

[42] De navi Thome Botery eodem die [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £65 ^a , 1 barello cum 100 lb. cere 40s ...	sb' 44s 8d
^a Corrected in L from £60.	

[43] [De navi ..] Nomanson eodem die [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s 10¾d
------------------	-------------

[44] [De navi ...] [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 20s 4d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' £3 6s 8d

[45] [De navi ...] [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' £6 6s 8d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 60s ..
[De ... pro ...]	sb' £3 ..
[De ... pro ...]	sb' ...
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 5s 4d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 50s 7d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 20s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 13s 4d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 9s 4d

[46] De navi .. Clo.. eodem die [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 16s, 1600 ... [Summa ...]s 4d	sb' .. 7d
--	-----------

[47] [De navi ...] [2/12 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' ...
[De ... pro ...]	sb' £4 13s 7d

[48] De navi ... 13. die Julii [13 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £4 6s sb' 6s 5½d
 [De ... pro ...] 30s, 600 ... 3s 4d ... 24s 4d. Summa £9 4s 8d sb' 6s 2d

[49] [De navi ...] 18° die Julii [18 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £4 ... 20s ... £12 sb' 28s 5½d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 28s 5½d
m 2d
 [De ... pro ...] 18d sb' ...
 [De ... pro ...] cum 100 ... 2s 4d 24s 5½d
 [De ... pro ...] £38, 1 cista cum 300 ulnis tele lini £3 10s ... [Summa] £41 10s
 sb' 27s 8d
 [De ...] Epinskyth pro 3 barellis ... £12, 8500 bollardes £34 ... tymber redwerk 13s
 4d. Summa £55 6s 8d sb' 36s 10½d
 [De ... pro ...] Precii 15s sb' 3s 10d

[50] De navi Goscal Rabe eodem die [18 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] parvis ponderantibus 200 lb. £4. Summa £8 sb' 5s 4d
 [De ... pro ...] smolt £4 5s, 1 fardello canvas continente 100 ulnas 17s, 1 fardello ...
 parvis ponderantibus 1000 lb. £21. Summa sb' 17s 11¼d
 [De ... pro ...] osmond £16, 10 peciis plumbi 10s, 29 ... £3 ... 2 lastis tarre 45s, 200
 righolt 40s ... 3s 4d, ... £3, 12,000 ... Summa £57 16s 8d sb' 38s 6¾d
 [De ... pro ...] osmond ... 100 lb. sb' ...
 [De ... pro ...] 13s 4d, 7 barellis smolt £5 16s sb' 6½d
 [De ... pro ...] £8 sb' 6d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 3s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 22d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 17s 9½d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 16d

[51] [De navi ...] [18/21 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 8s
 [De ... pro ...] £3 sb' 20d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 4s 2d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 8s
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 27s 1½d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 9s 9½d
 [De ... pro ...] £20 13s 4d sb' 13s 9½d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 3s 4d
 [De ... pro ...] 40s, 1 last piccis 20s. Summa £18 sb' 12s
 [De ... pro ...] lb. Precii £6 sb' 4s
 [De ... pro ...] Precii 40s sb' 16d
 [De ... pro ...] Precii 50s sb' 20d
 [De ... pro ...] 4d, 1½ last piccis et tarre 22s 6d, 4 peciis cere ponderantibus ... 1500
 redwerk £4 7s 6d. Summa 13 10s sb' 9s

[De ... pro ...] piccis et tarre 30s, 30 tymber redwerk £3 11s 11d, 100 trowes ... 4d,
2 peciis cere parvis ponderantibus 80 lb. 35s, 1 barello cum 12 petris lini 13s ...
Summa £8 10s 3d..... sb' 5s 8¼d

[De ... pro ...] 11s 8d, 1 last tarre 15s, 1 last osmond £3 6s 8d, 2 last ... 30 schovel
6d, 6 tymbre redwerk 15s, 2 peciis cere parvis ponderantibus ... [Summa] £8 5s
6d sb' 5s 6¼d

[De ... pro ...] £3, 1 rolla telle lini continente 200 ulnas Prucie 20s, 1 pecia cere par-
ve ... 6s 8d, 2 bundellis cum 12 tymber werk 45s, 300 lb. fili crudi ... [Summa]
£12 sb' 8s 2¾d

[52] [De navi ...] [18/21 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 8d

[53] [De navi ...] [18/21 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 16s 10¾d

[54] [De navi ...] [18/21 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 2s 8d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 6s 8d

[55] [De navi ...] [18/21 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 2s 9½d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 2s 9½d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 5½d

[De ... pro ...] £8, 2 barellis .., 100 lb. cere 40s. Summa £11..... sb' 7s 4d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 2d

[56] De navi Symonis Dapper 22^o die Julii [22 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] . Precii £10 sb' 6s 8d

[57] De navi Clays Cutrisson eodem die [22 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] [Precii] £8 3s 4d..... sb' 5s 5½d

[58] De navi Aynoldi Johanson eodem die [22 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] bere. Precii £14 sb' 9s 4d

[De ... pro ...] balet cum 40 lb. croci. Precii £28..... sb' 18s 8d

[59] De navi Johannis Jacobson eodem die [22 July 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 6s 2d

[60] [De navi ...] [22 July/11 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 8s 5d sb' 17s 6¾d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 17s 3¼d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 8s 4d

[De ... pro ...] cum 10 groce sb' 12s 1½d

[De ... pro ...] 7d ...	sb' 8s 1½d
[De ... pro ...] £. 7s 4d ...	sb' 5s 5½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 3s 4d
[De ... pro ...] smolt, 3 meise cupri ponderantibus 750* [lb.]. Precii £17 5s	
	sb' 11s 6d
[De ... pro ... tele] lini Westfale. Precii £20	sb' 13s 4d
[De ... pro ...] Westfale £28 12s 8d, 1800 ulnis spinalle ... [Summa] £40	
	sb' 26s 8d
[De ... pro ...] cupri ponderantibus 2300 lb. Precii £17 5s	sb' 11s 6d
[De ... pro ...] plate albe continentibus 300 pecias. Precii £3	sb' 2s
[De ... pro ...] cum 4 grose paunchers. Precii 43s 4d	sb' 17½d
[De ... pro ...] peciis cere ponderantibus 1200 lb. Precii £24	sb' 16s
[De ... pro ...] peciis cere ponderantibus 3200 lb. Precii £16 10s	sb' 11s
[De ... pro ...] cum 3000 ulnis Westfale. Precii £34 15s 11d	sb' 23s 2½d
[De ... pro ...] 1 barello saponis ponderante 200 lb. Precii 13s 4d	sb' 5½d
[De ...] pro 2 paccis cum 1557 ulnis Westfale £16 10s, 3552 ulnis tele ... ulnis Westfale crude stricti £3 11s, 12 Iperlinges 6s 8d. Summa £83 9s 8d	sb' 55 8d
[De ... pro ...] 95 virgis ferri ponderantibus 10,000 ⁱ lb. [Precii] £11 10s	sb' 7s 8d

[61] De navi Egidii Mace eodem die [22 July/11 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 15s 7¼d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 16s 1¾d
[De ... pro ...] .lamin £7 7s	sb' 23s ¼d
[De ... pro ...] barellis "lini" ponderantibus 40	sb' 4s 4½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s 10½d
[De ... pro ...] 1 barello cum 4	sb' 29s 1¾d
[De ... pro ...] cum 7 dekir pellium cervium 45s 3d ... 13s 7d	sb' 3s 9½d
[De ... pro ...] Precii £14 10s	sb' 19s 8d
[De ... pro ...] 1500 ulnis Brouneswyk £23 3s 4d, 1000 ulnis tele Flandrie £15 ... [Summa] £38 3s 4d	sb' 25s 5½d
[De ... pro ...] [Precii] £4	sb' 2s 8d
[De ... pro ...] lini et 100 lb. lini grosse debilis. Precii 33s 4d	sb' 14½d
[De ... pro ...] ulnis canevas. Precii £6 10s	sb' 4s 4d
[De ... pro ...] Precii £63	sb' 50s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s 6¾d
[De ... pro ...] Iperlinges 4s 6d	sb' 7s 10d
[De ... pro ...] £25, 600 ulnis Westfale crude	sb' 21s 8d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 3d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 5½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 7s 4d
<i>m 3</i>	
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 16d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 9s 8½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 11s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 17d

[De ... pro ...] 1 last smolt £8 ... 17s 4d.....	sb' 20s 7d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 5s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 13s 8d
[De ... pro ...] 1500 .. Precii £35	sb' 23s 4d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[62] De navi Petri Caraunt eodem die [22 July/11 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £4	sb' 2s 5d
[De ... pro ...] 2200 ulnis Westfale. Precii £21 15s 8d.....	sb' 14s 6½d
[De ... pro ...] 24,000. Precii £28 4s 10d.....	sb' 18s 10d
[De ... pro ...] tele lini. Precii £4	sb' 2s 8d
[De ... pro ...] £30, 5 paribus scherman sheris 20s, 2 barellis ... parvis tele lini £3. Summa £45 8s.....	sb' 30s 3¼d
[De ... pro ...] 23s 4d.....	sb' 9½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 1d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 13½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s 8d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 10s 6¾d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 1d
[De ... pro ...] 8d	sb' 2s 10¾d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s ¾d

[63] [De navi ...] [22 July/11 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 11s
[De ... pro ...] smolt £3 ... £10 10s.....	sb' 3s 8d
[De ... pro ...] pro 1 fardello cum 880 ulnis canevas £3 ... Summa £8 11s 8d	sb' 5s 8¾d
[De ... pro ...] cere ponderante 700 lb. Precii £14.....	sb' 9s 4d
[De ... pro ...] [peciis] cere parvis ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii £10	sb' 6s 8d
[De ... pro ...] 600 piscibus Prucie 50s, 1 bala canvas continente 880 ulnas Prucie £3 11s 8d ... £. 10s. Summa £9 11s 8d.....	sb' 6s 3¾d
[De ... pro ...] Prucie. Precii £12.....	sb' 8s
[De ... pro ...] continentibus 200 40s, 3 barellis smolt 20s. Summa £3	sb' 2s
[De ... pro ...] peciis cere] parvis ponderante 50* lb. Precii 20s.....	sb' 8d
[De ... pro ...] Prucie. Precii 10s	sb' 4d

[64] De navi Willelmi Perisson eodem die [22 July/11 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 53s 4d.....	sb' 21½d
[De ... pro ...] 53s 4d.....	sb' 21½d

[65] [De navi ..]son eodem die [22 July/11 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 10¾d
[De ... pro ...] barellis smolt £4 10s	sb' 27s 8d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 26s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 12d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 7s 8d

[66] [De navi ...] [22 July/11 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 1½d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 15s 4d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 11s
 [De ... pro ...] 100 cantaribus croci ponderante 148 lb. Precii £114 14s
 sb' £3 16s 5¾d

[67] De navi Johannis Elys 12 die Augusti [12 Aug. 1401]

[De ...] pro 100 waynscot 13s 4d, ½ lasto bastes 30s, 1 base' tarre 15s ... fardellis
 canvas continentibus 250 ulnas 40s, 2 mastes 6s 8d. Summa £6 15s..... sb' 4s 6d
 [De ... pro ...] peciis cere ponderantibus 600 lb. Precii £12..... sb' 8s
 [De ... pro ...] fardellis canevas continentibus 660 ulnas. Precii £3..... sb' 2s
 [De ... pro ...] fardellis canevas continentibus 800 ulnas Prucie £4, 1 barello cum
 200 [lb.] plate albe 50s ... [Summa] £6 10s..... sb' 4s 4d

[68] De navi Willelmi Smyth eodem die [12 Aug. 1401]

[De ...] pro 3 bitors. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 5½d

[69] [De navi] Thome Motte eodem die [12 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £20. Summa £26 13s 4d..... sb' 17s 9d

[70] [De navi ...] [12/19 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 4s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 2s 2½d

[71] [De navi ...] [12/19 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 6s ½d
 [De ... pro ...] 5 lastes ... 2400 sb' 25s 6½d

[72] [De navi ...] [12/19 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 11s 5¼d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' £3 10s 6d
 [De ... pro ...] Precii £6..... sb' 4d
 [De ... pro ...] 22 doliis ferri. Precii £44 sb' 29s [4d]

[73] De navi Martini Sanchez eodem die [12/19 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] doliis ferri. Precii £116 sb' £3 17s [4d]

[74] De navi Clays Stroke eodem die [12/19 Aug. 1401]

[De ...] pro 2000 waynscotes £14 6s 8d, 2400 clipclap 10s, 20 last cinerum £20 ...
 £3. Summa £36 16s 8d..... sb' 24s 6½d

[De ... pro ...] 10s 8d, 1 tabula 3s 4d. Summa 14s	sb' 5¾d
[De ... pro ...] Precii 40s.....	sb' 16d
[De ... pro ...] 6 bundellis lini 3s 4d, 1 cista vacua 3s 4d, 1 pecia cere ... cum 100 piscibus 6s 8d. Summa £3 12s 6d	sb' 2s 5d
[De ... pro ...] ½ last tarre 7s 6d, 50 piscibus siccis £12, 50 trowes ... 6d. [Summa] £16 12s 6d.....	sb' ^a 11s 1d ^a
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 16s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 20d

^{a-a} *Interlined above 3s 1d, struck through L.*

[75] [De navi ...] [12/19 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 1d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 3s 2¼d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 10¾d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 7¼d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 22d

[The following 3 lines are illegible]

De .. Souchin pro 1 last smolt

De Willelmo Wykhurst pro 2 cistis vacuis ... 16d. Summa £18 ...

De Roberto Whityngton pro 5 peciis cere ponderantibus 1000 lb.

De Thoma Beverley pro 5 barellis biere. Precii ...

[76] De navi Clays Andrewsson eodem die [12/19 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £13 6s 8d.....	sb' ...
---------------------------------	---------

[77] De navi Johannis Poppesson eodem die [12/19 Aug. 1401]

De Johanne ... 25s .. pavyngtile ... 62 ulnis tele lini ... ½ lasto ... £4 10ssb' ...

De Tylman Epynsketh pro 400 ... £16.....sb' ...

[De ... pro ...] Precii £5.....sb' ...

[De ... pro ...] Precii £8

[78] De navi Willelmi Dedriksson 20 die Augusti [20 Aug. 1401]

De eodem pro ... Precii 20s

De Nicholao Wotton pro ... ponderantibus 30,000. Precii £35.....sb'

[De ... pro ...] 15,000. Precii £17 10s.....sb'
m 3d

De eodem prosb'

De Roberto Wotton prosb'

De Johanne .. prosb'

[79] De navi Willelmi Claysson eodem die [20 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £5	sb' 3s 8d
---------------------------	-----------

[80] [De navi Petri Ram eodem die [20 Aug. 1401]

De Willelmo .. pro ...] 400 bunches alleisb' ½d

[81] De navi Alard Jacobson eodem die [20 Aug. 1401]

[De ...] pro 1600 bonches allei. Precii £8, 1 bala cumsb' ...

[82] De navi Heyn Petirsson eodem die [20 Aug. 1401]

De ... pro 21,000 pavyngtile £3 15s, 2400 ... £ 3 12s, 3½ lastes bere £4 13s 4d, 200 ... 12d, 40 ulnis tele lini 16s 8d, 2 cistis vacuis 5s 4d. Summa ...

De Willelmo Reynwelle pro 20 peciis rope. Precii 20ssb' 8d

De Petro van See pro 1 maunde, 1 cista ... peciis calle £5 4ssb' 6s 4d

[83] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]

[84] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 10ssb'

[De ... pro ...] £5sb'

[De ... pro ...]sb' 22s 8d

[De ... pro ...]sb' 6s 8d

[De ... pro ...]sb' 7s 9d

[De ... pro ...] vitrisb' 15¼d

[De ... pro ...] ponderante ... £30sb' 21s 5½d

[De ... pro ...] £. 17d, 2 post bokeram ... £5. Summa £22 18s 1dsb' 15s 3d

[De ... pro ...] 33s 4dsb' 13d

[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 1800 lb. Precii £7 5ssb' 4s [10d]

[De ... pro ...] ulnis tele lini. Precii £11 3s 4dsb' 7s 5½d

[De ... pro ...] Coraunce ponderantibus 800 lb. Precii £5 5ssb' 3s 8d

[De ... pro ...] 17 lb. £23 14d, 4 peciis cere ponderantibus 5 vagas £19 14s ... 17s

8d. Summa £43 12s 10dsb' 29s [1¼d]

[De ...] pro 1 barello fustian continente 22½ pecias. Precii £11 16s 10d

.....sb' 7s 10[¾]d

[De ... pro ...] cum 1000 ulnis tele Henaud. Precii £11 10ssb' 7s 8d

[De ... pro] 3 pipis paunchers continentibus 100 dossenas £3 10s, 2 fardellis basyn

continentibus 31 dossenas £5 10s [6d]. [Summa] £9 10s 6dsb' 6s 4[¼]d

[De ... pro ...] 513 virgis ferri ponderantibus 28,000[†] [lb.]. Precii £32sb' 21s [4d]

[De ... pro ...] 500 lb. latone plate. Precii £4 5ssb' 2s 10d

[De ... pro ...] cum 400 ulnis canvas. Precii £3sb' 2s

[De ... pro ...] lanterns. Preciisb' 1½d

[De ... pro ...] cum 25 ... £23sb' 16s 6d

[De ... pro ...]sb' ...

[De ... pro ...]sb' 6½d

[De ... pro ...]sb' 7s 8d

[85] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 12s..... sb' 21s 1d

[86] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]sb' 12½d

[De ... pro ...] sb' 7s 1½d

[87] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 3s 6¾d

[88] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] charges £4 7s, 2 balis coton ponderantibus 400 lb. £13 ... £10 7s 2d,

2 saccis croci ponderantibus 66 lb. £48 10s ... [Summa] £75 7s 8d..... sb' 50s 3¼d

[De ... pro ...] balis fustian £12 10d, 1 barello cum 400 pottes 24s. Summa £13 4s

10d sb' 8s 10d

[De ... pro ...] 2800 ulnis Westfale albi. Precii £30 10s..... sb' 20s 4d

[De ... pro ...] 1500 ulnis casdok. Precii £12 10s..... sb' 8s 4d

[De ... pro ...] barellis smolt £3 6s 8d, 4 peciis cere ponderantibus 700 [lb.] precii

£14, 1 fardello ... £5 6s 8d. Summa £22 13s 4d sb' 15s 1½d

[De ...] pro 3 barellis cum 50 lb. vernisshe 5s, 1 dolio cum 700 capellis pilosis 40s.

Summa 45s.....sb' 18d

[De ...] pro 3 saccis coton ponderantibus 800 lb. £12, ^a4 barellis^a [cum] 50 lb. croci

£30, 200 lb. prunex et drogges £6 10s. Summa £48 10s sb' 32s 4d

[De ...] pro 6 peciis cere ponderantibus 8 ^bvagas^b £28, 6 barellis cupri ponderant-

ibus 2400 lb. £12, ... ponderantibus 14 charges £8 10s. Summa £49..... sb' 32s 8d

[De ...] pro 8 balis amigdalorum ponderantibus 7½ charges. Precii £22 8s 8d

..... sb' 14s 11½d

[De ... pro ...] 1700 ulnis Westfale £12 4s, 600 ulnis tele ... Summa sb' 15s 9½d

[De ... pro ...]sb' 8d

[De ... pro ...]sb' 3¾d

^{a-a} Interlined L. ^{b-b} Written over erasure L.

[89] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 15s

[90] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £53 sb' 45s 10d

[91] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]sb' 21½d

[92] [De navi ...] [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 7000 pavingtile 15s, 100 ollis terre 5s ... [Summa] 56s 8dsb' 22¾d

[De ... pro ...] £56 sb' 37s 4d

[De ... pro ...] latone plate. Precii 34ssb' 13¾d

[93] De navi Johannis Say eodem die [20/21 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 28 dossen [lb.] fili Colonie. Precii £10 16s	sb' 7s 2½d
[De ... pro ...] cum 2000 ulnis tele Flandrie. Precii £23 3s 10d	sb' 15s 5¾d
[De ... pro ...] cum 2500 ulnis Westfale crude, 1000 ulnis tele Henaud. Precii £38 3s 3d.....	sb' 25s 5½d
[De ... pro ...] 1000 ulnis tele Zelande £11 10s, 1 barello cum 12 dossen [lb.] fili ardentis £6 5s ... [Summa] £17 15s	sb' 11s 10d
[De ... pro ...] barellis saponis ^a ponderantibus ^a 3000 lb. £6 7s, 5 barellis cupri pon- derantibus 1800 lb. £12 ... [Summa] £18 10s 4d.....	sb' 12 4¼d
[De ... pro ...] 1 meise cupri ponderante 1600 [lb.]. Precii £10	sb' 6s 8d
[De ... pro ...] speculorum continente 1200 8s, 1 pacco cum 22½ peciis fustian £13 10s ... [Summa] £13 18s	sb' 9s 3¼d
[De ... pro ...] 26s 8d.....	sb' 6s 4½d
[De ... pro ...] £19 15s	sb' 13s 2d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 16s 10d
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 513 lb. ... [Summa ..] 14s 4d.....	sb' 17s 2d
[De ... pro ...] capellis pilosis	sb' 3s ½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s 8d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 12d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s 2¾d
[De ... pro ...] 22 peciis de fustian ... £15 14s 3d	sb' 10s 5¾d
[De ... pro ...] [Precii] 10s	sb' 4d
[De ... pro ...] ulnis. Precii £4 5s	sb' 2s 10d
[De ... pro ...] 12,000. Precii £14	sb' 9s 4d
[De ... pro ...] 600 ulnis tele lini. Precii £7 10s	sb' 5s
[De ... pro ...] 50s.....	sb' 20d
[De ... pro ...] 2400 lb. Precii £5 5s 3d.....	sb' 3s 2½d

^{a-a} *Interlined above pro, struck through L.*

[94] [De navi ..] Telle 22° die Augusti [22 Aug. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] Summa 44s 4d.....	sb' 17½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' ...
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 40s
[De ... pro ...]	10s 4d
[De ... pro ...] £7 16s ... 6d.....	sb' 25s 4¼d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s
<i>m 4</i>	
[De ... pro ...]	sb' ...
[De ... pro ...] £47 10s.....	sb' [31s 8d]
[De ... pro ...] £6 13s 4d, 1000 smolenswerk ... [Summa] £14 6s 8d.....	sb' 9s 6½d
[De ... pro ...] Precii £26 13s 4d.....	sb' 17s 9½d
[De ... pro ...] 47s 4d.....	sb' 19d
[De ... pro ...] £10 6s 8d, 1 cista, 1 fardello cum 26 cacabis 23s 4d ... [Summa] £11 10s.....	sb' 7s [8d]

[De ... pro ...] depictis 2s 6d, 129 petris lini £5 8s 4d. Summa £5 10s 10d	
.....	sb' 3s 8½d
[De ... pro ...] continente 2000 ulnas £15, 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 20 lb. auri de Cipro £30, 200 ... [Summa] £60.....	sb' 40s
[De ... pro ...] ponderante 1400 lb. Precii £15	sb' 10s
[De ... pro ...] £30	sb' 20s
[De ... pro ...] £26, 8 peciis satyn duplicis £20. Summa £46	sb' 30s 8d
[De ... pro ...] lb. £3 6s 8d, 1 fardello cum 400 ulnis ... [Summa £6 13s 9d]	
.....	sb' 4s 5½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 10s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 20s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 18½d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s 3d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 21s 3d
[De ... pro ...] £11 4s	sb' 17s 10¾d
[De ... pro ...] £17	sb' 12s 6¾d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s 9¾d
<i>[95] De navi Hugonis Johansson eodem die [22 Aug. 1401]</i>	
[De ... pro ...] Precii £7 10s.....	sb' 5s
<i>[96] De navi Willelmi Martins eodem die [22 Aug. 1401]</i>	
[De ... pro ...] bonchis allei. Precii £6 10s	sb' 4s 4d
<i>[97] De navi Arnoldi Johansson eodem die [22 Aug. 1401]</i>	
[De ... pro ... Precii] 6s.....	sb' 2½d
[De ... pro ...] allii £16, 315 vergis ferri ponderantibus 23,000 [†] [lb.]. Precii £26 10s. Summa £42 10s.....	sb' 28s 4d
<i>[98] De navi Heyn Potter eodem die [22 Aug. 1401]</i>	
[De ... pro ... Precii] £8	sb' 5s 4d
[De ... pro ...] Precii 28s.....	sb' 11½d
[De ... pro ...] £3	sb' 2s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 16d
<i>[99] [De navi ...] [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]</i>	
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 3s 8d
<i>[100] [De navi ...] [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]</i>	
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s 8d
<i>[101] [De navi ...] [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]</i>	
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 29s 4d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 4s

[De ... pro ...] 48	sb' 5s 8d
[De ... pro ...] cum 200 petris lini, 1000 capellis, 500 ulnis tele ^a lini. Precii £33 6s 8d	sb' 22s 2 ³ / ₄ d
[De ... pro ...] 28 virgis ferri ponderantibus 24,000 [†] [lb.] £49, 2 paccis, 1 fardello cum 2000 ulnis ... Cipris £12, 2000 ulnis Westfale albi £23 6s 8d. Summa £99 6s 8d	sb' £3 6s 2 ³ / ₄ d
[De ... pro ...] grani ponderante 180 lb. Precii £15	sb' 10s
[De ... pro ...] 2 paccis canevas continentibus 2000 ulnas. Precii £15	sb' 10s
[De ... pro ...] cum fures de ficieux. Precii 40s	sb' 16d
[De ... pro ...] virgis ferri ponderantibus 29,000 [†] [lb.]. Precii £35 16s	sb' 23s 10 ¹ / ₂ d
[De ... pro ...] reysins de Corance ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii £3 6s 8d..	sb' 2s 2 ¹ / ₂ d
[De ... pro ...] brasil ponderantibus 200 lb. £5, 10 saccis coton ponderantibus 2100 lb. £60. [Summa] £65	sb' 43s 4d
[De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 250 lb. £10 8s 4d, 200 lb. grani debilis £5. [Summa] £15 8s 4d	sb' 10s 3 ¹ / ₂ d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 6s
[De ... pro ...] £8 6s ... cum 44 patellis £8 5s ... Summa £26 3s	sb' 17s 5 ¹ / ₄ d
[De ... pro ...] 20s	sb' 24s

^a teli L, in error.

[102] [De navi ...] [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 9s 8d
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 5 ³ / ₄ d

[103] [De navi ...] [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 13s 3d
------------------------	------------

[104] [De navi ...] [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...]	sb' 15s ..
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 8s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 11s 2d
[De ... pro ...] continente ... 60 petris fili	sb' 3s ..
[De ... pro ...] 100 lb. Precii £3	sb' 2s
[De ... pro ...] Precii £3 6s 8d	sb' 2s 2d
[De ... pro ...] Precii 30s	sb' 12d
[De ... pro ...] ulnis tele Flandrie. Precii £34	sb' 22s [8d]
[De ... pro ...] Precii £9	sb' 6s
[De ... pro ...] lb. £10, 1 cista cum 6 forser de grano £5. Summa £15	sb' 10s
[De ... pro ...] 6 balis cum 500 lb. grani de Babar' £30, 1 barello cum ... [Summa] £78 7s 6d	sb' 52s 3d
[De ... pro ...] £24 10s, 1 boylle spinelle continente 1800 ulnas £11 13s ... [Summa] £36 3s	sb' 24s 1 ¹ / ₄ d
[De ... pro ...] £30	sb' 20s
[De ... pro ...]	sb' 2s

[De ... pro ...]sb' 16d
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 7s
 [De ... pro ...]sb' ...
[Several following lines are illegible]

[105] [De navi ..] Skipper eodem die [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] Precii £9 [sb' 6s]
 [De ...] pro 40 maundes pomorum et pirorum ...

[106] De navi Johannis Sa.. eodem die [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £8, 100 barellis ceparum 50s. Summa £10 10s [sb' 7s]
 [De ... pro] 500 bonches [allei. Precii] 40s [sb' 16d]

[107] De navi Johannis .. eodem die [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 15d. Summa ...
 [De ...] pro 1½ lastis dogstones ...
 [De ... pro ...]
m 4d

[Several following lines are illegible]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 25s
 [De ... pro ...]sb' 2d

[108] De navi ... eodem die [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] ponderante 60,000 [lb.]. Summa £70sb' [46s] 8d
 [De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 11 vagas £29 4s 4d, 4 balis coton ponderantibus 700
 lb. £26 6s 10d. Summa £55 11s 2d sb' 37s ½d
 [De ... pro ...] ponderantibus 700 [lb.]. Precii £14sb' 9s [4d]
 [De ... pro ...] £10 5s, 1 pipa cum 10 gros paunchers £5, 1 fardello Summa £19
 9ssb' 12s [11½d]
 [De ... pro ...] 13s 4dsb' ...
 [De ... pro ...] 3d ...
 [De ... pro ...] ulnas. Precii £12 sb' 8s
 [De ... pro ...] Precii £34 11s 6d sb' 23s ½d
 [De ... pro ...] 2 dossenis pannorum depictorum. Precii £3sb' 2d
 [De ... pro ...] £4sb' ...
 [De ... pro ...] Precii 55s 10dsb' 22½d
 [De ... pro ...] 66 ulnis telesb' ...
 [De ... pro ...]sb' 5s ..
 [De ... pro ...]sb' 17d
 [De ... pro ...]sb' ..
 [De ... pro ...]sb' 3s
 [De ... pro ...]sb' ..
 [De ... pro ...] 6s 7dsb' 28s 3½d

[109] De navi ... [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' £6 8s ..

[110] De navi ... [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 2d

[De ... pro ...] ... 40s, 2 saccis ... Summa £23 13s 4d..... sb' 15s 9½d

[111] De navi ... eodem die [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 3s 4d..... sb' 1½d

[De ... pro ...] ... 30s, 600 bonches allii £3, 1 barello ... [Summa] 103s 4d

..... sb' 3s 5½d

[112] De navi Foop Williamson eodem die [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 834 peciis ferre plate ponderantibus 55,000[†] [lb.]. Precii £64

..... sb' 42s 8d

[De ...] pro 1 parvo ... Precii £5 sb' 3s 4d

[113] De navi Mewys Conysson eodem die [22 Aug./8 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro] 1500 bonches allii £7 10s, ½ lasto allecis 20s, 40 barellis ceparum ...

[Summa] £9 10s sb' 6s 4d

[114] De navi Egidii Puchome 9° die Septembris [9 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' £6 8s 5d

[115] [De navi ...] [9/14 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £5 sb' 56s 8d

[116] [De navi ...] [9/14 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' £6 6s 6¾d

[117] [De navi ...] [9/14 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' £5 7s 8d

[De ... pro ...] Summa £ sb' 41s 6¾d

[118] De navi ... eodem die [9/14 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] Summa sb' 8d

[119] De navi .. Moris 15° die Septembris [15 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] 13s 4d, 1 pipa sardyn 20s, 3 balis limandes ponderantibus ... [Summa] £29 5s 4d..... sb' 19s 6¼d

[De ... pro ...] £44, 4 pipis grani ponderantibus 500 lb. £35, 33 balis dates ponderantibus 5000 lb., ... ponderantibus 800 lb. £3 3s 4d, 5 peciis cere parvis ponde-

rantibus 200 lb. £4. Summa £98 10s sb' £3 5s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] barellis olei £16, 49 balis dates ponderantibus 60 quintallos £29 10s.
 Summa £45 10s sb' 30s 4d
 [De ... pro ... barellis] olei £50, 33 balis dates ponderantibus 5900 lb. precii £72, 29
 balis potsuger ponderantibus 1400 lb., ... ponderantibus 600 lb. £12, 2 pipis grani
 ponderantibus 16 rones precii £28. Summa £172 10s sb' 115s
 [De ... pro ...] balis cere ponderantibus 1875*³ [lb.] £37 10s, 28 balis dates ponde-
 rantibus 57 quintallos £28 10s, ... [ponderantibus] 8 quintallos £9 16s, 2 balis
 anis ponderantibus 5 quintallos 52s 6d, 2 pipis, 1 hoggeshede grani ... £33 10s.
 Summa £114 18s 6d sb' £3 16s 7½d

[120] De navi Thome Polle eodem die [15 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] sb' 2s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] [£13]3 [10s] sb' £4 9s
 [De ... pro ...] Summa £16 6s 8d sb' 10s 10¾d
 [De ... pro ...] Summa £100 sb' £3 6s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] £8 sb' 5s 4d
 [De ... pro ...] £[5] 6s 8d sb' 3s 6¾d
 [De ... pro ...] £3 sb' 2s
 [De ... pro ...] [£26] 15s sb' 17s 10d
 [De ... pro ...] [£24] sb' 16s
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 1d
 [De ... pro ...] 700 lb. 16s. Summa £9 16s sb' 6s 6½d
 [De ... pro ...] £8 sb' 5s 4d
 [De ... pro ...] 6 lb. zinziberis, 60 lb. piperis. Precii £5 6s 8d sb' 3s 6¾d

[121] [De navi] Lamberti Standard eodem die [15 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] Precii £5 sb' 3s 4d

[122] De navi Adriani Claisson eodem die [15 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] £88 sb' 58s 8d
 [De ... pro ...] £20 sb' 13s 4d

[123] De navi Petri le Borne 17° die Septembris [17 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] [£97] 13s 4d sb' £3 5s [1½d]
 [De ... pro ...] sb' 34s
 [De ... pro ...] Summa £67 10s sb' 45s

[124] De navi ... [17/29 Sept. 1401]

[De ... pro ...] barellis sb' 25s

IV
WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY
CONTROLMENT ROLL
2 JUNE–29 SEPT. 1403

Controlment roll of Edmund Parker for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy during the period from 2 June to 29 Sept. 1403.

L TNA: PRO, E122/72/40. Original controlment roll (1 membrane). Parchment. Unsealed. On m 1d (the outside of the rolled up account) is entered: London'. Parcelle Edmundi Parker contrarotulatoris magne [custume]. Some damage from damp on the upper part of the membrane.

m 1

Particule Edmundi Parker nuper contrarotulatoris [custume et subsidii lanarum, coriorum] et pellium lanutarum in portu London', videlicet de hiis cust[uma] et subs[idio] a secundo die Junii anno quarto [2 June 1403] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1403], tempore Johannis Hende et Ricardi Merlawe collectorum custumarum et subs[idiorum] regis predictorum.

[1] In navi Johannis Heynesson exeunte 12. Julii^a anno quarto
[12 July 1403]

De Edmundo Cook, indigena, 8½ sacci, 25½ clavi lane in 4 sarpleris
De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 4400 pelles lanute in 11 fardellis
De Simone Hugh, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

^a Julii L.

[2] In navi Roberti Knyght exeunte eodem die [12 July 1403]

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 2600 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
De Simone Hugh, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

[3] In navi Johannis Deye exeunte eodem die [12 July 1403]

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 2220 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis

[4] In navi Willelmi Colyn exeunte eodem die [12 July 1403]

De Thoma Fyssh, indigena, 3050 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 2231 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
De Willelmo Logge, indigena, 1700 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
De Willelmo Knyght, indigena, 650 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[5] In navi Clays Williamson exeunte eodem die [12 July 1403]

De Thoma Fyssh, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 3640 pelles lanute in 9 fardellis
De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 1500 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[6] In navi Johannis Webber exeunte 12. die Septembris [12 Sept. 1403]

De Willelmo Reynwell, indigena, 10½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
De Johanne Dalston, indigena, 10½^a sacci, 23 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
De Henrico Whytwell, indigena, 12 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 6 sarpleris
De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 17½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 8 sarpleris
De Johanne Grene, indigena, 6½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarpleris
De Henrico Pounfract, indigena, 11 sacci, 25½ clavi [lane] in 5 sarpleris
De Johanne Stapulford, indigena, 6½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 3 sarpleris
De Willelmo Sevenok, indigena, 10 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 9 sacci, 2½ clavi lane in 4 sarpleris
De Johanne Torell, alienigena, 6½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarpleris
^a Corrected in L from 10.

[7] In navi Willelmi Colyn exeunte eodem die [12 Sept. 1403]

De Willelmo Reynwell, indigena, 8½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarpleris
De Johanne Dalston, indigena, 10½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
De Henrico Whitwell, indigena, 10 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 20 sacci et ½ clavus lane in 9 sarpleris
De Henrico Pounfract, indigena, 17½ sacci, 2½ clavi lane in 8 sarpleris
De Johanne Grene, indigena, 6½ sacci, 23 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpleris
De Willelmo Sevenok, indigena, 10½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 3 sarpleris
De Johanne Torell, ^aalienigena^a, 9 sacci, 3½ clavi lane in 4 sarpleris
^{a-a} Written over erasure L.

[8] In navi Tydeman Hughson exeunte eodem die [12 Sept. 1403]

De Willelmo Reynwell, indigena, 10 sacci, 10½ clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Johanne Dalston, indigena, 10½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Henrico Whytwell, indigena, 10½ sacci lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 13½ sacci lane in 6 sarpleris
 De Henrico Pounfrayt, indigena, 8½ sacci, 24½ clavi lane in 4 sarpleris
 De Johanne Grene, indigena, 4 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarpleris
 De Willelmo Sevenok, indigena, 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarpleris et 1 pok
 De Johanne Torell, alienigena, 13½ sacci, 9½ clavi lane in 6 sarpleris

[9] In navi Roberti Knyght exeunte eodem die [12 Sept. 1403]

De Henrico Whytwell, indigena, 12½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 6 sarpleris
 De Johanne Dalston, indigena, 11 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 12 sacci, 22 clavi [lane] in 6 sarpleris
 De Henrico Pounfract, indigena, 11½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Johanne Grene, indigena, 6½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarpleris
 De Willelmo Sevenok, indigena, 8½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 4 sarpleris
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 5^a clavi lane in 3 sarpleris
 De Johanne Torell, alienigena, 6½ sacci, 13 clavi lane [in] 3 sarpleris

^a Corrected in L from 6.

[10] In navi Nicholai Baylly exeunte eodem die [12 Sept. 1403]

De Henrico Whitwell, indigena, 10 sacci et 20 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Johanne Dalston, indigena, 11 sacci, 10½ clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 12½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 6 sarpleris
 De Henrico Pounfract, indigena, 6½ sacci, 16½ clavi lane in 3 sarpleris
 De Johanne Grene, indigena, 4 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarpleris
 De Johanne Stapulford, indigena, 6 sacci et 5 clavi lane in 3 sarpleris
 De Willelmo Sevenok, indigena, 5½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarpleris

[11] In navi Willelmi Smyth exeunte eodem die [12 Sept. 1403]

De Henrico Whitwell, indigena, 12 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 6 sarpleris
 De Johanne Dalston, indigena, 11 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 21 sacci, 23½ clavi lane in 10 sarpleris
 De Willelmo Sevenok, indigena, 4 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 2 sarpleris
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 6½ sacci et 5 clavi lane in 3 sarpleris

[12] In navi Enawd Johanson exeunte eodem die [12 Sept. 1403]

De Willelmo Logge, indigena, 3320 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De Johanne Grene, indigena, 1380 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Johanne Dalston, indigena, 950 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 4000 pelles lanute in 10 fardellis
De Johanne Torell, alienigena, 3 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarpleris

*[13] In navi Henrici Martynson exeunte eodem die [12 Sept.
1403]*

De Willelmo Logge, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 2121 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

*[14] In navi Johannis Wytte exeunte eodem die [12 Sept.
1403]*

De Johanne Torell, alienigena, 13½ sacci, 13½ clavi [lane] in 6 sarpleris
De Simone Hugh, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
De Willelmo Reynwell, indigena, 8½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 4 sarpleris

^aExaminatur cum particulis compoti collectorum^a

^{a-a} Auditor's marginated entry L.

V
WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT AND
CONTROLMENT ROLL
30 MAR. – 12 DEC. 1404

Controlment roll of Robert Denton for issues of the wool customs and subsidy in the period from 30 Mar. to 12 Dec. 1404

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/225/41/1. Original particulars of account. Parchment. Unsealed. This scrap of parchment contains nothing more than the (barely decipherable) heading of the account. Hence, transcription would be pointless.

L2 TNA: PRO, E122/72/8. Original controlment roll bound in chancery style (6 membranes; no evidence of contemporaneous numbering; the parchment is badly worn and stained in places). Parchment. Unsealed.

m 1

[Marginated] London'

Rotulus Roberti Denton contrarotulatoris cust[ume] et subs[idii] lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London', videlicet a festo Pasche anno quinto [30 Mar. 1404] usque 12. diem Decembris anno sexto [12 Dec. 1404], de tempore Johannis Hende et Ricardi Merlowe collectorum cust[ume] et subs[idii] ibidem.

[1] In navi Nicholai Baylly exeunte 22^o die Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici Quarti quinto [22 Apr. 1404]

De Willelmo Grytford, indigena, 3460 pelles lanute in octo fardellis

De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 870 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis

De Johanne Cogesale, indigena, 1350 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis

Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 5680 in tresdecem fardellis

[2] In navi Nicholai Baylly exeunte 30^o die Junii anno regni regis Henrici Quarti quinto [30 June 1404]

De Ricardo Wytyngton, indigena, 36 sacci, 16½ clavi lane in decem et septem sarpleris

De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 11 sacci, 13 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum $47\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, tres clavi lane et dimidium clavi in viginti duobus sarpleris

[3] In navi Johannis Webber exeunte 12^o die Julii anno regni regis Henrici Quarti quinto [12 July 1404]

De Willelmo Logge, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in quatuor fardellis

De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 11 sacci, 9 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 11 sacci, 9 clavi in quinque sarpleris
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 1600 in quatuor fardellis

[4] In navi Willelmi Colyne exeunte eodem die [12 July 1404]

De Willelmo Logge, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis

De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 11 sacci, 13 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa pellium lanutarum 800 in duobus fardellis
Summa lanarum indigenarum 11 sacci, 13 clavi in quinque sarpleris

[5] In navi Johannis Webber exeunte 24. die Augusti anno quinto regis Henrici [24 Aug. 1404]

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 3375 pelles lanute in novem fardellis

De Johanne Reynewell, indigena, 34 sacci, 22 clavi lane in quindecem sarpleris

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 21 sacci, 16 clavi lane in decem sarpleris

De Thoma Cressy, indigena, $4\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, $3\frac{1}{2}$ clavi lane in duobus sarpleris

Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 3375 in novem fardellis
Summa lanarum indigenarum 60 sacci, $15\frac{1}{2}$ clavi in viginti septem sarpleris

[6] In navi Johannis Alardson exeunte 30^o die Augusti anno regni regis Henrici Quarti quinto [30 Aug. 1404]

De Johanne Grene, indigena, $14\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 7 sarpleris

De Johanne Dalston, indigena, $12\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 7 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, 29 sacci, $7\frac{1}{2}$ clavi lane in tresdecem sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum $56\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, $11\frac{1}{2}$ clavi in viginti sex sarpleris

[7] In navi Johannis Blook exeunte eodem die [30 Aug. 1404]

De Johanne Dalston, indigena, $14\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 25 clavi lane in septem sarpleris

De Johanne Grene, indigena, $12\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 19 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, $17\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 10 clavi lane in octo sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum $45\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 2 clavi in viginti uno sarpleris

[8] In galea Petri Meany de Venisea exeunte decimo die Septembris anno 5^o regni regis Henrici Quarti [10 Sept. 1404]

De Lodowyco de Port, alienigena, 45 sacci, 3 clavi lane in quatragenta^a tribus pocettis

De Philippo Albert, alienigena, 21½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in viginti pocettis

De Thoma Quarte, alienigena, 9 sacci, 11 clavi lane in octo pocettis

De Ricardo Garner, alienigena, 16½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in sexdecem pocettis

De Percyvallo Stankon^a, alienigena, 16 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 13 pocettis

Summa lanarum alienigenarum 109 sacci, 10 clavi in centum pocettis

^a Sic L2.

[9] In navi Willelmi Maye exeunte eodem die [10 Sept. 1404]

De Dominico Cachyn, alienigena, 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in septem pocettis

De Philippo Albert, alienigena, 6½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in sex pocettis

Summa lanarum alienigenarum 11 sacci, 12 clavi lane in tresdecem pocettis

m 2

[10] In navi Johannis Lambard exeunte eodem die [10 Sept. 1404]

De Ricardo Garner, alienigena, 3 sacci, 11 clavi lane in tribus pocettis

[11] In galea Marci Corario de Venisea exeunte eodem die [10 Sept. 1404]

De Marco Corario, alienigena, quinque corea

[12] In navi Johannis Goldesmyth exeunte 14^o die Septembris anno quinto regni regis Henrici [14 Sept. 1404]

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 20 sacci, 2 clavi lane in novem sarpleris

De Galfrido Brook, indigena, 11 sacci, 5 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 13½ sacci, 5½ clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Nicholao Wodelond, indigena, 13½ sacci, 5½ clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Thoma Gedney, indigena, 13½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Willelmo Knyth, indigena, 1878 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis

De Willelmo Breksper, indigena, 10½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Willelmo Askam, indigena, 16½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in octo sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 99½ sacci, 15 clavi in quatragenta^a quinque sarpleris

Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 1878 in quinque fardellis

^a Sic L2.

[13] In navi Johannis Heyneson exeunte eodem die [14 Sept.
1404]

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 13 sacci, 18 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
De Galfrido Brook, indigena, 11 sacci, 16 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 8 sacci, 21 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris
De Nicholao Wodlonde, indigena, 11 sacci lane in quinque sarpleris
De Thoma Gedeney, indigena, 14 sacci, 4 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
De Willelmo Ashkam, indigena, 12½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 70½ sacci, 9 clavi in triginta duobus sarpleris
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2000 in quinque fardellis

[14] In navi Simonis Cauxson exeunte eodem die [14 Sept.
1404]

De Ricardo Merlawe, indi[gena], 15 sacci, 19 clavi lane in septem sarpleris
De Galfrido Brook, indigena, 13 sacci, 25 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
De Nicholao Wodlond, indigena, 11 sacci, 5 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
De Thoma Gedeney, indigena, 14 sacci, 16 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
De Willelmo Brekespere, indigena, 8½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris
De Willelmo Askam, indigena, 12 sacci, 19 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 75 sacci, 18 clavi in triginta quatuor sarpleris
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2000 in quinque fardellis

[15] In navi Clays Jacobson exeunte eodem die [14 Sept.
1404]

De Willelmo Brekspere, indigena, 23 sacci, 17 clavi lane in undecem sarpleris
De Galfrido Brook, indigena, 8½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 21½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in decem sarpleris
De Nicholao Wodlond, indigena, 11 sacci, 3½ clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
De Simone Hugh, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in quatuor fardellis
De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 1654^a pelles lanute in quatuor fardellis
De Willelmo Askam, indigena, 12 sacci, 11 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
De Johanne Glamvill, indigena, 6½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in uno fardello

Summa lanarum indigenarum 83½ sacci, 1½ clavi in triginta novem sarpleris
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 3654 in novem fardellis

^a Corrected in L2 from 1600.

[16] In navi Johannis Everyday exeunte eodem die [14 Sept.
1404]

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, 12½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Galfrido Brook, indigena, 13 sacci, 10 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 10 sacci, 24 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
 De Roberto Stalam, indigena, 2 sacci, 14 clavi lane in uno sarplero

Summa lanarum indigenarum $38\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 2 clavi in 18 sarpleris
 Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2000 in quinque fardellis

[17] In navi Roberti Pette exeunte eodem die [14 Sept. 1404]

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, $8\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 14 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris
 De Willelmo Askam, indigena, 12 sacci, 20 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
 De Galfrido Broke, indigena, $14\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 7 clavi lane in septem sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, $10\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 19 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, $10\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 25 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum $57\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 7 clavi in viginti septem sarpleris

[18] In navi Johannis Wyton exeunte eodem die [14 Sept. 1404]

m 3

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, $11\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 5 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Willelmo Askam, indigena, $12\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 10 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
 De Galfrido Broke, indigena, 15 sacci, 20 clavi lane in septem sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 13 sacci, 4 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum $52\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 13 clavi in viginti quatuor sarpleris

[19] In navi Johannis Wytte exeunte eodem die [14 Sept. 1404]

De Johanne Glamville, indigena, $13\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 25 clavi lane in sex sarpleris et uno pocetto
 De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
 De Johanne Reynewell, indigena, 11 sacci, 6 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 17 sacci, 14 clavi lane in octo sarpleris
 De Johanne Wylden, indigena, $10\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 14 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Roberto Stalham, indigena, 4 sacci, 19 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum $57\frac{1}{2}$ sacci in viginti septem sarpleris
 Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2000 in quinque fardellis

[20] In navi Thome Miche exeunte eodem die [14 Sept. 1404]

De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, $13\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, $\frac{1}{2}$ clavus lane in sex sarpleris
 De Galfrido Brook, indigena, 11 sacci, 4 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 6 sacci, 22 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, $14\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 19 clavi lane in septem sarpleris
 De Johanne Stapulford, indigena, 11 sacci, 8 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 57 sacci, 1½ clavi in viginti sex sarpleris

[21] In navi Johannis Webber exeunte eodem die [14 Sept. 1404]

De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 4000 pelles lanute in decem fardellis

De Galfrido Brook, indigena, 13 sacci, 2 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

^aDe Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 9½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

^bDe Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 10½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

^cDe Johanne Stapulford, indigena, 15½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in septem sarpleris

De Johanne Wylden, indigena, 10½ sacci, 24½ clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Roberto Stalham, indigena, 10 sacci, 11 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Johanne Fyldyng, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 75 sacci, 7½ clavi lane in triginta quinque sarpleris

Summa pellium lanutarum 4000 in decem fardellis

^a ^b *marginated against this entry L2.* ^b *a marginated against this entry L2.* ^c *c marginated against this entry L2.*

[22] In navi Ricardi Stanley exeunte eodem die [14 Sept. 1404]

De Galfrido Brook, indigena, 11 sacci, 12 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 3½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 10½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Johanne Stapulford, indigena, 13 sacci, 20 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Johanne Wylden, indigena, 2 sacci, 14 clavi [lane] in uno sarplero

De Johanne Fyldyng, indigena, 11 sacci, 20 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 52½ sacci, 25 clavi in viginti quatuor sarpleris

[23] In navi Dedryk Baudevynson exeunte eodem die [14 Sept. 1404]

De Roberto Stalham, indigena, 11 sacci, 10 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Thoma Fysh, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in sex fardellis

De Simone Hugh, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis

De Willelmo Askeham, indigena, 13½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Johanne Wylden, indigena, 4 sacci, 18 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris

De Johanne Stapulford, indigena, 17½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in octo sarpleris

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 12½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Ricardo Wytynghon, indigena, 16½ sacci, 14½ clavi [lane] in octo sarpleris

De Drewgone Barentine, indigena, 6½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Johanne Fyldyng, indigena, 7 sacci, 7½ clavi [lane] in tribus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 90½ sacci, 12 clavi in 41 sarpleris

Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 3200 in octo fardellis

[24] In navi Petri Goykyn exeunte eodem die [14 Sept. 1404]

De Roberto Stalham, indigena, 6½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Willelmo Askeham, indigena, 17 sacci, 21 clavi lane in octo sarpleris
 De Johanne Wilden, indigena, 4 sacci, 21 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris
 De Ricardo Whytyngton, indigena, 22 sacci, 6½ clavi lane in decem sarpleris
 De Johanne Stapulford, indigena, 13 sacci, 20 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 63½ sacci, 25½ clavi in viginti novem sarpleris

[25] In navi Johannis Herryson exeunte eodem die [14 Sept. 1404]

De Willelmo Askeham, indigena, 18 sacci, 3 clavi lane in octo sarpleris
 De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
 De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 6 sacci, 25½^a clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 24½ sacci, 2½ clavi in undecim sarpleris

Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2000 in quinque fardellis

^a Corrected in L2 from 25.

m 4

[26] In navi Pilgrim Bateman exeunte 14^o die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Quarti post conquestum sexto [14 Nov. 1404]

De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 7000 pelles lanute in 16 fardellis

[27] In navi Nicholai Baylly exeunte vicesimo die Novembris anno sexto regni regis Henrici [20 Nov. 1404]

De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 18½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in octo sarpleris
 De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 11½ sacci, 9½ clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 6 sacci, 19 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, 11 sacci, 20½ clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Johanne Chyrch, indigena, 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 61½ sacci, 6 clavi in viginti septem sarpleris

[28] In navi Roberti Knyth exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 14 sacci, 2 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlowe, indigena, 11½ sacci, 1½ clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 6 sacci, 11 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Dreugone Barentyne, indigena, 7 sacci, 6½ clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Johanne Glamvill, indigena, 11 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Johanne Chyrche, indigena, 6½ sacci, 18½ clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 11 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris
 De Willelmo Brekespere, indigena, 4 sacci, 18 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris

De Johanne Botener, indigena, 6½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 79 sacci, 15½ clavi in 35 sarpleris

[29] In navi Martini Creke exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Johanne Reynewell, indigena, 14 sacci, 4½ clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 13 sacci, 25 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 6 sacci, 20 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Johanne Glamville, indigena, 11 sacci, 11 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Galfrido Brook, indigena, 11½ sacci, 10½ clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Johanne Chirche, indigena, 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 11 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 5 sarpleris

De Willelmo Brekespere, indigena, 6 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarpleris et 2 pocettis

De Johanne Botener, indigena, 6 sacci, 20 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 7 sacci, 8½ clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 4 sacci, 2 clavi lane in [duobus] sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 99 sacci, 19½ clavi in 43 sarpleris et 2 pocettis

[30] In navi Johannis Lambard exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Johanne Reynewell, indigena, 14 sacci, 3½ clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 22½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in decem sarpleris

De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Dreugone Barentyn, indigena, 6 sacci, 13 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Dreugone Barentyn, indigena, 7 sacci, 2½ clavi [lane] in tribus sarpleris

De Johanne Glamville, indigena, 6½ sacci, 1½ clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Johanne Chyrche, indigena, 8½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, 6½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Johanne Botener, indigena, 6½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8½ clavi [lane] in duobus sarpleris

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 3½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 104½ sacci, 16 clavi in 47 sarpleris

[31] In navi Roberti Pytte exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Johanne Reynewell, indigena, 11½ sacci, 15½ clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 13½ sacci, 1½ clavi lane in sex sarpleris

De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 1 clavus [lane] in tribus sarpleris

De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 6 sacci, 17 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

De Johanne Chyrch, indigena, 9 sacci, 12½ clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 58 sacci, ½ clavus in viginti sex sarpleris

[32] In navi Tydeman Huson exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 11½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 8½ sacci, 21½ clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris
 De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 13½ clavi [lane] in tribus sarpleris
 De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 3½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris
 De Johanne Glamville, indigena, 11 sacci, 16 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Johanne Chyrche, indigena, 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Johanne Botener, indigena, 1½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 10½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Galfrido Broke, indigena, 10 sacci, 18 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 87½ sacci, 14 clavi in 40 sarpleris

[33] In navi Willelmi Maye exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 14 sacci, 7½ clavi lane in sex sarpleris
 De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 9 sacci, 1 clavus [lane] in quatuor sarpleris
 De Dreugone Barentyne, indigena, 7 sacci, 3 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Johanne Glamville, indigena, 11 sacci, 15½ clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Galfrido Broke, indigena, 11½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Johanne Chyrch, indigena, 9 sacci lane in quatuor sarpleris
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 25½ clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Johanne Botiner, indigena, 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 7 sacci, 1½ clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 4½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 2 sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 98½ sacci, 1 clavus in 43 sarpleris

[34] In navi Johannis Webb exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

m 5

De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 18½ sacci, 7½ clavi lane in octo sarpleris
 De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Johanne Glamville, indigena, 11 sacci, 9 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 22 sacci, 10 clavi lane in decem sarpleris
 De Johanne Chyrche, indigena, 8½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris
 De Johanne Botener, indigena, 6½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
^aDe Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 7 sacci, 3 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
^bDe Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
^cDe Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 10½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
^dDe Galfrido Broke, indigena, 4 sacci, 6 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 106½ sacci, 15½ clavi in 48 sarpleris

^a a marginated against this entry L2. ^b d marginated against this entry L2. ^c b marginated against this entry L2. ^d c marginated against this entry L2.

[35] In navi Henrici Wyrnot exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Johanne Reynewell, indigena, 20 sacci, 17½ clavi lane in novem sarpleris
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 24½ sacci, 19 clavi [lane] in undecem sarpleris
 De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Dreugone Barantyn, indigena, 8 sacci, 7 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris
 De Johanne Chyrch, indigena, 9 sacci, 4½ clavi [lane] in quatuor sarpleris
 De Johanne Botener, indigena, 6½ sacci, 23½ clavi [lane] in tribus sarpleris
 De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 7 sacci, 1½ clavi [lane] in tribus sarpleris
 De Stefano Sewall, indigena, 13½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in sex sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 96½ sacci, 14 clavi in 43 sarpleris

[36] In navi Thome Miche exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Johanne Reynewell, indigena, 11½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Johanne Chyrche, indigena, 6½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Johanne Botener, indigena, 6½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 7 sacci, 1 clavus lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 2 sacci, 18½ clavi [lane] in uno sarplero
 De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 12 sacci, 5 clavi [lane] in sex sarpleris
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10 sacci, 12 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 56½ sacci, 22½ clavi in 26 sarpleris

[37] In navi Ricardi Stanley exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 10½ sacci, 23 clavi [lane] in quinque sarpleris
 De Johanne Chyrch, indigena, 6 sacci, 18 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Johanne Botener, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris
 De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 4½ sacci, 9½ clavi [lane] in duobus sarpleris
 De Simone Hugh, indigena, 1500 pelles lanute in quatuor fardellis
 De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in sex fardellis
 De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 6 sacci, 7 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 32½ sacci, 10½ clavi in 15 sarpleris

Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 3900 in 10 fardellis

[38] In navi Willelmi Clayson exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 10½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
 De Johanne Chyrche, indigena, 6 sacci, 18 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
 De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 4½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris
 De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in sex fardellis
 De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 8 sacci, 9 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris
 De Symone Hugh, indigena, 900 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis

Summa lanarum indigenarum 29½ sacci, 24 clavi in 14 sarpleris
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 3300 in 9 fardellis

[39] In navi Johannis Hoo exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Simone Hugh, indigena, 300 pelles lanute in uno fardello
De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 23½ sacci, 16½ clavi [lane] in undecem sarpleris
De Johanne Chyrch, indigena, 4½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 8 sacci, 21 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleris
De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 2 sacci, 5 clavi lane in uno sarplero
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 6 sacci, 1 clavus lane in tribus sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 45 sacci, ½ clavus in 21 sarpleris
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 300 in uno fardello

[40] In navi Johannis Smyth exeunte eodem die [20 Nov. 1404]

De Simone Hugh, indigena, 300 pelles lanute in uno fardello
De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 26 sacci, 22½ clavi [lane] in duodecem sarpleris
De Johanne Chyrch, indigena, 4 sacci, 16 clavi lane in duobus sarpleris
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 6 sacci, 14 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 6 sacci, 21 clavi lane in tribus sarpleris
De Stefano Sewall, indigena, 4½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 2 sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 47½ sacci, 24½ clavi in 22 sarpleris
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 300 in uno fardello

[41] In navi Ricardi Havley exeunte primo die Decembris anno sexto [1 Dec. 1404]

m 6

De Thoma Fysh, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis
De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 1300 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis

Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2500 in sex fardellis

[42] In navi Willelmi Roulondson exeunte eodem die [1 Dec. 1404]

De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 886 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
De Thoma Fysh, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis
De Stefano Sewall, indigena, 11 sacci, 9 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 12½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10 sacci, 8 clavi lane in quinque sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 34 sacci, 2 clavi in 16 sarpleris
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2086 pelles in 5 fardellis

[43] In navi Johannis Deye exeunte 12^o die Decembris anno sexto [12 Dec. 1404]

De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in sex fardellis
De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 16½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in octo sarpleris
De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 12½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in sex sarpleris
De Stefano Sewall, indigena, 12 sacci, 15½ clavi lane in sex sarpleris
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 16½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in octo sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 58½ sacci, 5½ clavi in 34 sarpleris
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2400 in sex fardellis

[44] In navi Pouli Alardson exeunte eodem die [12 Dec. 1404]

De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 24 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 12 sarpleris
De Willelmo Askham, indigena, 21½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in decem sarpleris
De Alano Everard, indigena, 22½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in decem sarpleris
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 23 sacci, 10½ clavi [lane] in 11 sarpleris
De Stephano Sewale, indigena, 9 sacci, 13½ clavi [lane] in quatuor sarpleris

Summa lanarum indigenarum 101 sacci, 8 clavi in 47 sarpleris

VI:
WOOL SUBSIDY
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT
29 SEPT. 1405-28 FEB. 1406

Particulars of account of William Staundon and Henry Somer for the issues of the wool subsidy in London during the period from 29 Sept. 1405 to 28 Feb. 1406

L PRO, E122/71/6. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (3 membranes, which were not numbered contemporaneously). Parchment. Unsealed.

m 1

[Marginated] London'

Particule compoti Willelmi Staundon et Henrici Somer collectorum subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum ^ain portu London^a de quolibet sacco lane de indigenis 43s 4d et de alienigenis 53s 4d, de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis de indigenis 43s 4d et de alienigenis 53s 4d, de quolibet lasto coriorum de indigenis 100s et de alienigenis 106s 8d per breve regis patens¹ datum primo die Octobris anno 7^o [1 Oct. 1405] penes has particulas remanens, videlicet de exitibus dicti subsidii a festo sancti Michaelis anno 6^{to} finiente [29 Sept. 1405] usque ultimum diem Februarii proxime sequentem [28 Feb. 1406], per visum et testimonium Thome Prudaunce contrarotulatoris ejusdem subsidii regis ibidem.

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[1] In navi Johannis Poppesson exeunte 4^{to} die Decembris [anno] supradicto [4 Dec. 1405]

De Simone Hugh, indigena, 2120 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis

.....subs' £19 2s 9³/₄d

De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis.....subs' £25 5s 7d

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 2200 pelles lanute in 6 fardellissubs' £19 17s 3d

¹ *CFR 1405-13, S. 11.*

De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis
subs' £7 4s 5½d
 De Thoma Fyssh, indigena, 1290 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis
subs' £11 12s 11½d

Summa pellium indigenarum 9210 pelles, unde subsidium £83 3s ¾d

[2] In navi Willelmi Idesson exeunte eodem die [4 Dec. 1405]

De Simone Hugh, indigena, 1680 pelles lanute in 4^{or} fardellis.....subs' £15 3s 4d
 De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis.....subs' £21 13s 4d
 De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4^{or} fardellis
subs' £14 8s 10½d
 De Willelmo Knygth, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis.....subs' £10 16s 8d
 De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis
subs' £7 4s 5½d

Summa pellium lanutarum [indigenarum] 7680 — subsidium £69 6s 8d
--

[3] In navi Jacoby^a Claysson exeunte eodem die [4 Dec. 1405]

De Simone Hugh, indigena, 1700 pelles lanute in 4^{or} fardellis.....subs' £15 6s 11½d
 De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
subs' £18 13½d
 De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
subs' £18 13½d
 De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
subs' £18 13½d

^a Sic L.

Summa pellium indigenarum 7700 — subsidium £69 10s 4d

[4] In navi Jacobi Gerardisson exeunte eodem die [4 Dec. 1405]

De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 700 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis
subs' £6 6s 4¾d
 De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis
subs' £7 4s 5½d
 De Willelmo Gritford, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3^{bus} fardellis
subs' £10 16s 8d
 De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis
subs' £10 16s 8d
 De Thoma Fyssh, indigena, 1710 pelles lanute in 4^{or} fardellis.....subs' £15 8s 9d
 De Willelmo Knygth, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis
subs' £7 4s 5½d

Summa pellium indigenarum 6410 — subsidium £57 17s 4¾d
--

<aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the side of the membrane L.

[5] In navi Johannis Jacobesson exeunte eodem die [4 Dec. 1405]

De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3^{bus} fardellis....subs' £10 16s 8d
 De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3^{bus} fardellis
subs' £10 16s 8d
 De Willelmo Gritforde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in uno fardello
subs' £3 12s 2³/₄d
 De Willelmo Knygth, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis
subs' £10 16s 8d

Summa pellium indigenarum 4000 — subsidium £36 2s 2 ³ / ₄ d

[6] In navi Hugonis Johansson exeunte eodem die [4 Dec. 1405]

De Roberto Cok, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4^{or} fardellis.....subs' £14 8s 10³/₄d
 De Willelmo Gritforde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in uno fardello
subs' £3 12s 2³/₄d

Summa pellium indigenarum 2000 — subsidium £18 13 ¹ / ₂ d

[7] In navi Johannis Deye exeunte 10^o die Decembris proxime sequenti [10 Dec. 1405]

De Ricardo Whytington, indigena, 50¹/₂ sacci, 18 clavi in 22 sarpellariis et uno po-
 kettosubs' £110 3s 4d
 De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 17¹/₂ sacci, 2 clavi in 8 sarpellariis subs' £38
 De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 12¹/₂ sacci, 25 clavi in 6 sarpleriis.....subs' £28 2s 6d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 81 sacci, 19 clavi — subsidium £176 5s 10d
--

[8] In navi Johannis Smyth exeunte eodem die [10 Dec. 1405]

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 42¹/₂ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 19 sarpellariis
subs' £92 16s 8d
 De Ricardo Whytington, indigena, 9 sacci, 17 clavi in 4^{or} sarpellariis
subs' £20 4s 2d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 52 sacci, 9 clavi — subsidium £103 10d
--

[9] In navi Simonis Cauxsson exeunte 12^o die Decembris anno 7^o [12 Dec. 1405]

De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, 13 sacci, 21¹/₂ clavi in 6 sarpellariis
subs' £29 15d
 De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 10¹/₂ sacci et 1/2 clavus in 5 sarpellariis
subs' £22 15s 5d

<a> probatur marginated against this entry L.

Summa lanarum indigenarum 23½ sacci, 22 clavi — subsidium £51 16s 8d
--

[10] In navi Ade Wynter exeunte eodem die [12 Dec. 1405]

De Willelmo Symme, indigena, 13½ sacci, 6½ clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
subs' £29 10s 5d
 De Willelmo Sevenok, indigena, 7½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 4^{or} sarpellariis
subs' £16 19s 2d
 De Willelmo Prodhomme, indigena, 9½ sacci, ½ clavus lane in 4^{or} sarpellariis
subs' £20 12s 1d
 De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 9½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 4^{or} sarpellariis
subs' £20 14s 2d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 14½ sacci lane in 6 sarpellariis.....subs' £31 8s 4d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 55 sacci, 1 clavus subsidium £119 4s 2d

<aa>*<a>Summa lanarum indigenarum 212 sacci, 25 clavi	unde ^a subsidium £460 7s 6d ^b *<aa>
<aa>*<a>Summa pellium lanutarum 37,000	unde subsidium £334 9¾d ^b *<aa>

^a *custuma follows, struck through L.* ^b *summa marginated and bracketed to both entries L.*

m 1d

[11] In navi Johannis Saundre exeunte eodem die [12 Dec. 1405]

De Willelmo Sevenoke, indigena, 3½ sacci, 25 clavi in duobus sarpellariis
subs' £8 12s 6d
 De Willelmo Symmes, indigena, 8½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
subs' £18 11s 8d
 De Willelmo Prodhomme, indigena, 9½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
subs' £20 17s 6d
 De Johanne Glamvill, indigena, 8½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
subs' £19 8s 4d
 De Johanne Stapilforde, indigena, 7 sacci, 4½ clavi in tribus sarpellariis
subs' £15 7s 1d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 9½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
subs' £20 19s 2d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 47½ sacci, 21½ clavi Summa subsidii £103 16s 3d
--

[12] In navi Johannis Day exeunte eodem die [12 Dec. 1405]

De Willelmo Prodhomme, indigena, 14 sacci, 10½ clavi lane in sex sarpleriis
subs' £30 15s 5d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the side of the membrane L.
--

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 18 sacci, 12½ clavi lane in octo sarpleriis
subs' £39 10s 5d
 De Johanne Glamville, indigena, 9½ sacci, 6½ clavi in quatuor sarpleriis
subs' £20 17s 1d
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 6½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in tribus sarpleriis
subs' £14 17s 6d
 De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 4½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in duobus sarpleriis
subs' £10 13s 4d

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 53½ sacci, 18½ clavi unde subsidium £116 13s 9d
-------	--

[13] In navi Johannis Hert exeunte eodem die [12 Dec. 1405]

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 14 sacci, 8½ clavi in sex sarpleriis
subs' £30 13s 9d
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 2 sacci, 24½ clavi in 1 sarpleriosubs' £5 7s 1d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 14½ sacci, 4 clavi in 6 sarpleriissubs' £31 11s 8d
 De Willelmo Symmes, indigena, 13½ sacci, 5 clavi in 6 sarpleriis....subs' £29 9s 2d
 De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 7 sacci, 16 clavi in tribus sarpleriis
subs' £15 16s 8d

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 52 sacci, 6 clavi unde subsidium £112 18s 4d
-------	---

[14] In navi Laurencii Arnoldysson exeunte eodem die [12 Dec. 1405]

De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 24 sacci in 10 sarpleriissubs' £52
 De Thoma Aleyn, indigena, 7½ sacci, 23 clavi in quatuor sarpleriis
subs' £17 4s 2d
 De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 9 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 4 sarpleriis
subs' £20 6s 8d
 De Johanne Cleffe, indigena, 9½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleriis
subs' £20 15s 10d

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 50½ sacci, 22 clavi lane unde subsidium £110 6s 8d
-------	---

[15] In navi Goffard Claysson exeunte 20° die Decembris
^aanno^a 7° [20 Dec. 1405]

De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 22 sacci, 20 clavi in 10 sarpleriissubs' £48 10s
 De Thoma Aleyn, indigena, 8½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarpleriis....subs' £19 6s 8d
 De Johanne Wylden, indigena, 16 sacci, 4 clavi in 7 sarpleriis.....subs' £34 16s 8d
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 23 sacci, 7½ clavi in 10 sarpleriis
subs' £50 2s 11d

<a> probatur <i>marginated against this entry L.</i>
--

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, 13½ sacci, 11 clavi in 6 sarpleriis
subs' £29 14s 2d
 De Alano Everarde, indigena, 14 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarpleriis
subs' £30 11s 8d
 De Johanne Grene, indigena, 13½ sacci, 23 clavi in 6 sarpleriis.....subs' £30 4s 2d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 9 sacci, 25½ clavi in 4 sarpleriissubs' £20 11s 3d
 De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 6½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarpleriissubs' £14 3s 4d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 128 sacci, 17 clavi lane unde subsidium £278 10d
-------	---

[16] In navi ^aJohannis^a Rombaldysson exeunte eodem die [20
Dec. 1405]

De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 10½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 5 sarpleriis
subs' £23 3s 4d
 De Johanne Wylden, indigena, 15 sacci, 12 clavi lane in septem sarpleriis
subs' £33
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 11 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 5 sarpleriis
subs' £24 17s 6d
 De Willelmo Brekespere, indigena, 27 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 12 sarpleriis
subs' £59 20d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 64½ ^a sacci ^a , 9 clavi lane unde subsidium £140 2s 6d
-------	---

[17] In navi Stephani Charles exeunte eodem die [20 Dec.
1405]

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, 11 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 5 sarpleriis
subs' £24 14s 2d
 De Johanne Wylden, indigena, 8½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 4 sarpleriis
subs' £19 4s 2d
 De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 10½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 5 sarpleriis
subs' £23 9s 2d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 6 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarpleriis.....subs' £14
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 9½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarpleriis
subs' £20 13s 4d
 De Alano Everarde, indigena, 4 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarpleriis.....subs' £9 10s
 De Thoma Aleyn, indigena, 4 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 2 sarpleriis.....subs' £8 17s 6d

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 55½ sacci, 4 clavi lane — subsidium £120 8s 4d
-------	--

<aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the side of the membrane L.

[18] In navi Henrici Petersson exeunte eodem die [20 Dec.
1405]

De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 14 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 6 sarpleriiis	.....subs' £30 19s 2d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 21½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 10 sarpleriiis	.....subs' £47 6s 8d
De Alano Everard, indigena, 4½ sacci, 20½ clavi lane in duobus sarpleriiis	.....subs' £10 12s 1d
De Johanne Grene, indigena, 9 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 4 sarpleriiis	.....subs' £19 17s 6d
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 21½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 10 sarpleriiis	.....subs' £47 12s 6d
De Johanne Wylden, indigena, 4 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarpleriiis	.....subs' £9 14s 2d
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 14 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 6 sarpleriiis	.....subs' £30 10s

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 90½ sacci, 12½ clavi unde subsidium £196 12s 1d
-------	--

<aa>*<a>	Summa lanarum 544 sacci, 6½ clavi	unde subsidium £1178 18s 9d<aa>
----------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

m 2

[19] In navi Johannis Lewardisson exeunte eodem die [20 Dec.
1405]

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 18 sacci, 8 clavi lane in octo sarpellariis	.....subs' £39 6s 8d
De Alano Everard, indigena, 4 sacci, 22 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £9 11s 8d
De Johanne Wilden, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £10 2s 4d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 17 sacci, 15 clavi lane in octo sarpellariis	.....subs' £37 9s 2d
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 21 sacci, 22 clavi lane in decem sarpellariis	.....subs' £46 8s 4d
De Thoma Aleyn, indigena, 4 sacci, 11 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £9 2s 6d
De Johanne Cherche, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs ^a £10 20d

^a Corrected in L from cust'.

Summa lanarum indigenarum 74½ sacci, 18 clavi — subsidium £162 3s 4d
--

<a> probatur marginated against this entry L.

[20] In navi Johannis Bukke exeunte eodem die [20 Dec. 1405]

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, 18 sacci, 5 clavi lane in novem sarpellariis	..... subs' £37 10d
De Thoma Aleyn, indigena, 7½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	..... subs' £16 15s
De Thoma Broun, indigena, 7 sacci, 3 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	..... subs' £15 5s 10d
De Johanne Grene, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	..... subs' £9 19s 2d
De Johanne Cherche, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	..... subs' £10 20d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 41 sacci, 7 clavi — subsidium £89 2s 6d

[21] In navi Simonis Schelle exeunte 20° die Januarii anno 7° regis Henrici iiiij^{ti} [20 Jan. 1406]

De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 10 sacci, 16 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £22 6s 8d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 19 sacci, 24 clavi lane in novem sarpellariis	..... subs' £42 3s 4d
De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 13 sacci, 24 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis	..... subs' £29 3s 4d
De Johanne Cherch, indigena, 6½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	..... subs' £14 19s 2d
De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 9 sacci, 12 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	..... subs' £20
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 11 sacci, 4 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £24
De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 11½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £25 11s 8d
De Johanne Onley, indigena, 9 sacci, 15 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	..... subs' £20 2s 6d
De Willelmo Dylcok, indigena, 6½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	..... subs' £15

Summa lanarum indigenarum 98 sacci, 24 clavi lane — subsidium £213 6s 8d
--

[22] In navi Henrici Gyssbrighthsson exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 8 sacci, 14 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	..... subs' £17 18s 4d
De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 9 sacci, 11 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	..... subs' £19 19s 2d

<aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the side of the membrane L.

De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 13 sacci, 9 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis	subs' £28 10s 10d
De Johanne Onley, indigena, 9 sacci, 22 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	subs' £20 8s 4d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 17 sacci, 15 clavi lane in octo sarpellariis	subs' £37 9s 2d
De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 6½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	subs' £14 11s 8d
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 7 sacci, 12 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	subs' £15 13s 4d
De Johanne Cherche, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	subs' £10 3s 4d
De Willelmo Symmes, indigena, 8½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	subs' £18 10s
De Johanne Clyff, indigena, 7 sacci, 3 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	subs' £15 5s 10d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 91½ sacci, 6 clavi — subsidium £198 10s

[23] In navi Tydman Hughsson exeunte eodem die [20 Jan.
1406]

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 11 sacci, 8 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	subs' £24 3s 4d
De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 14 sacci, 9 clavi lane in septem sarpellariis	subs' £30 14s 2d
De Johanne Cherche, indigena, 4½ sacci in duobus sarpellariis	subs' £9 15s
De Johanne Onley, indigena, 9½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in quatuor sarpleriis	subs' £20 13s 4d
De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 9 sacci, 8 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	subs' £19 16s 8d
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 7 sacci, 23 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	subs' £16 2s 6d
De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 6½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	subs' £15 10d
De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, 3½ sacci, 24 clavi in duo[bus] sarpellariis	subs' £8 11s 8d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 7 sacci, 2 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis...subs'	£15 5s

Summa lanarum indigenarum 73½ sacci, 21 clavi — subsidium £160 2s 6d
--

[24] In navi Stephani Charles exeunte eodem die [20 Jan.
1406]

De Johanne Cherche, indigena, 9 sacci, 16 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	subs' £20 3s 4d
---	-----------------

<a> probatur marginated against this entry L.

De Johanne Onley, indigena, 11½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £25 4s 2d
De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 6½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	..... subs' £14 14s 2d
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 6½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	..... subs' £14 10s 10d
De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 11½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £25 20d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 12 sacci, 15 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £26 12s 6d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 58 sacci, 16 clavi — subsidium £126 6s 8d

[25] In navi Ade Wynter exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 6 sacci, 13 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	..... subs' £13 10s 10d
De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	..... subs' £15 20d
De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 11½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £25 13s 4d
De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 4½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	..... subs' £9 17s 6d
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 7½ sacci in tribus sarpellariis.....	subs' £16 5s
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 11 sacci, 5 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £24 10d
De Willelmo Symmes, indigena, 9 sacci, 4 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis et uno poketto	..... subs' £19 13s 4d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 57 sacci, 15 clavi — subsidium £124 2s 6d

[26] In navi Johannis Williamsson exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 12 sacci, 9 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £26 7s 6d
De Nicholao Wotton ^a , indigena, 9½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	..... subs' £21 20d
De Johanne Clyff, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	..... subs' £10 3s 4d
De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 7 sacci, 8 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	..... subs' £15 10s
De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, 11 sacci, 11 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £24 5s 10d
De Roberto Cok, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis	..... subs' £18 13½d
De Thoma Broun, indigena, 1½ sacci in uno sarpellario.....	subs' £3 5s

<aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the side of the membrane L.

^a i[ndigena] follows, struck through *L*.

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 46 sacci, 24 clavi	subsidium £100 13s 4d
	pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2000	subsidium £18 13½d

[27] In navi Petri Magerman exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 10½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in quinque sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £23 20d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 23½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in decem sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £51 20d
 De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 10 sacci, 25 clavi lane in quinque sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £22 14s 2d
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in quinque sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £23 12s 6d
 De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 17½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in octo sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £38 10d
 De Johanne Glamvile^a, indigena, 16½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in septem sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £36

^a Galmvile *L*, in error.

Summa lanarum indigenarum 89½ sacci, 15 clavi — subsidium £194 10s 10d
--

<aa>*<a> Summa lanarum 631½ sacci, 16 clavi	unde subsidium £1368 18s 4d<aa>
<aa>*<a> Summa pellium 2000	unde subsidium £18 13½d<aa>

m 2d

[28] In navi Everardi Johansson exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 11½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in quinque sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £25 12s 6d
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 26 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 12 sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £57 5s 10d
 De Johanne Clyff, indigena, 9 sacci, 24 clavi lane in quatuor sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £20 10s
 De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 11 sacci, 10 clavi lane in quinque sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £25 6s 8d
 De Johanne Cherche, indigena, 7 sacci, 1 clavi lane in tribus sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £15 4s 2d
 De Willelmo Symmes, indigena, 11 sacci, 24 clavi lane in quinque sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £24 16s 8d
 De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 10 sacci, 23 clavi lane in quinque sarPELLARIIS
 subs' £22 12s 6d

<a> probatur marginated against this entry <i>L</i> .

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 22½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in decem sarpellariis
 subs' £49 20d
 De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 23 sacci, 12 clavi lane in decem sarpellariis
 subs' £50 6s 8d
 De Johanne Grene, indigena, 9 sacci, 14 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
 subs' £20 20d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 9 sacci, 23 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
 subs' £20 9s 2d
 De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, 7 sacci, 6 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £15 8s 4d
 De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 6½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £15 10d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 167 sacci — subsidium £361 16s 8d

[29] In navi Nicholai Bailly exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Johanne Clyff, indigena, 9½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
 subs' £20 13s 4d
 De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 14 sacci, 8 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis
 subs' £30 13s 4d
 De Johanne Wodecok, indigena, 12½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis
 subs' £27 7s 6d
 De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
 subs' £9 19s 2d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 40½ sacci, 22 clavi lane — subsidium £88 13s 4d

[30] In navi Willelmi Claisson exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Johanne Cherche, indigena, 4½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
 subs' £10 4s 2d
 De Johanne Onley, indigena, 7 sacci, 9 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £15 10s 10d
 De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, 9 sacci, 23 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
 subs' £20 9s 2d
 De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
 subs' £18 13½d
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 12 sacci, 22 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis
 subs' £26 18s 4d
 De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, 11½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
 subs' £25 3s 4d

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 45 sacci, 19 clavi	subsidium £98 5s 10d
	pellium lanutarum indigenarum 2000	subsidium £18 13½d

<aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the side of the membrane L.

[31] In navi Henrici Martinsson exeunte eodem die [20 Jan.
1406]

De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 9½ sacci, 12½ clavi in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £21 2s 1d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 28 sacci, 16 clavi lane in duodecim sarpellariis	.....subs' £61 6s 8d
De Johanne Wodecok, indigena, 11 sacci, 4 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	.....subs' £24
De Johanne Onley, indigena, 9 sacci, 23 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £20 9s 2d
De Johanne Clyff, indigena, 4½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £10 5s
De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 4½ sacci, 2 clavi in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £9 16s 8d
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 16 sacci in septem sarpellariis	.....subs' £34 13s 4d
De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 31 sacci, 9½ clavi lane in quatuordecim sarpellariis	.....subs' £67 11s 3d

Summa lanarum indigenarum — 115 sacci, 1 clavus — subsidium £249 4s 2d
--

[32] In navi Johannis Petygo exeunte eodem die [20 Jan.
1406]

De Johanne Wodecok, indigena, 13½ sacci, 2½ clavi in sex sarpellariis	.....subs' £29 7s 1d
De Johanne Onley, indigena, 4½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £10 5s
De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 10 sacci, 25 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	.....subs' £22 14s 2d
De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 6½ sacci, 21 clavi in tribus sarpellariis	.....subs' £14 19s 2d
De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 4½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £10 5s 10d
De Johanne Clyff, indigena, 7 sacci, 3 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	.....subs' £15 5s 10d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 47 sacci, 24½ clavi — subsidium £102 17s 1d

[33] In navi Willelmi Piersson exeunte eodem die [20 Jan.
1406]

De Johanne Wodecok, indigena, 8½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £18 13s 4d
De Simone Hugh, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis	.....subs' £18 13½d

<a> probatur marginated against this entry L.

De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
 subs' £18 13½d
 De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, 11 sacci, 23 clavi in quinque sarpellariis
 subs' £24 15s 10d
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 10½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
 subs' £23 8s 4d

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 30½ sacci, 19 clavi	subsidiium £66 17s 6d
	pellium lanutarum indigenarum 4000	subsidiium £36 2s 3d

[34] In navi Johannis Bukke exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, 6½ sacci, 22½ clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £15 5d
 De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 7 sacci, 8 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £15 10s
 De Johanne Clyff, indigena, 7 sacci, 3 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £15 5s 10d
 De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
 subs' £10 20d
 De Johanne Onley, indigena, 7 sacci, 4 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £15 6s 8d
 De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 2 sacci, 15 clavi lane in uno sarpellario
 subs' £4 19s 2d
 De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
 subs' £23 13s 4d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 46 sacci, 4½ clavi — subsidiium £99 17s 1d
--

[35] In navi Jacoby^a Bowdynsson exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 4½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
 subs' £9 18s 4d
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 2 sacci, 12 clavi lane in uno sarpellario
 subs' £4 16s 8d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 22 sacci, 22 clavi lane in decem sarpellariis
 subs' £48 11s 8d
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £14 8s 4d
 De Johanne Clyff, indigena, 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
 subs' £10 6s 8d
 De Waltero Cotton, indigena, 4 sacci, 7 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
 subs' £8 19s 2d
 De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 4½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
 subs' £10 5s 10d

^a Sic L.

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the side of the membrane L.
--

Summa lanarum indigenarum 49½ sacci, 2 clavi — subsidium £107 6s 8d

[36] In navi Johannis Saundre exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 12 sacci, 4 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
subs' £26 3s 4d
 De Willelmo Dilcok, indigena, 4½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
subs' £9 18s 4d
 De Johanne Clyff, indigena, 7 sacci, 4 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
subs' £15 6s 8d
 De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 4½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
subs' £10 5s 10d
 De Johanne Onley, indigena, 11½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
subs' £25 14s 2d
 De Johanne Grene, indigena, 4½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
subs' £10 10d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 6½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
subs' £14 17s 6d
 De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 2 sacci, 16 clavi lane in uno sarpellario
subs' £5

Summa lanarum indigenarum 54 sacci, 8 clavi — subsidium £117 6s 8d
--

<aa>*<a>Summa lanarum 596 sacci, 22 clavi	unde subsidium £1292 5s<aa>
<aa>*<a>Summa pellium lanutarum 6000	unde subsidium £54 3s 4½d<aa>

m 3

[37] In navi Ade Plente exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Johanne Onley, indigena, 14 sacci, 5 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis
subs' £30 10s 10d
 De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 7 sacci, 13 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis
subs' £15 14s 2d
 De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 4 clavi in tribus sarpellariis
subs' £14 5s
 De Johanne Cherche, indigena, 2 sacci, 19 clavi lane in uno sarpellario
subs' £5 2s 6d
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 10½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
subs' £22 17s 6d
 De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 2 sacci, 17 clavi lane in uno sarpellario
subs' £5 10d
 De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, 2 sacci, 20 clavi lane in uno sarpellario
subs' £5 3s 4d

Summa lanarum indigenarum 45½ sacci, 3 clavi — subsidium £98 14s 2d

<a> probatur marginated against this entry L.

[38] In navi Johannis Whyton exeunte eodem die [20 Jan. 1406]

De Waltero Brighthwell, indigena, 3675 pelles lanute in novem fardellis
subs' £33 3s 6½d
 De Roberto Cok, indigena, 812 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis.....subs' £7 6s 7½d
 De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis
subs' £10 16s 8½d

Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 5687 pelles — subsidium £51 6s 10½d

[39] In navi Henrici Potter exeunte 12^o die Februarii anno 7^o [12 Feb. 1406]

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in septem fardellis
subs' £25 5s 7½d^a
 De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in sex fardellissubs' £21 13s 4d
 De Johanne Onley, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
subs' £10 20d
 De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 4 sacci, 12 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
subs' £9 3s 4d

^a Corrected in L from 6½d.

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 8½ sacci, 20 clavi	subsidium £19 5s
	pellium lanutarum indigenarum 5200	subsidium £46 18s 11½d

[40] In navi Johannis Whyte exeunte eodem die [12 Feb. 1406]

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 5200 pelles lanute in tresdecim fardellis
subs' £46 18s 11¼d^a
 De Johanne Onley, indigena, 5 sacci, 5 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
subs' £11 10d
 De Johanne Cherche, indigena, 4 sacci, 25 clavi in duobus sarpellariis
subs' £9 14s 2d
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 4½ sacci in duobus sarpellariis.....subs' £9 15s
 De Johanne Reynwell, indigena, 9 sacci, 5 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
subs' £19 14s 2d

^a Sic L (recte 10¾d).

Summa	lanarum indigenarum 23 sacci, 9 clavi	subsidium £50 4s 2d
	pellium lanutarum indigenarum 5200	subsidium £46 18s 11½d ^a

^a Sic L (recte 10¾d).

[41] In navi Johannis Bere exeunte eodem die [12 Feb. 1406]

De Ricardo Coteler, indigena, 2938 pelles lanute in septem fardellis
subs' £26 10s 6d

<aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the side of the membrane L.

De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 3600 pelles lanute in novem fardellis
 subs' £32 10s ¼d

Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum 6538 pelles — subsidium £59 6¼d

[Marginated]

<aa>*<a>Lane 77½ sacci, 6 clavi, subsidium £168 3s 4d<aa>
<aa>*<a>Pelles 22,625 pelles, subsidium £204 5s 3¼d<aa>

[Auditor's summations follow]

<a>Summa recepte lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum a festo Purificacionis beate Marie anno 7° [2. Feb. 1406] usque ultimum diem Februarii proxime sequentem [28. Feb. 1406]	Lanarum indigenarum 32 sacci, 3 clavi Subsidium £69 9s 2d	Summa £222 7s 7¼d, unde	quarta pars £55 11s 10¾d
	Pellium indigenarum 16,938 pelles, que faciunt 70½ saccos, 18 pelles Subsidium £152 18s 5¼d		tres partes £166 15s 8½d

Summa totalis istorum 3 rotulorum	Lanarum indigenarum — 2062 sacci, 23½ clavi Pellium indigenarum — 67,625 pelles, que faciunt inter se 281¼ saccos et 5 pelles	subsidium £4468 12s 11d subsidium £610 10s 7½d
-----------------------------------	--	---

<a>Summa recepte — £5079 3s 6½d^a

^a Totalis £5061 3s 5d entered beneath by another hand L.

m 3d
[m 3d is blank]

<a> probatur marginated against this entry L.

VII:
WOOL SUBSIDY
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT
28 FEB.-25 MAY 1406

Particulars of account of the London wool customers William Staundon and Richard Merlawe for the issues of the wool subsidy during the period from 28 Feb. to 25 May 1406.

L PRO, E122/177/23. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (only one of the original two membranes is transmitted).¹ Parchment. Unsealed. Badly damaged by damp.

m 1

[Marginated] London' subs[idium]

Particule compoti Willelmi Staundon et Ricardi Merlawe collectorum subs[idii] lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu London', videlicet de quolibet sacco lane de indigenis 43s 4d, de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis de indigenis 43s 4d, de quolibet sacco lane de alienigenis 53s 4d, de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis de alienigenis 53s 4d, de quolibet lasto coriorum de indigenis 100s et de alienigenis 106s 8d, ab ultimo die Februarii anno 7^o [28 Feb. 1406] usque 25. diem Maii proxime sequentem [25 May 1406] per visum et testimonium Thome Prudaunce contrarotulatoris subs[idii] predicti ibidem per idem tempus.

[1] In navi Johannis Poppesson exeunte primo die Marcii anno regni regis Henrici Quarti 7^o [1 Mar. 1406]

De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in sex fardellis
.....subs' £21 13s 4¼d

¹ *Stuart Jenks (ed.), The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 7: E356/17, E356/18 (List and Index 324), London 2008, E356/17, No. 93.*

De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in sex fardellis

.....subs' £21 13s 4¼d

De Johanne Stapulforde, indigena, [2] s[acci], 14 [clavi]; [2½] s[acci], 7 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 22 [clavi]. Summa 7 sacci, 17 clavi lane

subs' £15 17s 6d

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, [2] s[acci], 20 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 20 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 19 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 4 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 16 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 16 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 16 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 51 clavi. Summa 19½ sacci, 4 clavi.....

subs' £42 8s 4d

De Willelmo Gritforde, indigena, [2] s[acci], 16 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 16 [clavi].

Summa 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane

subs' £10

De Thoma Fyssh, indigena, 1250 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis

.....subs' £11 5s 8¾d

De Galfrido Brok, indigena, [2] s[acci], 9 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 6 [clavi]. Summa 4 sacci, 15 clavi lane

subs' £9 5s 10d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 35½ sacci, 16 clavi	subsidium £77 11s 8d
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 6050 pelles	subsidium £54 12s 5¼d

[2] In navi Clays Feytersson exeunte eodem die [1 Mar. 1406]

De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis

.....subs' £10 16s 8¼d

De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in quatuor fardellis

.....subs' £14 8s 10¾d

De Thoma Fyssh, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis.....

subs' £7 4s 5½d

De Roberto Cok, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis.....

subs' £7 4s 5½d

De Willelmo Gritford, indigena, 2 s[acci], 16 [clavi]; 2 s[acci], 18 [clavi]. Summa 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane

subs' £10 20d

De Galfrido Brok, indigena, [2] s[acci], 6 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 10 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 12 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 5 [clavi]. Summa 8½ sacci, 7 clavi.....

subs' £18 14s 2d

<a>Summa lanarum indigenarum: 13 sacci, 15 clavi lane	subsidium £28 15s 10d
<a>Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 4400 pelles	subsidium £39 14s 6d

[3] In navi Johannis Alardisson exeunte eodem die [1 Mar. 1406]

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, 853 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis

.....subs' £7 14s ½d

De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis

.....subs' £7 4s 5½d

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, [2] s[acci], 16 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 18 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 13 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 11 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 8 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 20

<a> Randvermerk des auditor: probatur L.
--

[clavi]; [2] s[acci], 21 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 24 [clavi]; 38 clavi. Summa 19 sacci,
 12 clavi lane subs' £41 13s 4d
 De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis
 subs' £7 4s 5½d
 De Thoma Fyssh, indigena, 889 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis..... subs' £8 6½d
 De Willelmo Gritforde, indigena, [2] s[acci], 13 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 18 [clavi].
 Summa 4½ sacci, 5 clavi.....subs' £9 19s 2d
 De Galfrido Broke, indigena, [2] s[acci], 8 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 8 [clavi]; [2] s[acci],
 7 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 6 [clavi]. Summa 8½ sacci, 3 clavi.....subs' £18 10s 10d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 32 sacci, 20 clavi	subsidium £70 3s 4d
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 3342	subsidium £30 3s 6d

[4] In navi Alarde Severiksson exeunte eodem die [1 Mar. 1406]

De Willelmo Brekesper, indigena, [2] s[acci], 20 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 24 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 17 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 1 [clavus]; [2] s[acci], 22 [clavi]; [2] s[acci], 23 [clavi]. Summa 14 sacci, 3 clavi subs' £30 9s 2d
 De Willelmo Gritforde, indigena, 9 sacci, 2 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis
 subs' £19 11s 8d
 De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 3600 pelles lanute in novem fardellis
 subs' £32 10s 1½d
 De Roberto Cok, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4^{or} fardellis subs' £14 8s 9½d

<a>Summa lanarum indigenarum: 23 sacci, [5] clavi	subsidium £50 10s
<a>Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 5200 pelles	subsidium £46 19s

[5] In navi Roberti Rede exeunte eodem die [1 Mar. 1406]

De Roberto Cok, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in quatuor fardellis
 [subs' £14] 8s 10¾d

[6] In navi Willelmi Piersson exeunte 12^o die Marcii anno 7^o [12 Mar. 1406]

De Radulpho Spaldyng, indigena, 4006 pelles lanute in decem fardellis
subs' £36 3s 4d

[7] In navi Tydman Hughsson exeunte 28^o die Marcii anno 7^o [28 Mar. 1406]

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 11½ sacci lane in quinque sarpellariis
subs' £24 18s
 De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 6½ sacci, 23 clavi in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £15 10d

De Johanne Onley, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi in duobus sarpellariis
 subs' £10 40d
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 6½ sacci, 15 clavi in tribus sarpellariis
 subs' £14 14s 2d
 De Simone Hugh, indigena, 2520 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis..... subs' £22 15s ½d
 De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in quinque fardellis
 subs' £18 13½d
 De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 10 sacci, 25 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
 subs' £22 14s 2d
 De Drugone Barentyn, indigena, 4 sacci, 5 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis
 subs' £8 17s 6d

<a>Summa lanarum indigenarum: 44½ sacci	subsidium £96 8s 4d
<a>Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 4520 pelles	subsidium £40 17s 2d

[8] In navi Roberti Pette exeunte eodem die [28 Mar. 1406]

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
 subs' £23 11s 8d
 De Simone Hugh, indigena, 2520 pelles lanute in septem fardellis
 subs' £22 15s ½d
 De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in sex fardellis
 subs' £21 13s 4½d
 De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 6 sacci, 24 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis subs' £14

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 17 sacci, 18 clavi	subsidium £37 11s 8d
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 4920 pelles	subsidium £44 8s 4¾d

[9] In navi Johannis Ropkyn exeunte eodem die [28 Mar. 1406]

De Ricardo Merlowe, indigena, 21½ sacci, 3 clavi in decem sarpellariis
 subs' £46 14s 2d
 De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 9½ sacci lane in quatuor sarpellariis
 subs' £20 11s 8d
 De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 2 sacci, 14 clavi lane in uno sarpellario
 subs' £4 18s 4d
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
 subs' £23 20d
 De Johanne Olney, indigena, 11½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis
 subs' £25 10s
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 13½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis
 subs' £29 8s 4d

<a> Randvermerk des auditor: probatur L.
--

De Willelmo Symmes, indigena, 6 sacci, 2 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	subs' £13 20d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 11½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	subs' £25 4s 2d
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 11 sacci in quinque sarpellariis.....	subs' £23 16s 8d
De Drugone Barentyn, indigena, 6 sacci, 16 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	subs' £13 13s 4d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 104 sacci, 16 clavi lane	subsidium £226
---	----------------

[10] In navi Stephani Charles exeunte eodem die [28 Mar. 1406]

De Rogero Coppere, indigena, 4 sacci, 17 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	subs' £9 7s 6d
De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 9 sacci, 25 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	subs' £20 10s 10d
De Nicholao Dodynhale, indigena, 2 sacci, 10 clavi lane in uno sarpellario	subs' £4 15s
De Johanne Olneye, indigena, 11½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	subs' £25 5s
De Willelmo Symmes, indigena, 3½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	subs' £8 5s 10d
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 10½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	subs' £23 5s 10d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 10½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	subs' £23 3s 4d
De Drugone Barentyn, indigena, 3½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	subs' £8 12s 6d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 56½ sacci, 21 clavi	subsidium £123 5s 10d
--	-----------------------

[11] In navi Nicholai Baylly exeunte eodem die [28 Mar. 1406]

De Johanne Olney, indigena, 9 sacci, 18 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	subs' £20 5s
De Simone Hugh, indigena, 2160 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis.....	subs' £19 10s ¼d
De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis.....	subs' £21 13s 4¼d
De Johanne Wyldene, indigena, 2 sacci, 19 clavi lane in uno sarpellario	subs' £5 2s 6d
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 10½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	subs' £23

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 22 sacci, 17 clavi	subsidium £48 7s 6d
Summa pellium lanutarum: 4560 pelles	subsidium £41 40½d

[12] In navi Ade Plente exeunte eodem die [28 Mar. 1406]

De Johanne Olney, indigena, 4½ sacci, 112 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £10 5s
De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 4½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £10 10s
De Rogero Coppere, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £9 19s 2s
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 6 sacci, 6 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	.....subs' £13 5s
De Drugone Barentyn ^a , indigena, 6½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	.....subs' £14 5s 10d
De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 10½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	.....subs' £23 7s 6d
De Henrico Peyto, indigena, 2 sacci, 1 clavus lane in uno sarpellario	.....subs' £4 7s 6d

^a Brarentyn *L*, in error. ^b Corrected in *L* from 39.

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 39½ ^b sacci, 10 clavi	subsidium £86
---	---------------

<a> ^a Summa totalis lanarum: 389½ ^b sacci, 8 clavi, unde subsidium £844 5s ^a
<a> ^a Summa pellium lanutarum: 38,598 pelles — subsidium £348 9s 7¼d ^a

^{a-a} Auditor's entry at the bottom of the membrane *L*. ^b Corrected in *L* from 389.

m 1d

[13] In navi Pylgrym Bateman exeunte eodem die [28 Mar. 1406]

De Simone Hugh, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in octo fardellis.....	subs' £25 5s 7d
De Johanne Olney, indigena, 9 sacci, 21 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £20 7s 6d
De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £9 19s 2d
De Drugone Barentyn, indigena, 8 sacci, 9 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £17 14s 2d
De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 1734 pelles lanute in quatuor fardellis	.....subs' £15 13s

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 22 sacci, 9 clavi	subsidium £48 10d
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 4534 pelles	subsidium £40 18s 8d

<a> Randvermerk des auditor: probatur <i>L</i> .
--

[14] In navi Johannis Petygo exeunte eodem die [28 Mar. 1406]

De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 10½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	.....subs' £22 16s 8d
De Johanne Olney, indigena, 9 sacci, 23 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £20 9s 2d
De Johanne Botyner, indigena, 2 sacci, 18 clavi lane in uno sarpellario	.....subs' £5 20d
De Thoma Faulkener, indigena, 5½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in tribus sarpellariis	.....subs' £11 19s 2d
De Drugone Barentyn, indigena, 10 sacci, 23 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	.....subs' £22 12s 6d
De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 7½ sacci, ^a 18 ^a clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £17

^{a-a} *Interlined above 17, struck through L.*

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 46 sacci, 7 clavi	subsidium £99 19s 2d
--	----------------------

[15] In navi Ade Wynter exeunte eodem die [28 Mar. 1406]

De Rogero Coppere, indigena, 1740 pelles lanute in quatuor fardellis	.....subs' £15 14s 2d
De Willelmo Knygth, indigena, 2600 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis....	subs' £23 9s 1¼d
De Johanne Glamvile, indigena, 10½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	.....subs' £23 6s 8d
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 8½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £19
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 4 sacci, 15 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £9 5s 10d
De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 1½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in uno sarpellario	.....subs' £3 17s 6d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 25½ sacci, 6 clavi	subsidium £55 10s
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 4340 pelles	subsidium £39 3s ¾d

[16] In navi Dyryk Pyng exeunte eodem die [28 Mar. 1406]

De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 866 pelles lanute in duobus fardellis	.....subs' £7 16s 4d
De Ricardo Hallyng, indigena, 3000 pelles lanute in septem fardellis	.....subs' £27 20d
De Willelmo Logge, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in sex fardellis	.....subs' £21 13s 4d

Summa pellium indigenarum: 6266	subsidium £56 11s 4d
---------------------------------	----------------------

^a Summa lanarum usque huc in isto rotulo, videlicet usque primum diem Aprilis anno 7 ^o [1 Apr. 1406]	lanarum	483½ sacci, 4 clavi
	subsidium	£1047 15s
	pellium,	53,738
	que faciunt	223¾ saccos, 38 pelles
	subsidium	£485 2s 10½d ^a
	^a Summa recepte ^a	^a £1532 17s 10½d ^a
^a inde 4 ^{ta} pars ^a	^a £386 4s 5½d ^a	
^a et tres alie partes ^a	^a £1149 14s 5d ^a	

^{a-a} Auditor's marginated entry L.

[17] In navi Johannis Herte exeunte 2^{do} die Aprillis anno 7^o [2
Apr. 1406]

De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 11½ sacci, 7 clavi in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £25 4s 2d
De Drugone Barentyn, indigena, 4 sacci, 8 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	..... subs' £9

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 15½ sacci, 15 clavi	subsidium £34 4s 2d
--	---------------------

[18] In navi Thome Smyth exeunte eodem die [2 Apr. 1406]

De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 10½ sacci, 4 clavi in quinque sarpellariis	..... subs' £22 18s 4d
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 8½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	..... subs' £19 10d
De Willelmo Bedeforde, indigena, 9½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	..... subs' £20 17s 6d
De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 12½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis	..... subs' £27 6s 8d
De Stephano Sewale, indigena, 9½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	..... subs' £20 18s 4d
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 4 sacci, 7 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	..... subs' £8 19s 2d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 55 sacci, 21 clavi	subsidium £120 10d
---	--------------------

[19] In navi Roberti Edmond exeunte eodem die [2 Apr. 1406]

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 21½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in decem sarpellariis	..... subs' £46 15s 10d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 23 sacci, 9 clavi lane in decem sarpellariis	..... subs' £50 4s 2d

<a> Randvermerk des auditor: probatur L.
--

De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 28½ sacci, 9 clavi in 13 sarpellariis	subs' £62 2s 6d
De Drugone Barentyn, indigena, 9½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	subs' £21 11s 8d
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 4 sacci, 21 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	subs' £9 10s 10d
De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in tribus fardellis	subs' £10 17s 8d
De Willelmo Bedeforde, indigena, 14½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis	subs' £31 14s 2d
De Stephano Sewale, indigena, 18½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 8 sarpellariis	subs' £41 20d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 121 sacci, 21 clavi	subsidium £263 10d
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 1200	subsidium £10 17s 8d

[20] In navi Johannis Coupere exeunte eodem die [2 Apr. 1406]

De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 15½ sacci, 13½ clavi lane in septem sarpellariis	subs' £34 2s 11d
De Stephano Sewale, indigena, 11½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in quinque sarpellariis	subs' £25 8s 4d
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 6½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	subs' £14 11s 8d
De Drugone Barentyn, indigena, 12 sacci, 25 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis	subs' £27 10d
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 12 sacci, 18 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis	subs' £[26] 15s
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 13 sacci, 22 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis	subs' £[29] 20d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 72 sacci, 24½ clavi	subsidium £157 5d
--	-------------------

[21] In navi Roberti Colby exeunte eodem die [2 Apr. 1406]

De Johanne Grene, indigena, 2994 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis.....	subs' £27 7½d
De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 3073 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis	subs' £27 14s 10½d
De Stephano Sewale, indigena, 9 sacci, 2 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	subs' £19 11s 8d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 9 sacci, 2 clavi	subsidium £19 11s 8d
Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 6067	subsidium £54 15s 6½d

[22] In navi Stephani Schorham exeunte octavo die Aprillis [8 Apr. 1406]

De Stephano Sewhale, indigena, 23 sacci, 9 clavi lane in decem sarpellariis	.....subs' £50 4s 2d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 23½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in undecim sarpellariis	.....subs' £51 16s 8d
De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 27 sacci, 8 clavi lane in duodecim sarpellariis	.....subs' £58 16s 8d
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 19 sacci, 23 clavi lane in novem sarpellariis	.....subs' £42 2s 6d
De Thoma Faulkoner, indigena, 2 sacci, 22 clavi lane in uno sarpellario	.....subs' £5 5s
De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 15½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in septem sarpellariis	.....subs' £34 10s 10d
De Willelmo Bedeforde, indigena, 33½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in quatuordecim sarpellariis	.....subs' £72 13s 4d
De Johanne Dalston, indigena, 4½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in duobus sarpellariis	.....subs' £9 18s 4d
De Waltero Burton, indigena, 8½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £18 11s 8d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 158½ sacci, 13 clavi	subsidium £343 19s 2d
---	-----------------------

[23] In navi Johannis Saundre exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1406]

De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 13 sacci, 20 clavi lane in sex sarpellariis	.....subs' £29
De Willelmo Bedeforde, indigena, 7 sacci, 13 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	.....subs' £15 14s 2d
De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in tribus sarpellariis	.....subs' £14 19s 2d
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 12½ sacci, 2 clavi in sex sarpellariis.....	subs' £27 40d
De Stephano Sewale, indigena, 9 sacci, 19 clavi lane in quatuor sarpellariis	.....subs' £20 5s 10d
De Waltero Burton, indigena, 2 sacci, 8 clavi lane in uno sarpellario	.....subs' £4 13s 4d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 51½ sacci, 5 clavi	subsidium £111 15s 10d
---	------------------------

[24] In navi Thome Gore exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1406]

De Willelmo Bedeforde, indigena, 18½ sacci, 13 clavi in octo sarpellariissubs' £40 12s 6d
---	-----------------------

<a> Randvermerk des auditor: probatur L.
--

De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in tribus sarPELLARIIS	subs' £14 15s 10d
De Waltero Burton, indigena, 2 sacci, 6 clavi lane in uno sarPELLARIO	subs' £4 11s 8d
De Reginaldo Mitton, indigena, 9 sacci, 3 clavi lane in quatuor sarPELLARIIS	subs' £19 12s 6d
De Galfrido Brok, indigena, 8½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in quatuor sarPELLARIIS	subs' £19 8s 4d
De Johanne Self, indigena, 4 sacci, 1 clavus lane in duobus sarPELLARIIS	subs' £8 14s 2d
De Henrico FytzJohan, indigena, 2 sacci, 6 clavi lane in uno sarPELLARIO	subs' £4 11s 8d

Summa lanarum indigenarum: 51½ sacci, 18 clavi lane	subsidium £112 6s 8d
---	----------------------

<a>*a Summa totalis lanarum: 630 sacci, 11½ clavi, unde ^b subsidium £1370 9s 7d ^a
--

<a>*a Summa pellium lanutarum: 22,407 pelles, unde subsidium £202 6s 5¼d ^{a,c}
--

^{a-a} Auditor's entry at the bottom of the membrane L. ^b cust' follows, struck through L. ^c A cross (+) follows L. The total income recorded on the membrane is entered in the lower right-hand corner of m 1d, but the entry is very faint.

VIII:
 WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY
 PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT AND
 CONTROLMENT ROLL
 23 MAR.–26 JULY 1410

Particulars of account of John Hende and Richard Whityngton for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London in the period from 23 Mar. to 26 July 1410 together with the controlment roll of John Feerby for the same period.

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/72/27 m 3-4.¹ Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style. Parchment. Unsealed. The auditor has entered a dot (•) over each entry concerning the income from customs and subsidy, indicating that he had checked it and that it was correct. On the outside of the rolled up account (m 4d) London'; Johannes Hende, Ricardus Whityngton collectores magne custume ibidem is entered.

L2 TNA: PRO, E122/72/27 m 2. Original controlment roll bound in chancery style. Parchment. Unsealed. The income from customs and subsidy, the equivalents of the woolfells in sacks and the summation of customs and subsidy revenue from each ship have been omitted, as is usual in controlment rolls.

m 3

<i>L1</i>	<i>L2</i>
Particule compoti Johannis Hende et Ricardi Whityngton collectorum cust[ume] et subs[idii] lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de exitibus cust[ume] et subs[idii] ibidem a festo Pasche anno 11° [23 Mar. 1410] usque 26. diem Julii proxime sequentem [26 July 1410], per visum et testimonium Johannis Feerby	Rotulus Johannis Feerby contrarotulatoris lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu London' a festo Pasche anno 11° [23 Mar. 1410] usque 26. diem Julii proxime sequentem [26 July 1410] tempore Johannis Hende et Ricardi Whityngton collectorum cust[ume] et subs[idii] predictorum ibidem.

¹ *m 1 is a writ of Henry IV issued on 26 July 1410 and directed to Hende and Whityngton, ordering them to deliver the cocket seal to their successors in office, Henry Barton and Walter Gautron.*

contrarotulatoris cust[ume] et subs[idii] predictorum ibidem per idem tempus.	
---	--

[1] In navi Johannis Peresson^a exeunte quarto die Aprilis anno
regni regis Henrici Quarti 11^o [4 Apr. 1410]

^{<a>}De Johanne Sergeant, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 13 saccos et 80
pelles^b, in 8 fardellis cust' £4 8s 11½d subs' £28 17s 10d
^{<a>}De Roberto Cokke^c, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 8 saccos, 80
pelles^b, in 5 fardellis cust' 55s 7d — subs' £18 13½d

^{<p>} Summa pellium lanutarum: 5200 pelles in 13 fardellis — custuma £7 4s 6½d — subsidium £46 18s 11½d

Exitus sigilli: 4d

^a Piresson L1. ^{b-b} Interlined by the auditor L1. ^c Coke L2.

[2] In navi Johannis Hert exeunte eodem die [4 Apr. 1410]

^{<a>}De Johanne Sergeant, indigena, 3400 pelles lanute, ^aque faciunt 14 saccos et 40
pelles^a, in 8 fardellis custum' £4 14s 6d — subs' £30 13s 10¾d
^{<a>}De Roberto Cokke^b, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute, ^aque faciunt 11½ saccos et 40
pelles^a, in 7 fardellis custum' £3 17s 10d — subs' £25 5s 6¾d

^{<p>} Summa pellium lanutarum: 6200 pelles lanute in 15 fardellis — custuma £8 12s 4d — subsidium £55 19s 5½d

Exitus sigilli: 4d

^{a-a} Interlined by the auditor L1. ^b Coke L2.

[3] In navi Petri Mann exeunte 8^o die Aprilis [8 Apr. 1410]

^{<a>}De Thoma Hetheryngton, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute, ^aque faciunt 10 saccos^a,
in 6 fardellis custum' £3 6s 8½d — subs' £21 13s 4d
^{<a>}De Stephano Bartelot^b, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute, ^aque faciunt 5 saccos^a, in 3
fardellis custum' 33s 4½d — subs' £10 16s 8¼d
^{<a>}De Willelmo Sussetre, indigena, 1081 pelles lanute, ^aque faciunt 4½ saccos et 1
pellem^a, in 3 fardellis custum' £30s ¾d — subs' £9 15s 2½d

^{<p>} Summa pellium lanutarum: 4681 pelles in 12 fardellis — custuma £6 10s 1¾d — subsidium £42 5s 3½d
--

Exitus sigilli: 6d

^{a-a} Interlined by the auditor L1. ^b Bertelot L2.

^{<a>} pelles marginated against this entry by the customers' and the controller's scribes L1, L2. ^{<aa>} ^{<aa>} Auditor's marginated entry (in the lower left-hand corner of the membrane): Sum of the revenue on one side of the membrane L1.

[4] In navi Hayn Claysson^a exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1410]

- ^{<a>}De Thoma Hetheryngton, indigena, 2500 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 10 saccos et 100 pelles^b, in 6 fardellis custum' £3 9s 6d — subs' £21 11s 4³/₄d
- ^{<a>}De Willelmo Flete, indigena, 723 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 3 saccos et 3 pelles^b, in 2 fardellis custum' 20s 1¹/₄d — subs' £6 10s 7d
- ^{<a>}De Stephano Bartelot^c, indigena, 1754 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 7 saccos, 74 pelles^b, in 4 fardellis custum' 48s 9d — subs' £15 16s 9d

^{<p>} Summa pellium lanutarum: 4977 pelles in 12 fardellis — custuma £6 18s 4 ¹ / ₄ d — £43 18s 8 ³ / ₄ d
--

Exitus sigilli: 6d

^a Clayeson L2. ^{b-b} Interlined by the auditor LI. ^c Bertlot L2.[5] In navi Willelmi Williamson^a exeunte 19^o die Aprilis [19 Apr. 1410]

- ^{<a>}De Thoma Stokeslee, indigena, 1314 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 5 saccos et 114 pelles^b, in 3 fardellis cust' 36s 6³/₄d — subs' £11 17s 3¹/₄d
- ^{<a>}De Thoma Leycetre^c, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 8 saccos et 80 pelles^b, in 5 fardellis cust' 55s 7d — subs' £18 13¹/₂d
- ^{<a>}De Waltero Brightwell^d, indigena, 2120 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 8¹/₂^e saccos, 80 pelles^b, in 5 fardellis cust' 58s 11¹/₄d — subs' £19 2s 10d
- De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 12¹/₂ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis cust' £4 4s — subs' £27 5s 10d
- De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 5 sacci, 7 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis cust' 34s 3¹/₄d — subs' £11 2s 6d

^{<p>} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 17 ¹ / ₂ sacci, 12 clavi in 7 sarpellariis — custuma £5 18s 3 ¹ / ₄ d — subsidium £38 8s 4d

^{<p>} Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 5434 pelles in 13 fardellis — custuma £7 11s 1d — subsidium £49 14 ³ / ₄ d
--

Exitus sigilli: 10d

^a Wyllyamson L2. ^{b-b} Interlined by the auditor LI. ^c Laycetre L2. ^d Brygthwell L2. ^e Corrected in LI from 7¹/₂.

[6] In navi Johannis Suwelman exeunte eodem die [19 Apr. 1410]

- ^{<a>}De Thoma Stokeslee, indigena, 900 pelles lanute, ^aque faciunt 3¹/₂ saccos, 60 pelles^a, in 2 fardellis cust' 25s ¹/₂d — subs' £8 2s 6d
- ^{<a>}De Thoma Leycetre^b, indigena, 3150 pelles lanute, ^aque faciunt 13 saccos et 30 pelles^a, in 8 fardellis cust' £4 7s 6³/₄d — subs' £28 8s 9¹/₂d

^{<p>} Auditor's marginated entry LI: probatur.

<sup>a> De Waltero Brightwell^c, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute, ^aque faciunt 6½ saccos et 40 pelles^a, in 4 fardellis cust' 44s 6d — subs' £14 8s 10¾d
 De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 5 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 34s 10½d — subs' £11 6s 8d
 De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 10 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' £3 7s 4d — subs' £21 17s 6d

<sup>p> Summa lanarum indigenarum: 15 sacci, 17 clavi in 6 sarpellariis — custuma £5 2s 2½d — subsidium £33 4s 2d

<sup>p> Summa pellium lanutarum indigenarum: 5650 pelles in 14 fardellis — custuma £7 17s 1¼d — subsidium £51 2¼d

Exitus sigilli: 10d

^{a-a} Interlined by the auditor L1. ^b Laycetre L2. ^c Brygthwell L2.

[7] In navi Roberti Pitte^a exeunte eodem die [19 Apr. 1410]

<sup>a> De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 4200 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 17½ saccos^b, in 10 fardellis cust' £5 16s 8d — subs' £37 18s 4½d
 <sup>a> De Willelmo Lodge, indigena, 808 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 3 saccos et 88 pelles^b, in 2 fardellis custum' 22s 5¾d — subs' £7 5s 11d
 De Willelmo Cludde, indigena, 4½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 31s 2d^c — subs' £10 2s 6d
 De Thoma Tykill^d, indigena, 6½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' 44s 6d — subs' £14 9s 2d
 De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 30s 8d — subs' £9 19s 2d
 De Ricardo Mitton, indigena, 4 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 29s 2¾d — subs' £9 10s
 De Alano Everard, indigena, 4½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 31s 8d — subs' £10 5s 10d
 De Willelmo Lodge, indigena, 6 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' 43s 1½d — subs' £14
 De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 9 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' £3 9¾d — subs' £19 15s

<sup>p> Summa lanarum indigenarum: 40½ sacci, 8 clavi in 18 sarpellariis — custuma £13 11s 2d — subsidium £88 20d

<sup>p> Summa pellium lanutarum: 5008 pelles in 12 fardellis — custuma £6 19s 1¾d — subsidium £45 4s 3½d
--

Exitus sigilli: 18d

<sup>a> pelles marginated against this entry by the customers' and the controller's scribes L1, L2. <sup>aa> Auditor's marginated entry (in the lower left-hand corner of the membrane): Sum of the revenue on one side of the membrane L1.
--

^a Pette L2. ^{b-b} Interlined by the auditor LI. ^{c-c} Interlined above 1¾d, struck through LI. ^d Tekell L2.

^{<aa>} Lana indigenarum: 73½ [sacci], 11 clavi — custuma: £24 11s 7¾d — subsidium: £159 14s 1d
Pelles indigenarum: 37,150 pelles — custuma: £51 12s 8½d — subsidium: £334 8s 1¾d
Exitus sigilli: 4s 10d ^{<aa>}

m 1d

[8] In navi Galfridi Hoker exeunte eodem die [19 Apr. 1410]

De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 13½ sacci, 20 clavi [lane] in 6 sarpellariis	..... cust' £4 12s 6¾d — subs' £30 20d
De Willelmo Lodge, indigena, 13 sacci, 25 clavi [lane] in 6 sarpellariis	..... cust' £4 9s 10¾d — subs' £29 4s 2d
De Willelmo Lynne, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis	..... cust' 31s 3½d — subs' £10 3s 4d
De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 17½ sacci, 23 clavi [lane] in 7 sarpellariis	..... cust' £5 19s 7¾d — subs' £38 17s 6d
De Egidio Aldyslee ^a , indigena, 7 sacci, 4 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis	..... cust' 47s 2½d — subs' £15 6s 8d
De Thoma Tykill ^b , indigena, 6½ sacci, 20 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis	..... cust' 45s 10¾d — subs' £14 18s 4d
De Thoma Cressy, indigena, 11½ sacci [lane] in 5 sarpellariis	..... cust' £3 16s 8d — subs' £24 18s 4d
De Willelmo Ayssh ^c , indigena, 4 sacci, 1 clavus [lane] in 1 sarpellario, 1 pok	..... cust' 26s 9¾d — subs' £8 14s 2d
De Ricardo Mitton, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis	..... cust' 30s 8d — subs' £9 19s 2d
De Willelmo Cludde ^d , indigena, 9½ sacci, 7 clavi [lane] in 4 sarpellariis	..... cust' £3 4s 3¼d — subs' £20 17s 6d
De Ricardo Onley ^e , indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis	..... cust' 31s ½d — subs' £10 20d
De Johanne Lardyner ^f , indigena, 2½ sacci, 21 clavi [lane] in 1 sarpellario	..... cust' 19s 4¼d — subs' £6 5s 10d
De Johanne Whitheed, indigena, 2 sacci, 14 clavi [lane] in 1 sarpellario	..... cust' 15s 1¾d — subs' £4 18s 4d

^{<p>} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 103½ sacci, 2 clavi in 44 sarpellariis — custuma £34 10s 5½d — subsidium £224 6s 8d

Exitus sigilli: 2s 2d

^{<p>} Auditor's marginated entry LI: probatur.

^a Aldesle L2. ^b Tekell L2. ^c Aysch L2. ^d Clodd L2. ^e Oneley L2. ^f Lerdynr L2.

[9] In navi Pilgrym Bateman exeunte eodem die [19 Apr. 1410]

De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 17½ sacci, 3 clavi [lane] in 7 sarpellariis
 cust' £5 17s 1d — subs' £38 10d
 De Willelmo Cludde^a, indigena, 7 sacci, 7 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' 47s 7¼d — subs' £15 9s 2d
 De Egidio Aldislee^b, indigena, 8 sacci, 25 clavi [lane] in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' 56s 6¾d — subs' £18 7s 6d
 De Ricardo Merlawe^c, indigena, 6½ sacci [lane] in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' 43s 4d — subs' £14 20d
 De Ricardo Mitton, indigena, 4 sacci, 25 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 29s 10¾d — subs' £9 14s 2d
 De Willelmo Lodge, indigena, 6 sacci, 19 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' 42s 5¼d — subs' £13 15s 10d
 De Willelmo Ayssh^d, indigena, 6 sacci, 17 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' 42s 2¾d — subs' £13 14s 2d
 De Ricardo Onley^e, indigena, 6½ sacci, 20 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' 45s 10¾d — subs' £14 18s 4d
 De Alano Everard, indigena, 1½ sacci, 4 clavi [lane] in 1 sarpellario
 cust' 10s 6½d — subs' £3 8s 4d

^{<p>} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 65 sacci, 16 clavi in 29 sarpellariis — custuma £21 15s 7d — subsidium £141 10s
--

Exitus sigilli: 18d

^a Clodd L2. ^b Aldesley L2. ^c Merlowe L2. ^d Aysch L2. ^e Oneley L2.

[10] In navi Johannis Boyden^a exeunte eodem die [19 Apr. 1410]

De Ricardo Whityngton, indigena, 17½ sacci, 15 clavi [lane] in 7 sarpellariis
 cust' £5 18s 7¼d — subs' £38 10s 10d
^{<a>}De Symone Hugh, indigena, 3600 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 15 saccos^b, in 9 far-
 dellis cust' £5 ½d — subs' £32 10s ¼d
 De Egidio Aldislee^c, indigena, 9 sacci, 9 clavi [lane] in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' £3 13¾d — subs' £19 17s 6d
 De Thoma Tykill^d, indigena, 4 sacci, 11 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 28s 1¼d — subs' £9 2s 6d

^{<a>} pelles marginated against this entry by the customers' and the controller's scribes LI, L2. ^{<aa>} ^{<aa>} Auditor's marginated entry (in the lower left-hand corner of the membrane): Sum of the revenue on one side of the membrane LI.

De Willelmo Lodge, indigena, 6½ sacci, 18 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis	cust' 45s 7¾d — subs' £14 16s 8d
De Thoma Cressy ^e , indigena, 7 sacci, 6 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis	cust' 47s 5¾d — subs' £15 8s 4d
De Willelmo Ayssh ^f , indigena, 4 sacci, 11 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis	cust' 28s 1¼d — subs' £9 2s 6d
De Willelmo Cludde, indigena, 8½ sacci, 22 clavi [lane] in 4 sarpellariis	cust' 59s 7d — subs' £19 6s 8d
De Ricardo Onley, indigena, 4½ sacci, 12 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis	cust' 31s 6½d — subs' £10 5s
De Johanne Wilden, indigena, 6½ sacci, 4 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis, 1 pok	cust' 43s 10½d — subs' £14 5s
De Alano Everard, indigena, 4 sacci, 3 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis	cust' 27s 1d — subs' £8 15s 10d
De Johanne Whithed ^g , indigena, 2 sacci, 17 clavi [lane] in 1 sarpellario	cust' 15s 6¾d — subs' 100s 10d

^{<P>} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 75½ sacci, 24 clavi in 32 sarpellariis, 1 pok — custuma £25 6s 8¾d ^h — subsidium £164 11s 8d
--

^{<P>} Summa pellium lanutarum: patet — custuma patet — subsidium patet

Exitus sigilli: 2s

^a Boydon L2. ^{b-b} Interlined by the auditor L1. ^c Aldesle L2. ^d Tekell L2. ^e Cresse L2. ^f Asch L2. ^g Whithed L2. ^h Corrected in L1 from 7¾d.

[11] In navi Johannis Deye exeunte eodem die [19 Apr. 1410]

^{<A>} De Symone Hugh, indigena, 3600 pelles lanute, ^a que faciunt 15 saccos ^a , in 9 far- dellis.....	cust' £5 ½d — subs' £32 10s ¼d
De Willelmo Cludde, indigena, 9 sacci, 20 clavi [lane] in 4 sarpellariis	cust' £3 2s 6¾d — subs' £20 6s 8d
De Egidio Aldislee ^b , indigena, 6½ sacci, 21 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis	cust' 46s ¼d — subs' £14 19s 2d
De Thoma Tykyl ^c , indigena, 6½ sacci, 18 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis	cust' 45s 7¾d — subs' £14 16s 8d
De Ricardo Merlawe, indigena, 6½ sacci, 12 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis	cust' 44s 10½d — subs' £14 11s 8d
De Ricardo Mitton, indigena, 4½ sacci [lane] in 2 sarpellariis	cust' 30s — subs' £9 15s
De Alano Everard, indigena, 2 sacci, 14 clavi [lane] in 1 sarpellario	cust' 15s 1¾d — subs' £4 18s 4d
De Willelmo Lodge, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis	cust' 30s 8d — subs' £9 19s 2d

^{<P>} Auditor's marginated entry L1: probatur.

De Thoma Cressy^d, indigena, 8½ sacci, 25 clavi [lane] in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' 59s 10¾d — subs' £19 9s 2d
 De Willelmo Ayssh^e, indigena, 5 sacci, 4 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 33s 10¾d — subs' £11
 De Willelmo Breksper^f, indigena, 2 sacci, 20 clavi [lane] in 1 sarpellario
 cust' 15s 10¾d — subs' £5 3s 4d

<p>Summa lanarum indigenarum: 57½ sacci, 9 clavi in 25 sarpellariis — custuma £19 4s 7¼d ^g — subsidium £124 19s 2d
--

<p>Summa pellium lanutarum: patet — custuma patet — subsidium patet

Exitus sigilli: 22d

^{a-a} *Interlined by the auditor LI.* ^b *Aldesle L2.* ^c *Tekell L2.* ^d *Cresse L2.* ^e *Aysch L2.* ^f *Brekespere L2.* ^g *Corrected in LI from 6¼d.*

<aa>Sacci lanarum indigenarum: 302 et 25 clavi — custuma £100 17s 4½d — sub- sidium £655 7s 6d

Summa pellium indigenarum: 7200 pelles — custuma £10 1d — subsidium £65 ½d

Exitus sigilli: 7s 6d<aa>

m 4

[12] In navi Tydman^a Hughson exeunte 24^{to} die Aprilis [24
 Apr. 1410]

<a>De Roberto Arnold, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute, ^bque faciunt 11½ saccos, 40
 pelles^b, in 7 fardellis cust' £3 17s 10d — subs' £25 5s 7d
 De Johanne Glamvill^c, indigena, 36 sacci, 12 clavi [lane] in 16 sarpellariis
 cust' £12 18½d — subs' £78 10s

<p>Summa lanarum: patet — custuma patet — subsidium patet

<p>Summa pellium lanutarum: patet — custuma patet — subsidium patet

Exitus sigilli: 4d

^a *Tydeman L2.* ^{b-b} *Interlined by the auditor LI.* ^c *Glamvile L2.*

[13] In navi Tydman^a Hughson exeunte 6^{to} die Junii [6 June
 1410]

De Johanne Glamville^b, indigena, 22 sacci, 21 clavi [lane] in 10 sarpellariis
 custum' £7 9s 4¼d — subs' £48 10s 10d
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 13 sacci, 17 clavi [lane] in 5 sarpellariis, 2 pokes
 cust' £4 8s 10¾d — subs' £28 17s 6d

<a> pelles marginated against this entry by the customers' and the controller's scribes LI, L2. <aa><aa> Auditor's marginated entry (in the lower left-hand corner of the membrane): Sum of the revenue on one side of the membrane LI.

De Willelmo Bedeforde, indigena, 10 sacci, 1 clavus [lane] in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' £3 6s 9¾d — subs' £21 14s 2d
 De Johanne Burton, indigena, 3½ sacci, 16 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 25s 5d — subs' £8 5s
 De Willelmo Brekesper^c, indigena, 7 sacci, 4 clavi [lane] in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' 47s 2½d — subs' £15 6s 8d

^{<p>} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 56½ sacci et 7 clavi in 24 sarpellariis, 2 pokes — custuma £18 17s 8¼d — subsidium £122 14s 2d
Exitus sigilli: 10d

^a Tydeman L2. ^b Glamvile L2. ^c Brekespere L2.

[14] In navi Galfridi Hoker exeunte^a eodem die [6 June 1410]

De Johanne Glamville^b, indigena, 16 sacci [lane] in 7 sarpellariis
 custum' £5 6s 8d — subs' £34 13s 4d
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 12½ sacci, 17 clavi [lane] in 6 sarpellariis, 1 pok
 cust' £4 5s 6¾d — subs' £27 15s 10d
 De Ricardo Merlawe^c, indigena, 22 sacci, 21 clavi [lane] in 10 sarpellariis
 cust' £7 9s 4¼d — subs' £48 10s 10d
 De Willelmo Bedeforde, indigena, 7½ sacci [lane] in 3 sarpellariis
 cust' 50s — subs' £16 5s

^{<p>} Summa lanarum indigenarum: 58½ sacci, 12 clavi in 25 sarpellariis et 1 pok' — custuma £19 11s 7d — subsidium £127 5s
Exitus sigilli: 8d

^a exeunte *follows, struck through LI*. ^b Glamvile L2. ^c Merlow L2.

[15] In navi Johannis Deye^a exeunte eodem die [6 June 1410]

De Thoma Broun, indigena, 14 sacci, 8 clavi [lane] in 6 sarpellariis
 custum' £4 14s 4½d — subs' £30 13s 4d
 De Johanne Glamvill^b, indigena, 13 sacci, 3 clavi [lane] in 6 sarpellariis
 custum' £4 7s 1d — subs' £28 5s 10d
 De Ricardo Merlawe^c, indigena, 10 sacci [lane] in 5 sarpellariis
 custum' £3 6s 8d — subs' £21 13s 4d
 De Willelmo Bedfforde^d, indigena, 10 sacci, 7 clavi [lane] in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' £3 7s 7¼d — subs' £21 19s 2d
 De Johanne Burton, indigena, 4 sacci, 9 clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 27s 10d — subs' £9 10d
^{<ab>}De Alicia Hugh, indigena, 1500 pelles lanute, ^eque faciunt 6 saccos et 60 pelles^e,
 in 4 fardellis cust' 41s 8½d — subs' £13 10s 10d

^{<p>} Auditor's marginated entry LI: probatur.

<P>Summa lanarum indigenarum: 51½ sacci, 1 clavus in 23 sarpellariis — custuma £17 3s 6¾d — subsidium £101 12s 6d
<P>Summa pellium lanutarum: patet — custuma patet — subsidium patet
Exitus sigilli: 12d

^a Daye L2. ^b Glamvile L2. ^c Merlowe L2. ^d Bedeford L2. ^{e-e} *Interlined by the auditor LI.*

[16] In navi Roberti Pitte^a exeunte eodem die [6 June 1410]

De Johanne Glamvill^b, indigena, 15½ sacci, 2 clavi [lane] in 7 sarpellariis
 cust' £5 3s 7¼d — subs' £33 13s 4d
 De Ricardo Merlawe^c, indigena, 9 sacci, 19 clavi [lane] in 4 sarpellariis
 cust' £3 2s 5¼d — subs' £20 5s 10d
 De Willelmo Bedeforde, indigena, 4½ sacci, ^d25^d clavi [lane] in 2 sarpellariis
 cust' 33s 2¾d — subs' £10 15s 10d
 <aa>De Alicia Hugh, indigena, 4500 pelles lanute, ^eque faciunt 18½ saccos, 60 pelles^e, in 12 fardellis cust' £6 5s 1d — subs' £40 12s 6½d

<P>Summa lanarum indigenarum: 29½ sacci et 20 clavi in 13 sarpellariis — custuma £9 19s 3¾d — subsidium £64 15s
<P>Summa pellium lanutarum: patet — custuma patet — subsidium patet
Exitus sigilli: 8d

^a Pette L2. ^b Glamvile L2. ^c Merlowe L2. ^{d-d} *Written over erasure LI. Underneath that 24.* ^{e-e} *Interlined by the auditor LI.*

<aa>Summa saccarum lane: 233 sacci — custuma £77 13s 8d — subsidium £504 16s 8d
Summa pellium indigenarum: 8800 — custuma £12 4s 7½d — subsidium £79 8s 11½d
Exitus sigilli: 3s 6d<aa>

^aLane indigenarum: 609 sacci et 10 clavi — custuma £203 2s 8¼d — subsidium £1319 18s 4d

Pelles indigenarum: 53.150 pelles — custuma £73 17s 5d — subsidium £478 17s 1¾d

Exitus sigilli: 15s 10d^a

^{a-a} *This hurried summary of the revenues for the entire accounting period was entered in the margin by the auditor LI.*

<a> pelles margined against this entry by the customers' and the controller's scribes LI, L2. <aa><aa> Auditor's margined entry (in the lower left-hand corner of the membrane): Sum of the revenue on one side of the membrane LI.
--

Summa totalis istorum duorum rotulorum
Lane indigenarum: 609 sacci et 10 clavi — custuma £203 2s 8¼d — subsidium £1319 18s 4d
Pelles indigenarum: 53.150 pelles — custuma £73 17s 5d — subsidium £478 17s 1¾d
Exitus sigilli: 15s 10d
Summa recepte: £2076 11s 5d

De aliqua cust[uma] sive subs[idio] lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum mercatorum alienigenorum seu de aliqua cust[uma] sive subs[idio] coriorum mercatorum indigenorum per tempus hujus compoti non respondent, eo quod nulla hujusmodi lane, coria nec pelles per aliquos mercatores alienigenos nec aliqua hujusmodi coria per aliquos mercatores indigenos ibidem traducta fuerunt per tempus predictum, ut dicunt super sacramentum suum.

<P> Auditor's marginated entry LI: probatur.

IX:
PETTY CUSTOMS
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT AND
CONTROLMENT ROLL
23 MAR. – 29 SEPT. 1410

Particulars of account of Richard Style and Thomas Denton for the issues of the petty customs during the period from 23 Mar. to 29 Sept. 1410 together with the controlment roll of Thomas Vale for the same period.

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/76/32. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (11 membranes). Parchment. Unsealed. Contemporaneous numbering of the membranes in the apex: 1 (m 1), 2 (m 2), 3 (m 3), (m 4 not numbered), 5 (m 5); rotuli collectorum parve custume (m 6); 2^{us} rotulus (m 7), 3 (m 8), 4 (m 9), 5 (m 10), (m 11 not numbered). De tempore Ricardi Style et Thome Denton collectorum parve custume in portu London' a festo Pasche anno 11^o [23 Mar. 1410] usque festum Michaelis proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1410] has been entered on the upper margin of m 1. The auditor has entered dots above the value of each merchant's imports. As for the exports, the auditor has entered a dot either above the value of each merchant's goods if customed ad valorem, or, if cloth, above Ind', Al' or Hans.

L2 TNA: PRO, E122/77/2. Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style (11 membranes). Parchment. Unsealed. Exports (m 1-6) and imports (m 7-11) were originally bound separately and subsequently stitched together with a parchment tag. Contemporaneous numbering of the export membranes in Roman numerals in the upper right-hand corner of the membrane and Arabic numerals in the apex: 1 (m 7); 2, 2 (m 8); 3, 3 (m 9); 4 (m 10); 5 (m 11). Rotuli contrarotulatoris parve custume in portu London' has been entered on m 5d, Rotule [sic] Thome Vale contrarotulatoris parve custume regis in portu London' on the upper margin of the first export membrane (m 7); and Rotuli Selvilli Vale contrarotulatoris parve custume London' on the lower margin of m 9d. Since this is a controlment roll, the entries recording customs paid by each merchant and the sum of issues at the end were omitted.

m 1
[Marginated] London'

<i>L1</i>	<i>L2</i>
<p>Particule compoti Ricardi Style et ^aThome^a Denton collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per breve regis patens datum 29^o die Januarii anno 11^o [29 Jan. 1410],¹ videlicet de exitibus ejusdem parve custume regis ibidem a festo Pasche ^adicto^a anno 11^o [23 Mar. 1410] usque festum Michaelis proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1410], per visum et testimonium Thome Vale contrarotulatoris ejusdem parve custume regis ibidem per idem tempus.</p>	<p>Rotuli Thome Vale contrarotulatoris parve custume regis in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de hujusmodi contrarotulacione a festo Pasche anno 11^o [23 Mar. 1410] usque festum Michaelis proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1410], Thoma Denton et Ricardo Style existentibus collectoribus ejusdem parve custume regis ibidem per idem tempus, ut infra.</p>

^{a-a} *Interlined L1.*

[1] De navi Johanis Danquard 27^o die Marcii [27 Mar. 1410]

De Ilbrand Southerman^a pro 20 dimidiis ^bbarellis^b calibis. Precii £80..... cust' 20s
De dicto magistro pro 1 parva cabula, 1 cista vacua. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d
^a Southman L2. ^{b-b} *Interlined L1.*

[2] De navi Dedrik^a Gerardesson eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De eodem pro 150 puntellis woold, 31 saccis farine, 4 ropes. Precii £12 6s 8d
..... cust' 3s 1d
De Petro Weynet pro 21 doliis wode. Precii £100..... cust' 25s
^a Dederik L2.

¹ *CFR 1405-13, S. 171.*

[3] De navi Clays Petersson eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De eodem pro 6 last, 4 barellis biere. Precii £7 cust' 21d

[4] De navi Petri Man eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De Johanne Ludkynsson pro 9 last biere. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3s

[5] De navi Petri Roo eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De Johanne Ludkinsson^a pro 10 last biere £10, 1 cabula ponderante 300 [lb.] 16s, 3 mastis 4s. Summa £11 cust' 2s 9d

^a Ludkynsson L2.

[6] De navi Johannis Jacobesson eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De Gerardo Hay pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 102 petras. Precii £3 cust' 9d

De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 100 petras 58s 4d, 3 dossenis fistularum 5s, 9 groos agelers 13s 6d. Summa £3 16s 10d cust' 11¾d

[7] De navi Willelmi Welles eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De Hubert Tonso pro 4 barellis grani ponderantibus 400 [lb.]. Precii £30

..... cust' 7s 6d

De Gerardo Hay pro 1 sacco cum 4 groos agelers. Precii 12s cust' 2d

[8] De navi Clays Dederiksson eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De eodem pro 2 last, 7 barellis biere 51s 8d, 1 barello cum 120 ulnis tele Holandie 26s 8d. Summa £3 18s 4d cust' 11¾d

[9] De navi Willelmi Wolfesson eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De Lucekyn Bukkesdoughter pro 36 alnis tele^a Flandrie grosse, 6 lb. fili. Precii 10s

..... cust' 1½d

^a telle LI.

[10] De navi Laurencii de Seynt Poull eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De eodem pro 2000[†] [lb.] ferri 50s, 1 ^aparvo barello^a osmond 10s. Summa £3

..... cust' 9d

^a barello parvo L2.

[11] De navi Conbon van Donkerk ultimo die Marcii [31 Mar. 1410]

De Rebard de Hagle pro 5 last, 11 barellis pomorum. Precii £12 cust' 3s

[12] De navi Willelmi Johansson 2° die Aprilis [2 Apr. 1410]

De Tydman Questenbergh pro 20 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £80 cust' 20s
 De Hans Markett pro 7 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £28 cust' 7s
 De Johanne van der Steygh pro 2 corfes cum 1500 capellis straminis. Precii 53s 4d
 cust' 8d
 De Lambricht Dederiksson pro 3 hode hoppes. Precii 18s 4d cust' 2¾d
 De Ilbrand van Meghen^a pro 17 hodes frumenti. Precii £24 cust' 6s
^a Meighen L2.

[13] De navi Matys Gerardsson eodem die [2 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 6 last biere. Precii £7 cust' 21d

[14] De navi Yon de Barse eodem die [2 Apr. 1410]

De Guyllam Bretonyke pro 28 moyes salis. Precii £13 6s 8d cust' 3s 4d

[15] De navi Joce Hughsson eodem die [2 Apr. 1410]

De Levyn Dam pro 100 skevis taselles. Precii 41s 8d cust' 6¼d
 De Johanne Sturbut pro 3 last, 9 barellis pomorum. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d
 De Petro Cronyng pro 1 pipa cum 30 dossenis serurarum et aliis. Precii £3 10s
 cust' 10½d

[16] De navi Camp Hugh eodem die [2 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 11 last biere. Precii £11 cust' 2s 9d

[17] De navi Dedrik Johansson eodem die [2 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 6 last biere £7, 4000 pavyngtylle^a 8s 4d, 3 saccis mulle 6s 8d. Sum-
 ma £7 15s cust' 23¾d
^a pavyngtulle L2.

[18] De navi Walik Gerardsson 7° die Aprilis [7 Apr. 1410]

De Margret Joynerswiff pro 1 pipa taselles. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d

[19] De navi Johannis van Maldegan 9° die Aprilis [9 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 20,000 pavyngtulle, 200 sparres, 4 barellis mustarde sede, 6 cupp-
 bordes, 8 cistis vacuis, 1½ last biere. Precii £8 8s 4d cust' 2s 1¼d
 De Johanne Williamsson pro 5 saccis hoppes, 900 hopes. Precii 25s cust' 3¾d

[20] De navi Johannis Bote 10° die Aprilis [10 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 12 last biere. Precii £12 cust' 3s

[21] De navi Clays Colyn 11^o die Aprilis [11 Apr. 1410]

De Lambright Cristian pro 1 cista cum 200 [alnis] tele Holandie. Precii 46s 8d
 cust' 7d
 De Herman Muk pro 1 pipa cum 20 sherman sheres. Precii £4 cust' 12d

[22] De navi Willelmi Bone eodem die [11 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 50 maundis plais recent. Precii 20s cust' 3d

[23] De navi Willelmi 3agre 12^o die Aprilis [12 Apr. 1410]

De Henrico Sleighter pro 26 barellis smolt, 5 barellis samonis, 44 parvis barellis
 anguillarum continentibus 5½ banellos. Precii £26 11s 8d cust' 6s 7¾d
 De Andrea de Maryn pro 1 fardello cum 600 [alnis] canvas, 220 ulnis spinall, 400
 [alnis] tele Bretannie. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d
m 1d
 De Gerardo Hay pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 113 petras. Precii £3 6s 8d cust' 10d
 De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 140 petras. Precii £4 20d
 cust' 12¼d
 De Henrico Migrave pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 150 petras. Precii £4 8s 4d
 cust' 13¼d
 De Ilbrand van Meghen pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 60 petras. Precii 35s cust' 5¼d
 De Petro Cronyng pro 1 barello cum 5 lb. serici grossi et aliis haberd[asshrie]. Pre-
 cii £4 10s cust' 13½d

[24] De navi Roulof Henriksson eodem die [12 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 50 sparres, 3 peciis tele lini. Precii 16s 8d cust' 2½d
 De Jacobo Johan pro 200 sweynes frumenti. Precii £24 cust' 6s
 De Heyn Johansson pro 200 lb. ferri. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
 De Ricardo Dederiksson pro 1 corf cum 1000 capellis straminis, 200 boxis. Precii
 46s 8d cust' 7d
 De Clais^d Dederiksson pro 2 corfes capellarum straminis. Precii 53s 4d cust' 8d
 De Hans Dasse pro 6 vates woode^b. Precii £30 cust' 7s 6d
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 22 dimidiis barellis calibis, 20 incudis. Precii £94
 cust' 23s 6d
 De Tydman Kneyztkyn^c pro 1 pipa, 1 matta cum 26 dossenis gladiorum £11, 600
 laton plate £6 12s, 5 scook plate £3 11s 8d. Summa £21 3s 8d cust' 5s 3¾d
^aClays L2. ^bwode L2. ^cKneyztkyn L2.

[25] De navi Petri Cagent 15^o die Aprilis [15 Apr. 1410]

De Gyse de Swart pro 4 last, 9 barellis pomorum, 2 barellis cakes. Precii £12
 cust' 3s

De Trude van Velseke pro 1 barello cum diversis pannis veteribus. Precii 40s
 cust' 6d

[26] De navi Gerardi Jacobsson eodem die [15 Apr. 1410]

De Lambert van de Lar pro dimidio barello saponis, 2 barellis, 1 sacco cum 2
 peciis tele lini, 1000 pomis. Precii 33s 4d..... cust' 5d

[27] De navi Michaelis Blok eodem die [15 Apr. 1410]

De Johanne 3uryng pro 1 barello cum diversis haberd[asshrie]. Precii £3 3s 4d
 cust' 9½d
 De Galfrido Martinsson pro 1000 brusses 6s 8d, 2 maundis, 1 barello cum 220 lb.
 canabis 23s 4d, 12 dossenens forsers 40s. Summa £3 10s..... cust' 10½d
 De Lambe Claiison pro 2 balis madre. Precii £3 6s 8d cust' 10d

[28] De navi Petri Smyth 21° die Aprilis [21 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 24,000 pavyngtylle^a, 2000 bakstons, 3 last biere, 800 ropes. Precii
 £6 6s 8d..... cust' 19d
 De Ricardo Manle pro 1 corf cum 132 bladsithes. Precii £3 13s 4d..... cust' 11d
 De Johanne Combmaker pro 1 pipa cum 116 bladsithes, 7 paires pectinum, 1 pecia
 tele lini. Precii £3 18s 4d..... cust' 11¾d
^a pavyngtulle L2.

[29] De navi Johannis Hopper 2° die Maii [2 May 1410]

De Hans Dasse pro 1 bala fustean £11 10s, 4 barellis cum 15,500 [et] 3 timbre red-
 werk £52, 6 mantellis mys 45s 4d. Summa £65 15s 4d cust' 16s 5½d
 De Dederik up de^a Feld pro 2 barellis cum 9000 redwerk, 1 pelle martren. Precii
 £30 cust' 7s 6d
^a be L2.

[30] De navi Petri Heyns eodem die [2 May 1410]

De eodem pro 9 maundis pomorum, 7 paires combes, 4 peires cardes, 3 dossenens
 maundarum, 4 vannis, 2 dossenens fleilstaunes^a, 100 ollis terre et uno barello
 smolt. Precii 50s..... cust' 7½d
^a fleilstanes L2.

[31] De navi Johannis Wrawe 3° die Maii [3 May 1410]

De eodem et sociis suis pro picce, tarra, biera, filo et aliis. Valoris £39 6d
 cust' 9s 9¼d
 <sup>Et pro 2 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus ½ quintallum cust' 6d
 De Hans Jaydo pro 17 hankes. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d

De Ilbrand Southman pro 2200 skepelles frumenti, 1000 wainscottes, 1 last clipclap, ½ last deles, 2 last osmond, 9 meisis cupri nigri, 1 barello cum 6500 po-
doleswerk. Precii £157^a 15s cust' 39s 5¼d
De Henrico Drust pro 600 skepelles frumenti, 25 bundellis ferri, 500 wainscottes,
15 deles, 1 last osmond, ½ last clipclap, 4 barellis peltrie. Precii £87 5s
..... cust' 21s 9¾d
Et pro 11 peciis cere ponderantibus 30 quintallos..... cust' 30s
^a Corrected in L1 from £147.

[32] De navi Clays Coardes eodem die [3 May 1410]

De eodem et sociis suis pro picce, tarra, osmond, filo et aliis. Valoris £21 20d
..... cust' 5s 3¼d
Et pro 4 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus ¾ unius quintalli..... cust' 9d
Et pro 14 barellis farine. Valoris 23s 4d cust' 3½d
De Ilbrand Southman pro 1 barello cum 5000 werk. Precii £23 6s 8d.... cust' 5s 10d
De Clais Busthorp pro 540 skepelles frumenti, 4 last lini, 8 meisis cupri, 6 petris
argenti vivi, 1 barello ^afili^a continente 3700 taleas, 750 wainscottes, 1 last bowe-
staves, 15 deles, 50 clipclap, 2 last tarre. Precii £83 11s.....cust' 20s 10¾d
De Henrico Migrave pro 1 barello cum 5000 helsing. Precii £16 cust' 4s
De Henrico Druste pro 900 skepelles frumenti, 40 deles, ½ last clipclap, 1000
wainscottes, 2 last tarre, 1 last bowestaves, 24 bundellis ferri, 10½ barellis cupri,
1 barello crudi fili Prucie, 3 barellis cum 2900 taleis fili, 4400 masewerk. Precii
in toto £100 2s 4d..... cust' 25s ½d
Et pro 8 peciis cere ponderantibus 23 quintallos..... cust' 23s
^{a-a} Interlined L2.

[33] De navi Henrici Lange eodem die [3 May 1410]

De Henrico Drust pro 2 last osmond. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d
De Ilbrand van Meighen pro 400 skepelles frumenti, 3 last osmond. Precii £31 10s
..... cust' 7s 10½d
De Clais Busthorp pro 1 last osmond. Precii £4 10s cust' 13½d
De Henrico Migrave pro 5 last osmond. Precii £22 10s..... cust' 5s 7½d
De Vike Tideman pro 2400 wainscottes, 100 knarholt, 100 orevins, 500 bowe-
staves^a, 78 deles, 2½ last osmond, 1 last ferri, 4 last piccis et tarre, 1 last biere,
4000 pissibus, 1 barello fili. Precii £43 11s 8dcust' 10s 10¾d
^bDe dicto magistro et sociis suis pro picce, tarra, biera, filo, deles, bowstaves et
aliis. Precii £43 9d..... cust' 10s 9¼d^b
Et pro 38 barellis farine. Precii £3 18s..... cust' 11¾d
Et pro 2 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus 1½ quarteria unius quintalli [37½
lb.]cust' 4½d
^a bovestaves L1. ^{b-b} Interlined L1.

[34] De navi Clais Borowe eodem die [3 May 1410]

De Clais Busthorp pro 3300 skepelles^a frumenti, 50 trowes, 15 petris lini, 3 barellis cum 8000 taleis fili, 3 barellis fili crudi. Precii £173 cust' 43s 3d

^{<L>}Et pro 3½ peciis cere ponderantibus 10 quintallos..... cust' 10s

De Tydman Warner pro 300 skepelles frumenti, 4 barellis fili continentibus 9800 taleas, 1 barello parvo cum 600 Prucewerk. Precii in toto £34 cust' 8s 6d
m 2

De Johanne Southell pro 600 skepelles frumenti, 1 barello fili Prucie continente 1400 taleas. Precii £29 16s..... cust' 7s 5½d

^{<L>}Et pro 2 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus 1 quintallum [et] dimidium quarterii [quintalli] [112½ lb.] cust' 13½d

De dicto magistro et sociis suis pro picce, tarra, wainscottes^b, lino, biera et aliis. Precii £28 9s..... cust' 7s 1½d

^{<L>}Et pro 8 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus 2½ quintallos cust' 2s 6d

^a skapelles L1. ^b wainscotes L2.

[35] De navi Henrici Peresson eodem die [3 May 1410]

De eodem pro 12 quarteriis hoppes, 4 dosseni stoles parvorum. Precii 13s 4d
..... cust' 2d

[36] De navi Johannis Night eodem die [3 May 1410]

De eodem pro 1 patella. Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d

De Hubert Tonso pro 4 rondelettis grani ponderantibus 350* [lb.]. Precii £25
..... cust' 6s 3d

De Katerina Belton pro 2 peciis tele lini. Precii 33s 4d..... cust' 5d

De Johanne van Flier pro 1 barello, 1 cista cum 10 dosseni hamours^a et aliis. Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fraiello patellarum, 1 bala ^bpelvium^b, 2 reepis^c cacaborum, 1 pipa cum 31 dosseni papellottes et aliis. Precii £30 9s..... cust' 7s 7½d

De Bawdewyn de Huy pro 1 fraiello patellarum, 1 bala pelvium, 3 reepis^c cacaborum, 1 pipa cum 32 dosseni papellottes et aliis. Precii £32 16s..... cust' 8s 2½d

De Andrea van den Hill pro 1 last biere rubea. Precii 46s 8d..... cust' 7d

De Gerardo Hay pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 120 petras. Precii £3 10s cust' 10½d

De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 120 petras. Precii £3 10s
..... cust' 10½d

^a hamers L2. ^{b-b} Interlined L2. ^c repis L2.

[37] De navi Willelmi Boudynsson 7^o die Maii [7 May 1410]

De Jacobo Claisson pro 150 puntellis woold^a, 47 skeves taselles, 8 quarteriis woode, 5000 pavyngtylle^b, 2 balis madre, 1 barello smolt, dimidio barello clavorum, 1 barello sapounis. Precii in toto £12..... cust' 3s
^a wold L2. ^b pavyngtulle L2.

[38] De navi Frise Frisesson eodem die [7 May 1410]

De Galfrido Sande pro 6 balis madre, 1 bala fustean. Precii £15 cust' 3s 9d
 De Petro Peresson pro 4 barellis, 1 cista, 1 fardello cum 100 dossenens forpicum et aliis. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 3 reepis cum 72 cacabis. Precii £8..... cust' 2s
 De Bawdewyn de Huy pro 3 reepis cum 60 cacabis. Precii £7 13s 4d..... cust' 23d
 De Johanne Flier pro 2 barellis cum 10 dossenens murures^a parvorum et aliis. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d
 De Thoma Quart pro 1 bala canvas continente 1000 alnas. Precii £8 6s 8d
 cust' 2s 1d
 De Tydman Knyght pro 3 barellis haberd[asshrie], 1 barello plate. Precii £7
 cust' 21d
 De Ricardo Manlo pro 2 corfes, 1 parvo barello cum 400 patellis ferri et aliis. Precii £4 cust' 12d
^a mirures L2.

[39] De navi Willelmi Roulandesson eodem die [7 May 1410]

De Petro Peresson pro 1 maunda cum 20 dossenens pannorum depictorum et aliis. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d
 De Bawdewyn de Huy pro 2 fraiellis, 2 bassh[runez] patellarum, 2 reepis cacaborum. Precii £36 cust' 9s
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 fraiellis, 2 bassh[runez] patellarum, 2 reepis cacaborum, 1 bala pelvium. Precii £43 14s cust' 10s 11¼d

[40] De navi Johannis Williamsson eodem die [7 May 1410]

De eodem pro 215 puntellis wolde. Precii £9..... cust' 2s 3d

[41] De navi Thome Castell eodem die [7 May 1410]

De Petro Peresson pro 3 barellis cum 20 dossenens fistullarum^a et aliis. Precii £5
 cust' 15d
 De Johanne van Flier pro 1 barello cum 20 dossenens spectacles et aliis. Precii 20s
 cust' 3d
 De Thoma Quart pro 1 bala canvas continente 1000 alnas. Precii £8 6s 8d
 cust' 2s 1d

De Tidman^b Knyght pro 2 barellis plate, 2 balis fili Colonie. Precii £22 .. cust' 5s 6d
^a fistularum L2. ^b Tydman L2.

[42] De navi Clays Mante eodem die [7 May 1410]

De eodem pro 25 sparres, ½ last quernstones, 50 ollis terre, 100 cannes terre. Precii
 11s 8d..... cust' 1¾d
 De Petro Peresson pro 1 maunda^b, 1 cista cum 100 dossenibus serurarum et aliis. Pre-
 cii £4 cust' 12d
 De Arde Senteler^c pro 2 barellis saponis, 3 barellis smolt, 4 barellis haber-
 d[asshrie]. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d
 De Johanne van Flier pro 1 maunda cum 10 dossenibus fistularum. Precii 10s
 cust' 1½d
 De Ilbrand van Meghen pro 3 barellis plate nigre, 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 150 lb.
 laton plate, 106 lb. laton wire, 1 bala fustian. Precii £15 cust' 3s 9d
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 18 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £72 cust' 18s
 De Tydman Knyght pro 1 barello, 1 pipa cum 200 gladiis et aliis. Precii £15
 cust' 3s 9d
 De Tydman Questenbergh pro 8 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £32 cust' 8s
 De Hans Dasse pro 8 vates, 8 pipis woode. Precii £60..... cust' 15s
 De Petro Mant pro 1 barello saponis^d. Precii 11s 8d cust' 1¾d
^a quarterio L1, L2. ^b manda L1. ^c Sentecler L2. ^d sapoun[is] L1.

[43] De navi Hawkyn Pykeman 15^o die Maii [15 May 1410]

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 fraiellis, 3 bassh[runez] patellarum, 1 reepa cacaborum, 1
 bala pelvium. Precii in toto £51 10s 3d.....cust' 12s 10¾d
 De Bawdewyn de Huy pro 1 fraiello, 3 bassh[runez] patellarum. Precii £31 4s
 cust' 7s 9¾d

[44] De navi Simonis Byerbek eodem die [15 May 1410]

De eodem pro 1 last pomorum. Precii 33s 4d..... cust' 5d
 De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 1 barello cum diversis haberd[asshrie]. Precii 23s 4d
 cust' 3½d
 De dicto magistro pro ½ last piccis. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d
 De Paskyn Shypster^a pro 1 barello lini ponderante 22½ petras. Precii 13s 2d
 cust' 2d
^a Shepster L2.

[45] De navi Martini Johansson eodem die [15 May 1410]

De eodem pro 6 last biere, 100 ollis terre. Precii £6 20d..... cust' 18¼d

[46] De navi Martini Gerardsson eodem die [15 May 1410]

De eodem pro 6 last biere. Precii £6..... cust' 18d

[47] De navi Pilgrim^a Bateman eodem die [15 May 1410]

De Thoma Quart pro 1 fardello cum 1000 alnis Westvalle. Precii £8 6s 8d
..... cust' 2s 1d

^a Pilgrim L2.

[48] De navi Johannis Deye eodem die [15 May 1410]

De Thoma Quart pro 4 fardellis canvas continentibus 4000 [alnas]. Precii £33 6s 8d
..... cust' 8s 4d

[49] De navi Tydman Hughsson eodem die [15 May 1410]

De Thoma Quart pro 3 fardellis cum 3600 [alnis] tele Busk. Precii £30... cust' 7s 6d
De Mark Guydesson pro 1 fardello carde continente 100 pecias. Precii £16
..... cust' 4s

[50] De navi Galfridi Hoker eodem die [15 May 1410]

De Thoma Quart pro 4 fardellis cum 6600 [alnis] Westvalle, 38 peciis towaille et
wardenape, 40 alnis tele Flandrie. Precii £82..... cust' 20s 6d

[51] De navi Johannis Ludwykesson eodem die [15 May 1410]

De eodem et sociis suis pro 3 chargiis salis. Precii £3 cust' 9d
De Guyllam Bertyk pro 2 panyers murenarum. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d

[52] De navi Petri Weyte eodem die [15 May 1410]

De eodem pro 14 balis, 1 pooke madre, 23 barellis haddok. Precii £19.... cust' 4s 9d
De Jacobo Londmeter^a et sociis suis pro 38 balis madre. Precii £42..... cust' 10s 6d
^a Corrected in L2 from Londmetre.

[53] De navi Clays Waughtersson 20^o die Maii [20 May 1410]

De eodem pro 50 stoles, 12 maundis, 3 rollis teldes, 30 hoodes avene, 20 hoodes
ordei. Precii in toto £30 11s 8d cust' 7s 7³/₄d
De Gise Broun pro 2 barellis seminis senapii. Precii 8s 4d..... cust' 1¹/₄d

[54] De navi Camp Hugh 24^o die Maii [24 May 1410]

De eodem pro 12 last biere. Precii £12..... cust' 3s
De Gerardo Johansson pro 1 barello cum diversis haberd[asshrie]. Precii 30s
..... cust' 4¹/₂d

[55] De navi Dedrik Williamsson 4° die Junii [4 June 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d
m 2d

[56] De navi Henrici Claisson 8° die Junii [8 June 1410]

De Willelmo Simondsson^a pro 1 fardello cum 1000 [alnis] Brounyswyke^b. Precii
 £9 cust' 2s 3d
^a Simondesson *L2*. ^b Brounswik *L2*.

[57] De navi Gerbrand Johansson 12° die Junii [12 June 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[58] De navi Albr[ight] Dedriksson eodem die [12 June 1410]

De Clays Gerardesson pro 8 last biere. Precii £8 cust' 2s

[59] De navi Dedrik Lowesson 14° die Junii [14 June 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[60] De navi Georg[ii] Preme eodem die [14 June 1410]

De eodem pro 16,000 baxstones, 100 pissibus salsis. Precii £5 cust' 15d

[61] De navi Clays Claysson^a 17° die Junii [17 June 1410]

De eodem pro 8 last biere. Precii £8..... cust' 2s
^a Claisson *L2*.

[62] De navi Dedrik Danquard eodem die [17 June 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere, 500 bakstons. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[63] De navi Poulli Goffardsson eodem die [17 June 1410]

De eodem pro 8 last biere. Precii £8..... cust' 2s

[64] De navi Johannis Sureman eodem die [17 June 1410]

De eodem pro 12,000 bakstons, 1000 patinholt. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d

[65] De navi Johannis Dederiksson^a 18° die Junii [18 June 1410]

De eodem pro 8 last biere. Precii £8..... cust' 2s
^a Dederiksson *L2*.

[66] De navi Wysse Jacobesson eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Ilbrand Southman pro 2 pipis lini ponderantibus 220 petras. Precii £6 8s 4d	..... cust' 19¼d
De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 2 pipis lini ponderantibus 247 petras. Precii £7 15s	..... cust' 23¼d
De Menigo Smoke pro 4 barellis, 1 pipa cum 1500 [lb.] canabis et aliis. Precii £12 3s 4d	..... cust' 3s ½d
De Gerardo Hay pro 2 pipis lini, 1 pipa haberd[asshrie]. Precii £14 18s	..... cust' 3s 8¾d
De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fraiello, 1 bassh[rune] patellarum, 2 reepis cacaborum, 1 pipa cum 29 dossenis papelottes et aliis. Precii £29	..... cust' 7s 3d
De Bawdewyn de Huy pro 1 fraiello, 1 bassh[rune] patellarum, 2 reepis cacaborum, 2 meisis plate ponderantibus 921 lb. Precii £32 6d	..... cust' 8s ¼d
De Hans Markette pro 7 meisis cupri, 12 barellis samonis ^a . Precii £19 10s	..... cust' 4s 10½d
De Ilbrand van Meghen ^b pro 1 dolio lini ponderante 90 petras. Precii 55s	..... cust' 8¼d
De Tydman Knethkyn pro 3½ barellis plate. Precii £4 10s	..... cust' 13½d
De Paskyn Shepster pro 2 pipis, 1 barello, 1 sacco lini ^c crudi. Precii £6 2s 6d	..... cust' 18½d
De Petro Narre pro 1 barello cum 20 pouches et zonis. Precii 40s	..... cust' 6d
De Mergret ^d Slonys pro 1 maunda, 1 barello, 1 sacco cum 50 petris lini et aliis. Precii £3	..... cust' 9d
De Francisco Maryn pro 1 pipa, 1 barello cum 108 petris lini et aliis. Precii £6 15s	..... cust' 20¼d

^a salmonis L2. ^b Meighen L2. ^c et follows L1, L2. ^d Margret L2.

[67] De navi Johannis Saye eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Menigo Smoke pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa cum 500 petris lini. Precii £15 11s 8d	..... cust' 3s 10¾d
De Gerardo Hay pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa canabis ponderantibus 2400 [lb.]. Precii £12	..... cust' 3s
De Johanne Salmer pro 2 fraiellis patellarum, 2 reepis cacaborum, 1 pipa cum 44 dossenis papelottes et aliis. Precii £29 14s	..... cust' 7s 5¼d
De Bawdewyn de Huy pro 1 bala pelvium, 3 reepis cacaborum, 2 meisis plate, 1 pipa cum 7 chafours et aliis. Precii £36	..... cust' 9s
De Ilbrand van Meghen ^a pro 1 dolio lini ponderante 150 petras. Precii £4 10s	..... cust' 13½d
De Hans Dasse pro 1 barello cum 7000 helsing et aliis. Precii £24 16s	..... cust' 6s 2½d

De Petro Cronyng pro 4 barellis reisons Corauns. Precii £3 cust' 9d
 De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 1 pipa lini, 3½ dossenihones. Precii £3 10s
 cust' 10½d
 De Isabella Bartholomeus pro 1 fardello lini ponderante 18 petras. Precii 11s 8d
 cust' 1¾d
 De Poulo Melian pro 1 colere laton, 36 plumis de auro. Precii £3 cust' 9d
 De Gerardo Danytz pro 1 fardello turnesole. Precii 40s cust' 6d
 De Johanne van Daventre pro 9 bundellis virgarum pro baskettis. Precii 20s
 cust' 3d
^a Meighen L2.

[68] De navi Petri Ram eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fraiello patellarum, 1 repa^a cacaborum, 1 pipa cum 52
 dossenihones papelottes, 21 chafours et aliis. Precii £18 15s cust' 4s 8½d
 De Bawdewyn de Huy pro 3 reepis cacaborum, 1 pipa batrie. Precii £16 12d
 cust' 4s ¼d
 De Tydman Knethkyn pro 25 bundellis plate, 1 barello cum 400 lb. laton plate, 30
 lb. wire. Precii £7 15s cust' 23¾d
 De Henrico Migrave pro 2 barellis, 1 bundello cum 96 bundellis wire, 4 loricis, 1
 paunse[r], 4 standardes, 4 peires sheris. Precii £12 4s cust' 3s ¾d
 De Petro Peresson pro 2 barellis cum 10 dossenihones forpicum et aliis. Precii 40s
 cust' 6d
 De Bartholomeo van Bussh pro 2 tykes et aliis. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d
 De Hans van Dreve pro 1 bundello cum 12 pares sherman sheres. Precii 53s 4d
 cust' 8d
^a reepa L2.

[69] De navi Frise Frisesson eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 bassh[rune] patellarum, 2 reepis cacaborum. Precii £13
 10s cust' 3s 4½d
 De Bawdewyn de Huy pro 1 fraiello patellarum, 3 repis^a cacaborum. Precii £15 15s
 cust' 3s 11¼d
 De Lambert Cristian pro 2 fardellis cum 52 pelvibus^b, 250 [alnis] tele Holandie.
 Precii £4 cust' 12d
 De Clays Williamsson pro 1 fardello cum 54 peciis tele Zelandie continentibus 700
 [alnas]. Precii £6 cust' 18d
 De Johanne Empouch pro 1 pipa canabis, 1 barello bristelle. Precii £5 6s 8d
 cust' 16d
 De Sote van Berk pro 1 bundello sarrarum, 5 barellis, 3 saccis spicecakes. Precii
 £6 cust' 18d
 De Galfrido Martinsson pro 1200 brussches. Precii 10s cust' 1½d

De Petro Peresson pro 4 barellis, 1 cista cum 6 dossenis pannorum depictorum et aliis. Precii £5..... cust' 15d
 De Johanne Thomas pro 1 pipa, 1 sacco cum 137 petris lini. Precii £4 cust' 12d
 De Hans Dasse pro 9 doliis, 4 pipis woode. Precii £55 cust' 13s 9d
 De Georg[io] Pinchard pro 1 dolio corke, 15 furr[uris] legg' et aliis. Precii £6 7s
 cust' 19¼d
^a reepis L2. ^b pelves L1, L2, in error.

[70] De navi Willelmi Peresson eodem die [18 June 1410]

De eodem pro 10 sketevates. Precii 20d..... cust' ¼d

[71] De navi Jacobi Boudynsson^a eodem die [18 June 1410]

De eodem pro ½ last quernstons. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
 De Herman Stokfyssh pro 1400 vitri. Precii 40s cust' 6d
 De Willelmo Brant pro 2 bussellis seminis senapii, 1 cista vacua, 60 lb. calibis.
 Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d
^a Bomdynsson L2, in error.

[72] De navi Martin Gerardsson eodem die [18 June 1410]

De eodem pro 6 last biere. Precii £6..... cust' 18d

[73] De navi Rouloff Henriksson eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Hans Dasse pro 20 doliis, 14 pipis woode. Precii £135 cust' 33s 9d
 De Willelmo Williamsson pro 100 ollis terre, 200 cruses. Precii 6s 8d cust' 1d
 De Dederik up the^a Felde pro 4 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £16 cust' 4s
 De Willelmo Claisson pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d
^a þe L2.

[74] De navi Petri Peresson eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Johanne Williamsson pro 90 puntellis woolde^a. Precii £4 cust' 12d
^a wolde L2.

[75] De navi Willelmi Mose eodem die [18 June 1410]

De eodem pro 4 paires dogstons, 100 lb. code. Precii 8s 4d cust' 1½d
m 3
 De Herman Stokfyssh pro 800 vitri. Precii 20s cust' 3d
 De Petro Peresson pro 3 corfes cum 100 dossenis speculorum et aliis. Precii £3
 cust' 9d
 De Hans Dasse pro 1 dolio woode. Precii £5 cust' 15d
 De Wolfardo Johansson pro 1½ lastis biere, 600 vitri. Precii £4..... cust' 12d
 De Giles Godkensson pro 3½ shippound lini. Precii £3 13s 4d cust' 11d

De Ricardo Sadeler pro 1 maunda^a, 1 barello cum 5 dossenens zonarum. Precii 5s
 cust' ¾d
^a manda LI.

[76] De navi Johannis Claisson eodem die [18 June 1410]

De eodem pro 10,000 bakstons, 18 barellis biere. Precii 40s cust' 6d

[77] De navi Michaelis Blok eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Johanne Combmaker pro 72 sithes, 200 combhedes et aliis. Precii £3..... cust' 9d
 De Galfrido Martinsson pro 1 pipa canabis ponderante 800 [lb.]. Precii £5
 cust' 15d
 De Mergret Lambright pro 2 pipis cum linthiaminibus veteribus, towailles et aliis.
 Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d

[78] De navi Hankyn Pykeman eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fraiello, 2 bassh[runez] patellarum, 2 reepis cacaborum, 1
 barello cum 37 dossenens papelottes parvorum. Precii in toto £33 15s
 cust' 8s 5¼d
 De Bawdewyn de Huy pro 1 fraiello patellarum, 6 reepis cacaborum, 1 pipa cum
 18 chafours, 19 dossenens [et] 9 papelottes et aliis. Precii £31 12d cust' 7s 9¼d
 De Hans Dasse pro 10 doliis, 8 pipis woode^a, 1 parvo barello cloges maser. Precii
 £76 cust' 19s
 De Dederik up the^b Felde pro 1 barello cum 4250 ruskyn et aliis. Precii £17
 cust' 4s 3d
 De Johanne Pountadour pro 2 fardellis cum 200 peciis bokerham gros. Precii £50
 cust' 12s 6d
^a woode L2. ^b þe L2.

[79] De navi Thome Castell eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Galfrido Sande pro 7 balis madre, 4 saccis woode, 2 balis fili Colonie conti-
 nentibus 36 dossenens [lb.], 12 bundellis plate. Precii £19 6s 8d cust' 4s 10d
 De Henrico Hode pro 2 barellis, 1 sacco cum 8 dossenens fistularum, 3 dossenens zon-
 arum et aliis. Precii £8..... cust' 2s

[80] De navi Willelmi Pounse eodem die [18 June 1410]

De Johanne Crispyn pro 28 doliis et pipis woode. Precii £124 cust' 31s
 De Petro Peresson pro 4 barellis, 2 maundis, 1 corf cum 20 dossenens paternosters et
 aliis. Precii £6 13s 4d cust' 20d
 De Petro Mante pro 1 barello sapounis, 50 ollis terre, 200 cannes, 200 cruses. Pre-
 cii in toto 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d

[81] De navi Clays Dedryksson^a eodem die [18 June 1410]

De eodem pro 5 last biere. Precii £5..... cust' 15d
^a Dederiksson L2.

[82] De navi Johannis Johansson eodem die [18 June 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere, 100 plais siccis. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d

[83] De navi Simonis Gerardesson^a 25^o die Junii [25 June 1410]

De eodem pro 12 last biere. Precii £12..... cust' 3s
^a Gerardsson L2.

[84] De navi Petri Smyth eodem die [25 June 1410]

De Geo[rgii] Bovy pro 2 fardellis carde. Precii £33 6s 8d cust' 8s 4d
 De Pouлло Melian pro 1 fardello canvas continente 100 alnas Flandrie. Precii £8
 cust' 2s
 De Johanne Pountadour pro 1 fardello cum 76 peciis bokerham. Precii £22
 cust' 5s 6d
 De Henrico Toyte pro 3 vates wode^a, 1 bala fustean, 1 fardello fili Colonie. Precii
 £42 cust' 10s 6d
 De Danquard Downe pro 3000 bakstons. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d
^a woode L2.

[85] De navi Allardi Simondesson eodem die [25 June 1410]

De eodem pro 14,000 bakstons. Precii 24s..... cust' 3¾d

[86] De navi Meux the Mouse eodem die [25 June 1410]

De eodem pro 1 corf pissium siccorum. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d

[87] De navi Henrico Piper ultimo die Junii [30 June 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[88] De navi Dedrik Pynge eodem die [30 June 1410]

De eodem pro 11 last biere. Precii £11..... cust' 2s 9d

[89] De navi Gerardi Coye primo die Julii [1 July 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last bier, 400 plais siccis. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d

[90] De navi Johannis Bygbrok veniente de Southamptonia^a
eodem die [1 July 1410]

De Laurencio de Platea pro 1 fardello cum 30 lb. fili et aliis. Precii 30s cust' 4½d
De Willelmo van Reyne pro 1 bala woode. Precii 33s 4d cust' 5d
^a South[a]mptonia LI.

[91] De navi Camp Hugh 4° die Julii [4 July 1410]

De eodem pro 11½ last biere. Precii £11 10s cust' 2s 10½d

[92] De navi Roberti Pytte 7° die Julii [7 July 1410]

De Henrico Toyte pro 3 vates woode riplande. Precii £8 cust' 2s

[93] De navi Johannis Bote eodem die [7 July 1410]

De eodem pro 6 last biere. Precii £6 cust' 18d

[94] De galea Cristofre Soveraunce 8° die Julii [8 July 1410]

De eodem pro 9 balis piperis, 1 fardello cum 25 cloutis serici coloris fini ponderantibus 150 lb., 1 fardello cum 8 peciis velveti figurati nigri et rubei, 1 cista cum 8 lb. serici coloris fin. Precii in toto £235 cust' 58s 9d
^cEt pro 10 balis cere ponderantibus 33 quintallos cust' 33s
De Loues^a Trevesane pro 20 barellis reisons Corauns, 4 barellis zinziberis viridis, 3 fardellis cum 48 cloutis serici fini^b ponderantibus 288 lb., 1 fardello cum 51 peciis velveti plein damask et sat[yn] veluti. Precii in toto £512 cust' £6 12s
De Bartholomeo Markadell pro 2 balis speculorum menutorum, 4 balis paper. Precii £66 13s 4d cust' 16s 8d
De Flore de Pas pro 4 fardellis cum 58½^c cloutis serici fini^b ponderantibus 351 lb., 15 cloutis serici Mes[ane] ponderantibus 90 lb. Precii in toto £264^d cust' £3 6s
De Jany[n] Sucate pro 33 balis paper, 5½ balis zinziberis, 1 bala^e boge, 1 bala^e cum 36 furruris watermys, 5 furruris peltrie stage, 1 toga velveti furrati, 1 fardello cum 14 cloutis serici fini^b ponderantibus 84 lb. Precii £192 5s cust' 48s ¾d
De Andrea Justiniano pro 1 barello mases ponderante 125^f [lb.]. Precii £25 cust' 6s 3d
De Philippo Albert pro 1 cista cum 44 dossenens keverchefs, 320 orientalles et reli-saunces. Precii £115 8s cust' 28s 10¼d
De Mark Jeo pro 3 barellis zinziberis viridis. Precii £18 cust' 4s 6d
De Nero [et] Francisco Ardyngole pro 1 cista cum 44 dossenens keverchefs^f de Cipro, 1 fardello cum 10 cloutis serici fini^b et Mesane ponderantibus 60 lb. Precii £110 8s cust' 27s 7¼d
De Thoma Quarte pro 1 cista cum 43 dossenens keverchefs^f de Cipro. Precii £72 12s cust' 18s 2d

De Mark^g Suraunce pro 2 balis zinziberis, 1 barello triacle. Precii £33 3s 4d
 cust' 8s 3½d
 De Mafeo Suraunce pro 2 barellis nutmiges. Precii £13 6s 8d..... cust' 3s 4d
 De Loues^a Valeresso pro 1 barello mases, 3 fardellis cum 89 cloutis serici fini^b
 ponderantibus 534 lb., 24 cloutis serici Mesane ponderantibus 144 lb., 2 peciis
 chamellet, 1 mantica cum 2½ peciis velveti. Precii £450cust' £5 12s 6d
 De Petro Marcello pro 4 fardellis serici crudi ponderantibus 800 [lb.]. Precii £320
 cust' £4
 De Thoma Contaryn pro 1 fardello cum 46½ cloutis serici fini ponderantibus 280
 lb. Precii £186 cust' 46s 6d
 De Danyello^h Suraunce pro 2 barellis mases. Precii £40..... cust' 10s
 De Pero Bonetemp comite pro 3 balis boge. Precii £13 6s 8d..... cust' 3s 4d
 De Antonio de Vynea pro 2 balis boge, 4 balis paper. Precii £12 cust' 3s
m 3d
 De Mark Jeo pro 500 pellibus nigris, 3 boxis sanguinis draconis, 1 box petr[arie]
 amaille, 1 box scamonie, 11 parvis saccis reisons Corauns, 45 lb. serici fini^b et
 Mesane. Precii £29 6s cust' 7s 4d
 De Facio Bone pro 9 lb. auri Venisie, 1½ lb. serici Mesane. Precii £15 3s 4d
 cust' 3s 9½d
 De Pero Bonetemp comite et aliis diversis portagiis predicte galee pro 4 simeis, 1
 popejay, 1 chelaundreⁱ, orenge, sitrinade, termentini, verres, triacle et aliis val-
 oris. Precii £41 7s 10d..... cust' 10s 4¼d
^a Louez L2. ^b fin L2. ^c 58 zu 58½ korrigiert L1. ^d Corrected in L2 from £254.
^e bale L2. ^f coverchiefes L2. ^g Marco L2. ^h Daniello L2. ⁱ chalaundre L2.

[95] De navi Johannis Bolte 16^o die Julii [16 July 1410]

De eodem et 7 marinariis suis pro osmond, biera et aliis valoris. Precii £29 12s 10d
 cust' 7s 5d
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 3 last cinerum, 1 last tarre, 1000 bowestaves, 75^a knar-
 holt, 30 deles, 700 waynscottes, 1½ last ferri, 550 skepelles frumenti, 3 last os-
 mond, 25^b clipclap. Precii £50 15s cust' 12s 8¼d
 De Vike Tydeman pro 5000 pissibus^c siccis. Precii £8 6s 8d..... cust' 2s 1d
 De Galfrido de Tremonia pro 3 barellis salmonis. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d
 De Petro van Hathelyn pro 4 rollis tele Prucie stricte continentibus 3200 str[ikes].
 Precii £12 cust' 3s
^a 3 quarteriis L1, L2. ^b quarterio L1, L2. ^c piscibus L2.

[96] De navi Henrici Trepetowe eodem die [16 July 1410]

De eodem et 12 marinariis suis pro picce, tarra, lino, biera^a et aliis valoris. Precii
 £12 10s 2d..... cust' 3s 1¾d
 De Henrico Druste pro 6 peciis cere ponderantibus 16 quintallos cust' 16s

De Jacobo Brawme pro 1 parva pecia cere ponderante dimidium quarterii [quintalli] [*sc.* 12½ lb.]..... cust' 1½d
 De Vike Tideman pro 10 barellis smolt, 40 petris lini, 1 last osmond, 9 shippound ferri. Precii £14 3s 4d..... cust' 3s 6½d
 De Galfrido de Tremonia pro 8000 piscibus, 500 bowestaves, 1 last cinerum. Precii in toto £20 13s 4d..... cust' 5s 2d
 De Hans van Werve pro 9000 pissibus siccis. Precii £15..... cust' 3s 9d
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 4 last cinerum, 1½ last tarre, 1300 wainscottes, 50 knarholt, 75^b deles, 600 clipclap, 1½ last ferri, 5 last osmond, 700 skepelles frumenti, 1½ last bowestaves, 2 barellis cum 11,500 ruskyn, helsing et poplis. Precii £97 10s..... cust' 24s 4½d
^abera LI. ^b 3 quarteriis LI, L2.

[97] De navi Blak Lambe 18^o die Julii [18 July 1410]

De eodem pro 7 last biere. Precii £7..... cust' 21d

[98] De navi Dedrik Johansson eodem die [18 July 1410]

De eodem pro 3 last biere. Precii £3..... cust' 9d

[99] De galea Johannis Moresyne eodem die [18 July 1410]

De eodem patrono pro 28 balis zinziberis, 3 balis mases, 2 ballis^a ^bnucum muscatarum^b, 10 barellis zinziberis viridis, 1 barello sucre candy, 8 boxis scamonia^c ponderantibus 47 lb., 1 sacco garbelure mases, 1 bala nucum muscatarum garbelure, 2 balis canvas continentibus 2200 [alnis] Flandrie. Precii in toto £538
cust' £6 14s 6d
 De Flore de Pas pro 8 balis paper, 3 balis fustean, 1 bala speculorum menutorum, 2 balis zinziberis, 1 fardello cum 8 peciis panni auri et argenti. Precii £104 20d
 cust' 26s ¼d
 De Bartholomeo Markadell pro 1 fardello serici coloris fin ponderante 75 lb. Precii £50 cust' 12s 6d
 De Andrea de Modyn pro 3 barellis zinziberis viridis. Precii £15 cust' 3s 9d
 De Janyng Sucato pro 9 balis paper, 2 fardellis cum 192 lb. serici fini coloris, 18 lb. serici Mesane. Precii £148 cust' 37s
 De Loues^d Trevesane pro 4 balis zinziberis, 3 barellis zinziberis viridis, 1 fardello cum 120 lb. serici fini^e. Precii in toto £142 6s 8d cust' 35s 7d
 De Mafeo Surance pro 1 bala galingale et nucum. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d
 De Nero et Francisco Ardyngole pro 1 cista cum 42 dossenens keverchefs^f de Cipro et Sur', 120 peciis relisauns et orientales. Precii £76 8s..... cust' 19s 1¼d
 De Philippo Albert pro 1 cista cum 32 dossenens keverchefs^f de Cipro, 110 peciis orientales, 2 balis canvas continentibus 2000 [alnas] Flandrie, 3 saccis croci. Precii £177 8s..... cust' 44s 4¼d

Auditor's marginated entries LI: <sup>^{ca>} scarleta <sup>^{cd>} cera

- De Thoma Quarte pro 1 cofin cum 32 lb. coraille, 5 bordclothes^g, 5 towailles, 9 mantellis menever parvis, 48 lb. serici fin, 24 lb. serici Mesane, 50 lb. serici aperti, 1 pinnacle auri et argenti cum 1 ymagine sancti Johannis Evangeliste cum 3 saphirs, 3 balas, 18 perles, 1 coler argenti ponderante 8 uncias. Precii in toto £186 13s 4d..... cust' 46s 8d
- De Jacobo Bernardyn pro 1 mantica cum 4 lb., 2 unciis zonarum serici, 5 colers argenti et deauratis ponderantibus 20 uncias, 1 tabula argenti et deaurata ponderante 5½ uncias, 1 speculo argenti et deurato ponderante 7 uncias, 2 byes auri ponderantibus 1¾ uncias, 2 parvis colers auri ponderantibus 3½ uncias, 1 scatula auri cum 5 traff' argenti, 17 themeles argenti, 4 bauderikes, 4 colers argenti ponderantibus 32 marcas, 9 paribus calcarium, 3 speculis argenti et deauratis ponderantibus 12 uncias, 2½ peciis velveti nigri, 4½ peciis de damask. Precii in toto £106 17s 8d..... cust' 26s 8¾d
- De Menigo de Smoke pro 1 cista cum diversis haberd[asshrie]. Precii £8 3s 4d
..... cust' 2s ½d
- De Johanne Pountadour pro 1 fardello cum 3 peciis satyn crimisin, 8 couples velveti, 1 pipa, 1 barello cum 8 saccis croci. Precii £225 6s 8d..... cust' 56s 4d
- De Johanne Victore pro 1 bala cum 4 saccis croci. Precii £81 cust' 20s 3d
- De Loues Valeresse pro 1 bala canvas continente 500 [ulnas] Anglie, 1 fardello serici crudi ponderante 125 lb. Precii £48 10s cust' 12s 1½d
- De Petro Cronyng pro 1 barello cum 36 lb. serici fini, 12 lb. serici Mesane et aliis haberd[asshrie]. Precii £45 14s cust' 11s 5¼d
- De Geo[rgio] Bovy pro 1 barello cum 101 peciis rakamas, ymperialles, pannis serici, satin. Precii £169 6s 8d..... cust' 42s 4d
- De Alexandro^h Seignour pro 1 bala canvas continente 600 [alnas] Flandrie. Precii £4 10s cust' 13½d
- De Creako de Olyve pro 53 balis amigdolorum, 1000 [alnis] canvas Flandrie. Precii £82 cust' 20s 6d
- De Willelmo Reyne pro 68 balis woodeⁱ. Precii £90 13s 4d cust' 22s 8d
- De Jacomo Abberby pro 5 bassh[runez] patellarum, 4 fraiellis patellarum, 2 pipis cacaborum. Precii £80 8s cust' 20s 1¼d
- De Johanne Salmer pro 1 repa^j cacaborum, 1 pipa cum 24½ dossenis papellottes. Precii £10 16s..... cust' 2s 8½d
- De Ilbrand van Meyghen^k pro 1 barello cum 6500 [et] 10 timbre peltrie. Precii £22 cust' 5s 6d
- De Ilbrand Southman pro 2 barellis cum 5000 peltrie et aliis. Precii £18 cust' 4s 6d
- De Henrico Migrave pro 1 barello cum 5000 [et] 7 timbre ruskyn et poplorum. Precii £12 13s 6d..... cust' 3s 2¼d

De Hans van Dreve pro 1 barello cum 1000 redwerk, 2000 ruskyn, 500 calabris.
 Precii £10 6s..... cust' 2s 7d
 De Hans Markett pro 1 barello cum 1500 ruskyn, 4000 bollard, 3000 poplis. Precii
 £32 2s..... cust' 8s ½d
 De Matheo de Anthonio screvan pro 20½ lb. auri Venisie, 1 parvo sacco musk, 6
 parvis barellis risalgar, 1 barello argenti sublimati, 1 sacco murre, 1 ^msacco^m spi-
 gurnade, 1 bala zinziberis, 20 unciisⁿ perles parvorum. Precii in toto £76
 cust' 19s
 De Michaelē^o Russe comite et aliis diversis portagiis pro 20 lb. croci, speculis, or-
 enges, triacle, paternosters vitri, 4 balis paper, 60 lb. serici, vinegre et aliis. Precii
 £84 13s..... cust' 21s 2d
^a bales L2. ^{b-b} nuce muscat' L1. ^c Sic L1, L2. ^d Louez L2. ^e fin L2. ^f coverchiefes
 L2. ^g bordclopes L2. ^h Alisaundre L2. ⁱ wode L2. ^j reepa L2. ^k Meighen L2.
^{m-m} Interlined L1, L2. ⁿ unnc[iis] L1. ^o Mich[ael]o L1, L2.

[100] De navi Alardi Peresson 19^o die Julii^a [19 July 1410]

De eodem pro 400 ropes allei, quarterio dimidii ryghes. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d
^a Julii L2.

[101] De navi Clais Claisson eodem die [19 July 1410]

De eodem pro 6 last biere. Precii £6..... cust' 18d
 m 4

[102] ^aDe navi Johannis Wavell^b eodem die [19 July 1410]

De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 3 pipis lini, 26 dossenis capparum. Precii £11 14d
 cust' 2s 9¼d
 De Simone Skate pro 1 fardello cum 8 peciis tele Zelandie. Precii £4..... cust' 12d
 De Hans van Coleyn pro 1 sacco cum 50 petris lini. Precii 33s 4d..... cust' 5d
^a Cor[ia] *marginated against this entry* L2. ^b Wabell L1.

[103] De navi Petri Ydyng eodem die [19 July 1410]

De eodem pro 7 last, 1 barello biere. Precii £7..... cust' 21d

[104] De navi Levyn Holander eodem die [19 July 1410]

De Gerardo Hay pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 126 petras. Precii £3 18s 9d cust' 10d
 De Jacomo Abberby pro 1 bala pelvium, 1 repa^a cacaborum, 1 barello cupri. Precii
 £14 cust' 3s 6d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fraiello patellarum. Precii £7 13s..... cust' 23d
^a reepa L2.

[105] De navi Johannis Milward eodem die [19 July 1410]

De Jacomo Abberby pro 1 fraiello, 1 bassh[rune] patellarum, 1 barello cupri. Precii
 £17 5s..... cust' 4s 3¾d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 repa^a cacaborum. Precii 54s..... cust' 8¼d
^a reepa L2.

[106] De navi Hugonis Takke eodem die [19 July 1410]

De Jacomo Abberby pro 1 fraiello, 1 bassh[rune] patellarum, 1 barello cupri. Precii
 £17 8s..... cust' 4s 4¼d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 repa^a cacaborum. Precii 51s..... cust' 7¾d
^a reepa L2.

[107] De navi Gerardi Brand eodem die [19 July 1410]

De Tydman Mensk pro 1 fardello cum 7 peciis fustean. Precii £3 10s cust' 10½d

[108] De navi Gerbrand Johansson 23^o die Julii [23 July 1410]

De eodem pro 8 last biere. Precii £8..... cust' 2s

[109] De navi Johannis Dedriksson eodem die [23 July 1410]

De eodem pro 9 last biere fine. Precii £12..... cust' 3s

[110] De navi Johannis Claiisson eodem die [23 July 1410]

De eodem pro 18 barellis biere, 10,000 bakstons. Precii 40s cust' 6d

[111] De navi Johannis Johansson eodem die [23 July 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[112] De navi Fredrik Williamsson eodem die [23 July 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[113] De navi Petri Scalk eodem die [23 July 1410]

De Petro Cronyng pro 2 doliis lini ponderantibus 370 petras. Precii £11
 cust' 2s 9d
 De Henrico Grymner pro 100 [alnis] tele Holandie. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d

[114] De navi Johannis Passhelewe eodem die [23 July 1410]

De Jacomo Abberby pro 2 fraiellis patellarum, 2 reepis cacaborum, 2 barellis cupri.
 Precii £24 11s..... cust' 6s 1¾d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fraiello patellarum, 1 repa cacaborum. Precii £10 13s
 cust' 2s 8d

De Petro Cronyng pro 2 barellis cum 80 dossenis serurarum et aliis. Precii £7 5s
 cust' 21¾d

[115] De navi Johannis Williamsson 28^o die Julii^a [28 July 1410]

De Jacomo Abberby pro 1 fraiello patellarum, 1 repa^b cacaborum, 1 barello cupri.
 Precii £12 5s..... cust' 3s ¾d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 repa^b cacaborum. Precii 54s cust' 8¼d
 De Johanne Victore pro 1 dolio lini ponderante 108 petras. Precii £3 12s... cust' 11d
^a Jullii L2. ^b reepa L2.

[116] De navi Dedrik Donquer eodem die [28 July 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere, 2000 pavyngtylle^a. Precii £10 5s cust' 2s 6¾d
^a pavyngtille L2.

[117] De navi Albr[ight] Dederiksson eodem die [28 July 1410]

De eodem pro 8 last biere, 100 plais siccis. Precii £8 20d cust' 2s ¼d

[118] De navi Clais Simondsson ultimo die Julii^a [31 July 1410]

De eodem pro 8 last biere. Precii £8..... cust' 2s
^a Jullii L2.

[119] De navi Clais Borowe 4^o die Augusti [4 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 600 skepelles siliginis, 1300 skepelles frumenti, 2 kippis piscium,
 12 scok piscium, 2000 piscibus parvis, 2½ last lini, 200 wainscottes, 50 clipclap,
 1 last tarre. Precii £81 3s 4d..... cust' 20s 3½d
 De Tydman Busthorp pro 1300 skepelles frumenti, 300 skepelles siliginis, 2½ last
 lini, 2½ last tarre. Precii £70 3s 4d..... cust' 17s 6½d
 De Johanne Moller et 5 sociis suis^a pro 58 petris lini, 1 last tarre, 1 cista. Precii £5
 20d cust' 15¼d
^a Omitted LI.

[120] De navi Clays Worme eodem die [4 Aug. 1410]

De eodem et 21 sociis suis pro picce, tarra, lino, piscibus et aliis valoris. Precii £28
 10s 6d..... cust' 7s 1¾d
 <sup>Et pro 5 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus 1 quintallum cust' 12d
 De Johanne Rykker pro 12,000 piscibus, 10 barellis smolt. Precii £23 6s 8d
 cust' 5s 10d

De Clays Scrother pro 8 peciis cere ponderantibus 22 quintallos..... cust' 22s
 De Henrico Druste pro 4 barellis coperose. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 500 skepelles frumenti. Precii £20..... cust' 5s

[121] De navi Clays Coardes eodem die [4 Aug. 1410]

De eodem et 9 sociis suis pro osmond, tarra, lino, picce et aliis valoris. Precii £19
 2s 6d..... cust' 4s 9½d
 De Albr[ight] Stokfyssh pro 4 meisibus cupri ponderantibus 1500 [lb.]. Precii £8
 cust' 2s
 De Henrico Drust pro 300 skepelles frumenti, 4 meisibus cupri ponderantibus 600
 [lb.], 6 last lini, 32 saccis farine siliginis. Precii £44 8s..... cust' 11s 1½d
 Et pro 2 peciis cere ponderantibus 5½ quintallos..... cust' 5s 6d
 De Henrico Casthorp pro 12,000 piscibus, 3 barellis smolt. Precii £21 cust' 5s 3d
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 200 wainscottes, 2800 skepelles frumenti, 24 barellis
 lini. Precii in toto £137 10s cust' 34s 4½d
 De Henrico Migrave pro 1 barello cum 3000 ruskyn, 2000 swetheswerk. Precii £12
 cust' 3s

[122] De navi Johannis Jacobesson eodem die [4 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Styrkher pro 80 puntellis wolde. Precii 55s cust' 8½d

[123] De navi Clais Dederiksson eodem die [4 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 4 last biere. Precii £4..... cust' 12d

[124] De navi Johannis Suverman eodem die [4 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 18,000 bakstons. Precii 18s..... cust' 2¾d
 De Gerardo Claisson pro 1 barello cum 5 peciis tele Holandie. Precii 20s cust' 3d

[125] De navi Foppewer Johansson eodem die [4 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 16,000 bakstons, 2 seilles veteribus. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d

[126] De navi Johannis de Night 7^o die Augusti [7 Aug. 1410]

De Willelmo de Reyne pro 32 balis woode. Precii £42 13s 4d cust' 10s 8d
 De Andrea de Maryn pro 2 fardellis cum 1400 [alnis] canvas. Precii £13 5s
 cust' 3s 3¾d
 De Simone Negro pro 2 fardellis canvas continentibus 900 [alnis]^a. Precii £8
 cust' 2s
 De dicto magistro pro 2 barellis cinerum, 12 corffes^b vacuis, 5 dossenibus mure-
 n[arum] et aliis. Precii 21s 8d cust' 3¾d
 De Henrico Millemestre pro 50 pontellis woolde^c. Precii 41s 8d..... cust' 6¾d
 De Petro Cronyng pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 114 petras. Precii £3 16s.... cust' 11½d

De Jacomo Abberby pro 1 bassh[rune] patellarum, 1 pipa cum^d papellottes et aliis.
 Precii £15 3s..... cust' 3s 9½d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fraiello, 2 bassh[runez] patellarum. Precii £23
 cust' 5s 9d
 De Gerardo Hay pro 2 pipis lini ponderantibus 246 petras. Precii £8 4s
 cust' 2s ¾d
 De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 2 pipis cum 232 petris lini et aliis. Precii £9 2s 4d
 cust' 2s ¾d
 De Petro van der See pro 62 pixidibus parvis, 1 barello haberd[asshrie]. Precii 5s
 cust' ¾d
 De Menigo de Smoke pro 1 pipa lini ponderante 146 petras. Precii £4 10s
 cust' 13½d
 De Herman van Coleyn pro ½ barello plate, 1 barello haberd[asshrie]. Precii £3 6s
 8d cust' 10d
^a Anglie follows, expunged L1, L2. ^b corfes L2. ^c wolde L2. ^d Folgt getilgt 8 fol-
 lows, expunged L1, struck through L2.

[127] De navi Allardi Simondesson eodem die [7 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1050 bunchis allei, 3000 pavyngtylle^a, 9 barellis tarre. Precii £5 4s
 cust' 15¾d
^a pavyngtulle L2.
m 4d

[128] De navi Johannis Lodewykesson^a eodem die [7 Aug. 1410]

De eodem et sociis suis pro 7 chargiis salis. Precii £4 cust' 12d
 De Petro Rone pro 50 dossenis muren[arum], 150 [alnis] canvas. Precii £4 10s
 cust' 13½d
^a Lodewikesson L2.

[129] De navi Dedrik Pynk 18^o die Augusti [18 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 10 last biere. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[130] De navi Clays Henryksson eodem die [18 Aug. 1410]

De Petro Andreus pro 8 barellis ceparum, 3200 [bunchis] allei. Precii £10
 cust' 2s 6d

[131] De navi Johannis Woutersson eodem die [18 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Laurensen pro 1800 [bunchis] allei, 3 barellis ceparum. Precii £5
 cust' 15d

[132] De navi Henrici Pyper eodem die [18 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 11 last biere. Precii £11 cust' 2s 9d

[133] De navi Johannis Everday eodem die [18 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1700 [bunchis] allei, 6 barellis ceparum. Precii £5 cust' 15d

[134] De navi Gerardi Gerardesson^a eodem die [18 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Williamsson pro 1600 [bunchis] allei. Precii £6 13s 4d cust' 20d

De dicto magistro pro 1 rolla teldes. Precii 3s cust' ½d

^a Gerardesson L2, in error.

[135] De navi Hugonis Henriksson eodem die [18 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1700 [bunchis] allei. Precii £5 cust' 15d

[136] De navi Camp Hugh eodem die [18 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 16 last biere. Precii £16 cust' 4s

[137] De navi Colyn Woutersson 19^o die Augusti [19 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1500 [bunchis] allei, 1 barello seminis cenapii. Precii £4 13s 4d
..... cust' 14d

[138] De navi Poulli Johansson eodem die [19 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 18 last biere, 150 sparres, 50 wainscottes, 10 rollis teldes, 100 [al-
nis] tele Holandie, 5 cuppebordes, 3 cistis. Precii £22 8s 4d cust' 5s 7¼d

[139] De navi Heyn Peresson 20^o die Augusti [20 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 20,000 pavyngtylle^a, 6000 bakstons, 9 cuppebordes, 2 almaries, 2
cistis, 150 ollis terre, 6 rollis teldes. Precii £5 6s cust' 16d

De Ewod Simondesson pro 300 bunchis allei, 12 barellis ceparum. Precii 25s
..... cust' 3¾d

^a pavyngtille L2.

[140] De navi Simonis Cawsson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 600 [bunchis] allei. Precii 36s 8d cust' 5½d

De Jacobo^a Petersson et Gerardo Peresson pro 3800 [bunchis] allei, 6 barellis ce-
parum, 20 alnis tele^b lini Holandie. Precii £10 8s cust' 2s 7¼d

^a Jacob L1. ^b telle L1.

[141] De navi Jacobi Simondesson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1600 [bunchis] allei, 50 alnis tele Holandie. Precii £3 10s
 cust' 10½d
 De Petro Reyms pro 2100 [bunchis] allei. Precii £4..... cust' 12d

[142] De navi Willelmi Weyte eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 2400 [bunchis] allei, 46^a barellis ceparum. Precii £7 10s... cust' 22½d
^a Corrected in L2 from 40.

[143] De navi Clays Gerardesson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De Willelmo Marlyn pro 1500 [bunchis] allei, 80 barellis ceparum, 1 barello semi-
 nis. Precii £5 13s 4d cust' 17d

[144] De navi Clays Simondesson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 8000 pimpernellis, 400 anguillis magnis, 2 barellis anguillarum sal-
 sarum. Precii £6 cust' 18d

[145] De navi Johannis Adriansson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De Camp Hugh pro 2700 [bunchis] allei, 10 barellis ceparum, 4000 bakstons. Pre-
 cii £5 10s cust' 16½d

[146] De navi Petri Goidekin^a eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De Petro Thomasson pro 1500 [bunchis] allei, 100 barellis ceparum. Precii £6
 cust' 18d
^a Goidekyn L2.

[147] De navi Johannis Claisson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 2½ last biere. Precii 50s cust' 7½d
 De Simone Ardesson pro 50 ryghes, 400 plais siccis. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d

[148] De navi Tydman Hoghmestre^a eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De Galfrido de Tremonia pro 10,000 piscibus. Precii £16 13s 4d..... cust' 4s 2d
 De Vike Tideman pro 2 last osmond, 6 petris lini, 3 timbre werk, 7500 piscibus.
 Precii £21 10s..... cust' 5s 4½d
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 250 skepelles frumenti, 1200 wainscottes, 600 clipclap,
 1½ last cinerum. Precii £18..... cust' 4s 6d
 De Henrico Druste pro 100 skepelles frumenti, 4 barellis coperose. Precii £6
 cust' 18d
 De Hans van Dreve pro 500 skepelles frumenti. Precii £20 cust' 5s

De Clays Ryebergh et 6 sociis pro 5 last tarre, 17 petris lini, 25^b trowes, 2 barellis
 biere et aliis. Precii £6 9s cust' 19½d
 Et pro 1 pecia cere ponderante 1 quarterium unius quintalli [*sc.* 25 lb.]
 cust' 3d
^a Houghmestre *L2.* ^b quarterio *L1, L2.*

[149] De navi Willelmi Peresson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 60 barellis ceparum. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d

[150] De navi Clais Mante eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De Simone Johansson pro 1 last quernstons, 100 ollis terre, 1 barello seminis sena-
 pii, 50 ollis parvis, 1 barello salis. Precii 20s cust' 3d
 De Petro Peresson pro 2 maundis^a, 2 barellis cum diversis haberd[asshrie]. Precii
 33s 4d cust' 5d
 De Hans Markett pro 6 barellis calibis. Precii £48 cust' 12s
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 10 barellis calibis, 20 incudis. Precii £86 cust' 21s 6d
 De Giles Goydekyonsson pro 2 barellis saponis, 2 last quernstons. Precii 46s 8d
 cust' 7d
^a mandis *L1.*

[151] De navi Michaelis Blok eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Jacobesson pro 1300 [bunchis] allei, 200 barellis ceparum. Precii £6
 cust' 18d

[152] De navi Heyn Thomasson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fraiello, 1 bassh[rune] patellarum, 1 repa cacaborum, 1
 bala pelvium. Precii £28 3s cust' 7s ½d
 De Jacomo Abberby pro 1 repa cacaborum. Precii 51s cust' 7¾d
 De dicto magistro pro 18 barellis cinerum. Precii 35s cust' 5¼d

[153] De navi Arnoldi Gossyn eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Troste pro 500 bunchis allei. Precii 30s cust' 4½d

[154] De navi Johannis Peresson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Williamsson pro 170 barellis ceparum, 850 bunchis allei. Precii £6
 cust' 18d

[155] De navi Johannis Williamsson eodem die [20 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 6 barellis ceparum. Precii 5s cust' ¾d

[156] De navi Petri van Russe 8^o die Septembris [8 Sept. 1410]

De eodem et 13 sociis suis pro 14½ last piccis et tarre, 40 petris lini, 4 shippound^a, 4 bundellis bast[es], 2 last osmond, 2 barellis cinerum. Precii £15 16s 6d

..... cust' 3s 11½d
De Johannes Drowsdon pro 3 last lini, 4 last piccis et tarre, 4 barellis lini crudi, 13 timbre werk, 1 barello bever ballokes. Precii £18 3s 6d cust' 4s 6½d

↳Et pro 2 peciis cere ponderantibus 2¾ quintallos..... cust' 2s 9d

De Henrico Druste pro 8 last cinerum, 3000 wainscotes. Precii £26 cust' 6s 6d

De Vike Tideman pro 1 last osmond. Precii £4 cust' 12d

De Willelmo van Howe pro 1 last rumbi. Precii £16..... cust' 4s
^a shippound L2.

[157] De navi Georg[ii] Spreme eodem die [8 Sept. 1410]

De Petro Weynet pro 21 doliis woode. Precii £84..... cust' 21s
m 5

[158] De navi Johannis Snecop eodem die [8 Sept. 1410]

De eodem et Clais Dambek pro 11 dossenis muren[arum]. Precii 11s..... cust' 1¾d

[159] De navi Mathei Ludkynsson^a eodem die [8 Sept. 1410]

De Georgio^b Weyner et 3 sociis pro 23 dossenis muren[arum], 3 barellis seminis. Precii 29s..... cust' 4½d

^a Ludekensson L2. ^b Georgeo L2.

[160] De navi Meux de Pape 10^o die Septembris [10 Sept. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 fardello baste ropes. Precii 2s 9d cust' ½d

De Creako de Olyve pro 12 balis amigdolorum^a, 1 barello seminis. Precii £16
..... cust' 4s

^a amigdolorum L2.

[161] De ^anavi^a Heyn Martinsson eodem die [10 Sept. 1410]

De eodem pro 60 barellis ceparum. Precii 20s cust' 3d

^{a-a} Interlined L2.

[162] De navi Wyss^a Jacobesson eodem die [10 Sept. 1410]

De Matheo Lomelyne pro 1 fardello canvas continente 1000 [alnas] Flandrie. Precii £8 16s..... cust' 2s 2½d

De Johanne^b Catan pro 1 fardello canvas continente 1400 [alnas] Flandrie. Precii £12 cust' 3s

De Jacomo Abberby pro 1 bassh[rune], 2 fraiellis patellarum, 1 pipa, 1 repa cacaborum. Precii £34 12d..... cust' 8s 6¼d
 De Henrico Migrave pro 1 last salmonis. Precii £4..... cust' 12d
 De Frowyn Clewynkhous pro 1 barello cum 4000 poplis. Precii £12 cust' 3s
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 bassh[rune] patellarum, 1 hoggeshede papellottes et aliis. Precii £12 15s..... cust' 3s 2¼d
 De Philippo Scales pro 2 pipis, 1 barello cum 1050[†] lb. lini crudi. Precii £4 11s 8d cust' 13¾d
 De Menigo de Smoke pro 2 pipis lini ponderantibus 230 petras. Precii £7 cust' 21d
 De Gerardo Hay pro 2 doliis lini ponderantibus^c 240 petras. Precii £7 10s cust' 22½d
 De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 2 pipis lini ponderantibus 150 petras. Precii £4 13s 9d cust' 14¼d
^a Wisse L2. ^b Philippo L2. ^c ponderantibus *repeated, in error* L1.

[163] De navi Johannis Saye eodem die [10 Sept. 1410]

De Francisco Maryne pro 3 pipis lini ponderantibus 300 petras. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d
 De Jacomo Abberby pro 2 bassh[runez], 1 fraiello patellarum. Precii £23 17s cust' 5s 11¾d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 bassh[runez], 1 fraiello patellarum. Precii £23 cust' 5s 9d
 De Andrea de Gaunte pro 20 skeves taselles. Precii 13s 4d cust' 2d
 De Petro Narre pro 1 sacco^a cum 150 lb. ocre Flandrie. Precii 12s 6d cust' 2d
^a pro 1 sacco *repeated* L1, *in error*.

[164] De navi Dedrik Brewne 11^o die Septembris [11 Sept. 1410]

De Willelmo Claysson pro 16,000 bakstons, 2 hode hoppes. Precii 26s cust' 4d
 De Jacobo Williamsson pro 3 barellis seminis senapii, 4 maundis^a plais siccorum. Precii 22s..... cust' 3½d
 De Gerlof Gerardesson pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 10s cust' 1½d
 De Falk Floresson pro 1 barello clavorum. Precii 15s..... cust' 2¼d
^a mandis L1.

[165] De navi Johannis Wybrandesson eodem die [11 Sept. 1410]

De eodem pro 14,000 pimpernellis^a, 1000 middillelles^b, 1 barello anguillarum salsa- rum. Precii £9..... cust' 2s 3d
^a pympernellis L2. ^b middelelles L2.

[166] De navi Johannis Ram 15^o die Septembris [15 Sept. 1410]

De eodem et sociis suis pro 2 barellis salis. Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d

[167] De navi Frisse Frisesson eodem die [15 Sept. 1410]

De Johanne Thomas pro 2 pipis lini ponderantibus 310 petras. Precii £9

..... cust' 2s 3d

De Georg[io] Pynchard pro 1 parvo fardello cum 8 mantellis furre. Precii £4

..... cust' 12d

De Jacomo Abberby pro 2 balis pelvium, 1 repa cacaborum. Precii £17 3s

..... cust' 4s 3½d

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fraiello, 1 bassh[rune] patellarum. Precii £15 6s

..... cust' 3s 10d

^aExaminatur cum contrarotulo^a

^{a-a} Auditor's marginated entry L1.

m 5d

[m 5d is blank]

m 6

[168] In navi generali^a [23/24 Mar. 1410]

De Henrico Druste pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 44 pannis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 44s

De Willelmo van Hoie pro 1 bala cum 19½ pannis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 19s 6d

De Henrico Casthorp pro 2 balis cum 39 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 39s

^a Date omitted L1, L2. However, this ship has to date either to the first (23 Mar) or the second day (24 Mar.) of the account, since the following ship is dated 25 Mar.

[169] In navi Adrian Gilesson 25^o die Marcii [25 Mar. 1410]

De Henrico Migrave pro 1 bala, 3 barellis cum 20 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 20s 4d

Et pro 11 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £12 3s 4d, 5 barellis candelarum £3 10s,
1 botella calsis 13s 4d, 1 coverlito^a Wincestrie 13s 4d. Summa £17

..... cust' 4s 3d

^a coverlit L2.

[170] In navi Wysse Jacobesson eodem die [25 Mar. 1410]

De Andrea de Molyn pro 1 dolio cum 2 balis et 3 partibus unius bale zinziberis.

Precii £21 cust' 5s 3d

De Bartholomeo Marcadell pro 1 dolio cum ^a2½ balis piperis. Precii £20.... cust' 5s

De Paskyn Shipster^b pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £6 6s
 6d cust' 19d
 De dicto magistro pro 1 botella calsis. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d
^{a-a} *Interlined L2.* ^b *Shepster L2.*

[171] In navi Thome Castell eodem die [25 Mar. 1410]

De Johanne Umfrey pro 1 bala cum 35 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 41s 7½d
 De Ricardo Spenser^a pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 17s 5d
 De Hugone Alfold pro 2 balis cum 53 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 2s 7½d
 De Dedrik van Alles pro 1 sacco cum 96 petris thrummez. Precii £3 4s..... cust' 9¾d
 De Galfrido Martinsson pro 2 saccis cum 144 petris thrummez. Precii £5 10s
 cust' 16½d
 De Johanne Bonovell pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 19s 11¼d
 De Thoma Tekyll pro 1 bala cum 55 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 4s 11½d
 De Henrico Hode pro 2 saccis cum 210 petris thrummez. Precii £7 cust' 21d
 De Willelmo Brekesper pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 11s 8d
 De Johanne Sutton pro 4 balis cum 140 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £8 3s 4d
 De Petro Peresson pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £13 5s
 cust' 3s 3¾d
 De dicto Ricardo Spenser^a pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 7s
^a *Spencer L2.*

[172] In navi Willelmi Hughsson 27^o die Marcii [27 Mar. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 panno curto sine granoAl' cust' 2s 9d
 Et pro 400 lb. ferri. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d

[173] In navi generali eodem die [27 Mar. 1410]

De Andrea Maryn pro 1 fardello cum 12 ulnis panni largi [de] scarleta
Al' cust' 2s 9d
 Et pro 2½ pannis, 1½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 7s ½d

[174] In navi Heyn Wiliamsson 28^o die Marcii [28 Mar. 1410]

De Dederik^a Johansson pro ½ panno curto sine grano..... Al' cust' 16½d
 Et pro 1 centena [et] 50 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 37s 6d..... cust' 5¾d
^a Dedrik L2.

[175] In navi Johannis de Night eodem die [28 Mar. 1410]

De Andrea Senturio^a pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa cum 6 balis piperis. Precii £48..... cust' 12s
 De dicto magistro pro 1 botella calsis. Precii 12s..... cust' 2d
 De Henyng Flor pro 140 ulnis panni Hibernie frise. Precii £6..... cust' 18d
 Et pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 9¾d
 De dicto Andrea pro 1 pipa, 1 barello cum ^b2^b balis piperis. Precii £16..... cust' 4s
^a Centurio L2. ^{b-b} Interlined L2.

[176] In navi Wynand Gerardesson eodem die [28 Mar. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 96 lb. candellarum 12s, 40 lb. vasorum stanni 10s, 70
 pellibus agnorum tannatis et 26 caseis parvis pro stauro. Summa 42s..... cust' 6½d

[177] In navi Gerbrand Reyners 29^o die Marcii [29 Mar. 1410]

De Arde Everdesson pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 6d

[178] In navi Petri Cagent ultimo die Marcii [31 Mar. 1410]

De Denys Brosyn pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £11 10s
 cust' 2s 10½d

[179] In navi Martin Gerardesson eodem die [31 Mar. 1410]

De Tydman Mensk pro 2 pookes cum 136 petris thrumez. Precii £4 10s 8d
 cust' 13¾d
 De dicto magistro pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 6d
 Et pro 48 barellis vacuis. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d

[180] In navi Hugonis Willay eodem die [31 Mar. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 parva botella calsis. Precii 8s cust' 1¼d
 De Gerardo Hay pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £18 18s
 cust' 4s 8¾d
 De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 1 barello cum 9 centenis [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £9
 10s..... cust' 2s 4½d
 De Johanne van Deventer pro 40 lb. garbelure clovez. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d

[181] In navi Willelmi Jacobesson 3^o die Aprilis [3 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 9 vagis, 18 lb. cepi^a. Precii £6 18s 4d..... cust' 20¾d
^a cepum LI, in error.

[182] In navi Arde Henriksson 4^o die Aprilis [4 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 8s 3d

De Gerardo Claiisson pro 126^a parvis peciis ^bc^cde^b ventribus^c tannatis. Precii 20s

..... cust' 3d

^a Corrected in L2 from 120. ^{b-b} Interlined L1. ^{c-c} Written over erasure L2.

[183] In navi Johannis Herte eodem die [4 Apr. 1410]

De Roberto Cokk pro 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici Ind' cust' 1½d

[184] In navi Joce Hughsson eodem die [4 Apr. 1410]

De Antonio Archier pro 1 parvo fardello cum 10 panellis acuum debilium. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d

De dicto magistro pro 1 ^abotella parva^a calsis. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d

De Rebard de Hagle pro 12 barellis cum 13½ vagis cepi^b. Precii £11 cust' 2s 9d

De Gerardo Hay pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £5 12s 6d

..... cust' 17d

De Johanne Sturbut pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. stanni shotin. Precii £6 12s

..... cust' 20d

^{a-a} parva botella L2. ^b cepum L1, in error.

[185] In navi Johannis Simondsson^a 5^o die Aprilis^b [5 Apr. 1410]

De Johanne Stachisdene pro 1 panno curto sine grano..... Ind' cust' 14d

^a Simondesson L2. ^b Aprillis L2.

[186] In navi Johannis Peresson eodem die [5 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 8s 3d

Et pro 2 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d

Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici..... Al' cust' 4½d

[187] In navi Petri Roo eodem die [5 Apr. 1410]

De Johanne Ludkynsson pro 10 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 10s 9d

[188] In navi generali 7^o die Aprilis^a [7 Apr. 1410]

De Henrico Casthorp pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 15s 8d

De Willelmo Cristian pro 11 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 15½d

Et pro 13 paribus caligarum 17s, 22 caseis 13s. Summa 30s..... cust' 4½d

^a Aprillis L2.

[189] In navi Clais Peresson 8^o die Aprilis^a [8 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 4s 1½d
 Et pro 4 barellis cepi^b £3, 50 pellibus vitulorum 10s. Summa £3 10s
 cust' 10½d

^a Aprillis L2. ^b cepum LI, in error.

[190] In navi Johannis Andrew 10^o die Aprilis^a [10 Apr. 1410]

De Thoma Walsingham pro 2 fardellis cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 11s 8d
 Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de scarleta Ind' cust' 2s 11d
 Et pro 1 panno curto de dimidio grano Ind' cust' 21d
m 6d

De Johanne Snypston pro 3 balis cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano .. Ind' cust' 46s 8d

De Ricardo Gosselyn^b pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 3s 9½d

De Thoma Joly pro 2 fardellis cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 14s

De Willelmo Preste pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 4d

De Johanne Hill pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 10s 1½d

^a Aprillis L2. ^b Goselyn L2.

[191] In navi Yon de la Bars^a eodem die [10 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 9½d

Et pro 2 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 20s cust' 3d

Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici Al' cust' 4½d

^a Bare L2.

[192] In navi Matys Gerardesson eodem die [10 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 6d

[193] In navi Clays Dederiksson^a eodem die [10 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 2½ pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 7s 1d

Et pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis [et] 42 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £7.... cust' 21d

^a Dederiksson L2.

[194] In navi Willelmi Barstaple 14^o die Aprilis^a [14 Apr. 1410]

De Johanne Snipston^b pro 4 balis cum 34 pannis curtis sine grano .. Ind' cust' 39s 8d

Et pro 5 lectis, 12 coverlitis embroudatis continentibus 10 lectos duplices

..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d

Et pro 10 lectis worsted simplicis Ind' cust' 4s 2d
 De Johanne Reynewell pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 17s 9½d
 De Johanne Baker pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 6d
^a Aprillis L2. ^b Snypton L2.

[195] In navi generali eodem die [14 Apr. 1410]

De Johanne Snypton^a pro 6 balis cum 78 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' £4 11s
^a Habet 2 cokettos entered by the customers above the name L1.

[196] In navi Johannis Suthwelman eodem die [14 Apr. 1410]

De Thoma Stokislee pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 17s 6d

[197] In navi Johannis Deye 17^o die Aprilis^a [17 Apr. 1410]

De Thoma Quarte pro 1 bala cum 15 peciis worsted duplicis £25, 30 peciis worsted
 simplicis £9, 79 peciis worsted dimidie duplicis £40. Summa £74..... cust' 18s 6d
 Et pro predictis 15 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 20 pecias duplices
Al' cust' 5s
 Et pro predictis 30 peciis worsted simplicisAl' cust' 3s 9d
 Et pro predictis 79 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici.....Al' cust' 14s 9¾d
^a Aprillis L2.

[198] In navi Johannis van Maldegan eodem die [17 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 1½ pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 4s 1½d
 Et pro 8 barellis cepi^a. Precii £6 5s cust' 18¾d
^a cepum L1, L2, in error.

[199] In navi Willelmi Ryall 21^o die Aprilis^a [21 Apr. 1410]

De Willelmo Adys pro 1 bala cum 5 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 6s 2¾d
 Et pro 16 peciis worsted dimidie duplicis, unde extra 2 pecie, continentibus 18
 pecias..... Ind' cust' 2s 3d
 De Johanne Baudewyn pro 23 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 13½d
 De Luca^b Stephan pro 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 11d
^a Aprillis L2. ^b Lucas L1, L2, in error.

[200] In navi Petri Cagent eodem die [21 Apr. 1410]

De Louez de Porte pro 1 fardello cum 23 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 35
 pecias Ind' cust' 5s 10d

[201] In navi generali 22° die Aprilis^a [22 Apr. 1410]

De Gerardo Hay pro 1 fardello cum 11 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici £6 2s 6d,
12 groos^b pointes 22s, 4 dossen^c [et] 9 cornuum^c 19s. Summa £8 3s 6d

..... cust' 2s ¾d

Et pro predictis 11 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici..... Al' cust' 2¾d

^a Aprillis L2. ^b gros L2. ^c Sic LI, L2.

[202] In navi Dedrik van Heith eodem die [22 Apr. 1410]

De Thoma Brounyng pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano

..... Ind' cust' 2s 11d

[203] In navi Wisse Domsson 23° die Aprilis^a [23 Apr. 1410]

De Herman Muck pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Hans' cust' 2s

^a Aprillis L2.

[204] In navi Wynk Williamsson eodem die [23 Apr. 1410]

De Willelmo Lette pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 21d

[205] In navi Willelmi Pounse eodem die [23 Apr. 1410]

De Willelmo Kewper pro 1 maunda cum 11 vagis cepi^a £7 14s, 600 pellibus vitulo-
rum £3 10s, 1 botella calsis 10s. Summa £11 14s cust' 2s 11½d

De Reginaldo Dunstaple pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al' cust' 2s 9d

^a cepum LI, in error. ^b vitulium LI.

[206] In navi Dedrik Johansson 26° die Aprilis^a [26 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al' cust' 2s 9d

Et pro 2 doliis cum 1400 peciis doion 23s 4d, 22 petris thrummez 15s, 70 lb.
stanni shotin 12s, 20 pellibus mureligorum 10d, 106 pellibus vitulorum^b 24s,
1 botella calsis 6s 8d, 2 last barellorum vacuorum 3s 4d, 3 saccis mulle 3s
4d. Summa £4 8s 6d cust' 13½d

De Petro van Brusegan pro 1 pipa cum 20 togis, 1 cloke, 3 capiciis veteribus. Precii
26s 8d cust' 4d

^a Aprillis L2. ^b vitulium LI.

[207] In navi Johannis Claisson 28° die Aprilis^a [28 Apr. 1410]

De Radulpho Wiltshir pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano .. Ind' cust' 23s 4d

De Thoma Oliver^b pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 39s 8d

De Roberto Holme pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 14s

De Johanne Sutton pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano

..... Ind' cust' 27s ½d

De Johanne Payne pro 1 bala cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 8s 2d

Auditor's marginated entries LI: ^a scarleta ^b cera

De Johanne Conyng pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 59s 1½d
 De Johanne Sutton mercero pro 1 bala cum 29 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 34s 7½d
^a Aprillis L2. ^b Olyver L2.

[208] In navi Johannis Bote 29° die Aprilis^a [29 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 1½ pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 4s 1½d
 Et pro duabus peciis worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 24s cust' 3¾d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici..... Al' cust' 4½d
^a Aprillis L2.

[209] In navi Johannis Papyngode ultimo die Aprilis^a [30 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 18s
 De Henrico Druste pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 18s
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 2 balis cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 33s
 De Johanne Perveys pro 2 balis cum 29 pannis curtis sine grano .. Ind' cust' 33s 10d
^a Aprillis L2.

[210] In navi Clais Worme eodem die [30 Apr. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 10s
 De Henrico Drust pro 2 balis cum 36 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 36s
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 2 balis cum 32 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 32s
 De Johanne Perveys pro 3 balis cum 43 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 50s 2d
 De Willelmo van Howe pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 17½ pannis curtis ^a[sine grano]^a
Hans' cust' 17s 6d
 De Thoma Gobeney pro 1 bala cum 10½ pannis curtis sine grano .. Ind' cust' 12s 3d
^{a-a} Omitted L1, L2.

[211] In navi Camp Hugh 2° die Maii [2 May 1410]

De Johanne Horner pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 8s 2d
 De dicto magistro pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £6
 cust' 18d

[212] In navi generali 3° die Maii [3 May 1410]

De Ricardo Merlawe^a pro 15 balis cum 165 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis ^b[sine grano]^b
Ind' cust' £9 12s 9½d
 De Thoma More pro 3 balis cum 34½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 40s 3d
^a Per 2 cokettos entered by the customers above the name L1. ^{b-b} Omitted L1, L2.

[213] In navi Michaelis Blok eodem die [3 May 1410]

De Ricardo Spenser^a pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 21s
 De Ricardo Ikelyngton^b pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 19s 5½d

^a Spencer L2. ^b Ikelyngton L2.

m 7

[214] In navi Johannis Hopper 6° die Maii [6 May 1410]

De Johanne Sutton mercero pro 2 balis cum 54 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis [sine grano]
Ind' cust' 63s 3½d

[215] In navi Willelmi Richeman 7° die Maii [7 May 1410]

De Johanne Seint Johan pro 2 balis cum 27 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 32s 4½d
 De Willelmo de Puham pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 15s 5½d
 De Willelmo Brekesper pro 6 balis cum 75 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £4 7s 6d
 De Roberto Pellycan pro 1 bala cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 19s 3d
 De Ricardo Warner pro 1 bala cum 9½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 1d
 De Ricardo Clerk pro 1 bala cum 11½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 13s 5d
 De Willelmo Staundoun pro 5 balis cum 53 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 62s 5¾d
 De Roberto Garthorp pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 18s 1d
 De Johanne Reynewell pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 17s 9½d
 De Waltero Haseley pro 5 balis cum 54 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 3s 2½d
 De Thoma Pecard pro 3 balis cum 32 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 37s 7½d

[216] In navi Radulphi Laurens eodem die [7 May 1410]

De Willelmo Staundoun pro 4 balis cum 52 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' £3 8d
 De Waltero Gautron pro 2 balis cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 29s 2d
 De Johanne Brykelles^a pro 2 balis cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 29s 2d
 De Thoma Brounyng pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano.... Ind' cust' 17s 6d

De Waltero Wilkyn pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 17s 2½d
 De Willelmo Lynne pro 5 balis cum 52 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' £3 8d
 De Waltero Haseley pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 12s 5½d
 De Johanne Hill pro 3 balis cum 29 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 33s 10d
 De Willelmo Cambrigge pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 9s 4d
 De Ricardo Gosselyn pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 3s 11¼d
^a Brikelles L2.

[217] In navi Johannis Williamsson 8^o die Maii [8 May 1410]

De Johanne Combmaker pro 1 poke cum 43 petris thrummez. Precii 28s 4d
 cust' 4¼d

[218] In navi Johannis de Night eodem die [8 May 1410]

De eodem pro 1 botella calsis. Precii 12s..... cust' 2d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 barellis cum 13 centenis [et] 28 lb. stanni shotin. Precii
 £13 18s..... cust' 3s 5¾d
 De Andrea Senturio^a pro 1 dolio cum 93 rollis sarge simplicis. Precii £23 5s
 cust' 5s 9¾d
 Et pro predictis 93 rollis sarge simplicis..... Al' cust' 11s 7½d
 De Bartholomeo^b Markadell pro 1 dolio, 1 bala galinge, 1 barello cum 4 dossenis
 candellabris, 6000 pynnes. Precii £11 10s cust' 2s 10½d
 De Elyas de Rasyn pro 1 petra magna de alabastre. Precii 33s 4d cust' 5d
^a Centurio L2. ^b Bertholomeo L2.

[219] In navi generali eodem die [8 May 1410]

De Petro Yvaneus pro 1 fardello cum 5½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 15s 1½d

[220] In navi Henrici Peresson eodem die [8 May 1410]

De eodem pro 1 parva botella calsis. Precii 8s cust' 1¼d

[221] In navi Petri Warre eodem die [8 May 1410]

De eodem pro 5 barellis cum 11½ centenis [et] 4 lb. stanni shotin, 1 miliario lb.
 vasorum stanni, 18 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici, 1 botella calsis. Precii £33
 18s..... cust' 8s 5¾d
 Et pro predictis 18 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici..... Al' cust' 3s 4½d

[222] In navi Bartholomei Hughsson eodem die [8 May 1410]

De eodem pro 1 botella calsis. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d

[223] In navi generali 16° die Maii [16 May 1410]

De Petro Cronyng pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 52s 3d

[224] In navi Frise Frisesson 19° die Maii [19 May 1410]

De Petro Peresson et Petro Weyner pro 2 balis cum 35 pannis curtis sine grano

.....Al' cust' £4 16s 3d

De Willelmo Godeman pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano

..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d

[225] In navi Clays Mante eodem die [19 May 1410]

De Petro Peresson pro 1 poke, 1 barello cum 4½ vagis thrummez. Precii £3

..... cust' 9d

*[226] In navi Hankyn Pykeman eodem die [19 May 1410]*De Johanne Williamsson pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis [lb.] stanni shotin, 800 [lb.]
rosyn. Precii £7 20d cust' 21½d

De Hans Dasse pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 25 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 25s 10d

De Tidman^a Questinbergh pro 3 balis cum 43 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 43s 2d

De Ilbrand Southman pro 3 balis, 1 barello cum 39½ pannis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 39s 6d

De Hans Dreve pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 11s

De Poulo Dasse pro 1 barello cum ½ panno curto sine grano Al' cust' 16½d

De Johanne Potte pro 1 barello cum 11 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii £6

.....Hans^b cust' 18d

De Ricardo Ikelington pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Ind' cust' 19s 5½d

De dicto Hans Dasse pro 1 bala, 1 fardello, ^c1 barello^c cum 14 pannis curtis sine
granoHans' cust' 14s^a Tydman L2. ^b Sic L1. Omitted L2. ^{c-c} Interlined L2.*[227] In navi Johannis Wrawe 26° die Maii [26 May 1410]*

De eodem pro 28½ pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 28s 6d

[228] In navi Henrici Lange eodem die [26 May 1410]

De Clays Ryebergh pro 1 barello cum 3½ centenis [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £3 10s
 cust' 10½d
 De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 10½ pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 10s 6d
 Et pro 3 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d
 De Berd Cuppelowe pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno curto sine grano..... Hans' cust' 12d
 De Petro Renowe et sociis in dicto fardello pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 8s 3d
 Et pro 1 coverlito^a Wincestrie, 2 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii 49s.... cust' 7½d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted duplicis Al' cust' 6d
^a coverlit L2.

[229] In navi Clays Coardes eodem die [26 May 1410]

De eodem pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 11s

[230] In navi Clays Borowe eodem die [26 May 1410]

De eodem pro 2 balis cum 20½ pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 20s 6d
 Et extra pro 4 ulnis panni largi de scarletta^a..... Hans' cust' 4d
 De Tydman Warner in dicta bala pro 5½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 5s 6d
 De Johanne Southell pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 11s
 De Clays Ingelbryght^b pro 1 panno curto sine grano.....Al' cust' 2s 9d
 Et pro 2 centenis [et] 28 lb. stanni shotin, 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 56s 8d
 cust' 8½d
 De Clays Busthorp pro 2 barellis cum 3½ centenis [et] 16 lb. vasorum stanni, 1
 centena lb. stanni shotin, 28 ollis stanni. Precii in toto £6 10s..... cust' 19½d
^a Sic L1. scarleta L2. ^b Ingilbright L2.

[231] In navi Thome Castell eodem die [26 May 1410]

De Petro Leward pro 1 bala cum 101 pellibus vitulorum crudis, 7 dossen[is] [et] 3
 pellibus vitulorum tannatis. Precii in toto 50s..... cust' 7½d

[232] In navi generali 27° die Maii [27 May 1410]

De Ilbrand Southman pro 2 balis cum 32 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 32s

[233] In navi Clays Waughtersson 4° die Junii [4 June 1410]

De Camp Hugh pro 515 pellibus vitulorum crudis. Precii £5 2s 6d cust' 15½d
 Et pro 180 parvis peciis de ventribus tannatis. Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d

[234] In navi generali eodem die [4 June 1410]

De Ilbrand Southman pro 3 balis cum 45½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 45s 6d
 De Clays Busthorp pro 4 balis cum 78 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 78s
 De Tydman Warner pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 11s
 Et pro 7 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii £4 6s 8d..... cust' 13d
m 7d

[235] In navi Johannis Deye 6° die Junii [6 June 1410]

De Andrea Russshelay pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 5 ulnis curtis de scarletta^a
 Al' cust'^{tb}
 Et pro 1 panno, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust'^{tb}
 Et pro 3 capellis, 3 hures [de] scarletta^c, 3 capellis coloris. Precii 26s 8d
 cust'^{tb}
 De Willelmo Wynt pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust'^{tb}
 Et pro 1 pari caligarum, 6 loculis de coreo. Precii 2s 6d cust'^{tb}
^a *Sic LI. scarleta L2.* ^b *Customs charge omitted LI.* ^c *Sic LI, L2.*

[236] In navi Henrici Claisson^a 12° die Junii [12 June 1410]

De Johanne Ynryng pro 2 pokes cum 6 vagis thrummez. Precii £4 4s..... cust'^{tb}
^a *Claysson L2.* ^b *Customs charge omitted LI.*

[237] In navi Dedrik Williamsson eodem die [12 June 1410]

De Willelmo Sancy pro 1 panno, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust'^{ra}
 De dicto magistro pro 13 vagis [et] 13 lb. cepi^b. Precii £9 6s 8d..... cust'^{ra}
^a *Customs charge omitted LI.* ^b *cepum LI, in error.*

[238] In navi Georg[ii] Premer 20° die Junii [20 June 1410]

De eodem pro 4 barellis cepi^a. Precii £3 3s 4d cust'^{tb}
^a *cepum LI, in error.* ^b *Customs charge omitted LI.*

[239] In navi Wysse Jacobsson 26° die Junii [26 June 1410]

De Johanne Victore pro 6 balis comyn Ispannie. Precii 40s..... cust'^{ra}
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 barellis cum 10¼ centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni. Precii
 £11 13s 4d..... cust'^{ra}
 De Ilbrand van Meighen pro 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust'^{ra}
^a *Customs charge omitted LI.*

[240] In navi Gerbrand Johansson eodem die [26 June 1410]

De eodem pro 8000 bilettes. Precii £5..... cust^{ra}
^a Customs charge omitted LI.

[241] In navi Roulof Henriksson eodem die [26 June 1410]

De Johanne van der Steyght pro 1 panno curto sine grano..... Al' cust^{ra}
^a Customs charge omitted LI.

[242] In navi Johannis Saye eodem die [26 June 1410]

De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 180 pellibus vitulorum crudis. Precii 30s
 cust^{ra}
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 barello cum 4 centenis [et] 14 lb. stanni shotin. Precii £4
 6s 8d..... cust^{ra}
 De Ilbrand van Meighen pro 3 barellis cum 1100 pellibus wlpium. Precii £10
 cust^{ra}
^a Customs charge omitted LI.

[243] In navi Johannis Claisson eodem die [26 June 1410]

De eodem pro ½ panno curto sine grano Al' cust^{ra}
^a Customs charge omitted LI.

[244] In navi Dedrik Lowesson eodem die [26 June 1410]

De eodem pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al' cust^{ra}
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 16s cust^{ra}
 Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici Al' cust^{ra}
^a Customs charge omitted LI.

[245] In navi Frise Frisesson ultimo die Junii [30 June 1410]

De Tidman^a Knyght pro 2 balis cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans' cust^{tb}
 Et pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano Hans' cust^{tb}
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 10 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii £6..... cust^{tb}
 De Johanne Thomas pro 10½ dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 35s
 cust^{tb}
 De Johanne Dasse pro 9 balis, 1 fardello cum 137 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust^{tb}
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 10s cust^{tb}
 De ^cClais Dederiksson^c pro 1 poke cum 3 vagis thrummez. Precii 44s cust^{tb}
 De Henrico Druste pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans' cust^{tb}
 De Johanne Williamsson pro 5 barellis cepi^d, 100 pellibus vitulorum. Precii £5 10s
 cust^{tb}
 De Henrico Migrave pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans' cust^{tb}

De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 1 barello cum 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 2 centenis [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £6 14s.....cust^{tb}
 De Meux Butson pro 325 pellibus vitulorum crudis tannatis. Precii £4 20d.....cust^{tb}
 De Ricardo Manle pro 5 barellis cepi^d. Precii £3.....cust^{tb}
 De Henrico Edilkent pro 3 balis cum 57 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust^{tb}
 Et pro 2 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 28s.....cust^{tb}
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust^{tb}
 De Clays Busthorp pro 2 balis, 1 barello cum 32 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust^{tb}
 Et pro 2 lectis Wincestrie, 13 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici, 6 furr[es]. Precii £9 10scust^{tb}
^a Tydman L2. ^b Customs charge omitted LI. ^{c-c} Clays Dederyksson L2. ^d cepum LI, in error.

[246] In navi Petri Ram eodem die [30 June 1410]

De Clays Busthorp pro 1 bala cum 17½ pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust^{ta}
 De Henrico Edilkent pro 1 bala cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust^{ta}
 De Albr[ight] Brand pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust^{ta}
 De Hans Dasse pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust^{ta}
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 13 peciis worsted ^{b^cd^ec} dimidio^b duplici. Precii £8
cust^{ta}
^a Customs charge omitted LI. ^{b-b} Interlined LI. ^{c-c} Interlined L2.

[247] In navi generali eodem die [30 June 1410]

De Petro Peresson pro 2 fardellis cum 26 pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust^{ta}
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust^{ta}
^a Customs charge omitted LI.

[248] In navi Albr[ight] Williamsson eodem die [30 June 1410]

De eodem pro 3½ pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust^{ta}
 Et pro 36 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 8scust^{ta}
^a Customs charge omitted LI.

[249] In navi Petri Goykyn^a 3^o die Julii [3 July 1410]

De Petro Leward pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust^{tb}
 Et pro 15 pellibus vitulorum crudis. Precii 5s.....cust^{tb}
^a Geykyn L2. ^b Customs charge omitted LI.

[250] In navi Allardi Simondesson 4^o die Julii^a [4 July 1410]

De Georg[io] Pynchard pro 1 dolio, 1 barello cum 4½ centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni, 800 peciis de corke. Precii £5 11s 8d.....cust^{tb}
^a Jullii L2. ^b Customs charge omitted L1.

[251] In navi Dedrik Pynk 15^o die Julii^a [15 July 1410]

De eodem pro 11 vagis [et] 20 lb. cepi^b. Precii £7 5s.....cust^{tc}
^a Jullii L2. ^b cepum L1, in error. ^c Customs charge omitted L1.

[252] In navi Camp Hugh eodem die [15 July 1410]

De eodem pro 1158 pellibus vitulorum, 2 pookes^a cum 6 vagis thrummez. Precii £15 10s.....cust^{tb}
 De Denye van Alest pro 1 poke cum 4 vagis thrummez. Precii 53s 4d.....cust^{tb}
 Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust^{tb}
^a pokes L2. ^b Customs charge omitted L1.

[253] In navi Willelmi Baldewyn 19^o die Julii^a [19 July 1410]

De Johanne Snypton pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis^b [sine grano]^b
 Ind' cust^{tc}
^a Jullii L2. ^{b-b} Omitted L1, L2. ^c Customs charge omitted L1.

[254] In navi Willelmi Williamsson 24^o die Julii^a [24 July 1410]

De Johanne Eupole pro 1 sacco cum 88 petris thrummez. Precii £3cust^{tb}
^a Jullii L2. ^b Customs charge omitted L1.

[255] In navi Johannis Wavell eodem die [24 July 1410]

De Raphaello Ymperiall pro 1 pipa mellis. Precii 30scust^{ta}
 De Hans Dasse pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Hans' cust^{ta}
^a Customs charge omitted L1.

[256] In navi Levyn Holander 29^o die Julii^a [29 July 1410]

De Heyn Pakker pro 2 barellis cum 3 vagis, 3 clavis cepi^b. Precii 45s.....cust^{tc}
^a Jullii L2. ^b cepum L1, in error. ^c Customs charge omitted L1.

[257] In navi Johannis Milward eodem die [29 July 1410]

De eodem pro ½ panno curto sine grano Al' cust^{ta}
^a Customs charge omitted L1.

[258] In navi Johannis Dederiksson^a 8^o die Augusti [8 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 11 barellis cum 14½ vagis [et] 3 lb. cepi^b, 600 parvis peciis ^cde^c ventribus tannatis. Precii ^din toto^d £13 15s.....cust^{te}
^aDedriksson L2. ^b cepum LI, in error. ^{c-c} Interlined LI, L2. ^{d-d} Omitted L2.
^e Customs charge omitted LI.

[259] In navi Clays Dederyksson 13^o die Augusti [13 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1300 pellibus ^ade^a ventribus tannatis. Precii £4.....cust^{'brc}
^{a-a} Interlined LI. Omitted L2. ^b Customs charge omitted LI. ^c Examinatur usque huc entered by the auditor in the lower left-hand corner of the membrane L2.

m 8

[260] In navi Lambe Bote eodem die [13 Aug. 1410]

De Lambert Horne pro 23 ulnis panni largi sine granoAl' cust' 2s 7½d
 De Gerardo Payntour pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £5 15s.....cust' 17½d

[261] In navi Johannis de Night 14^o die Augusti [14 Aug. 1410]

De Henrico Berynghoff pro 1 barello cum 2 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 2s
^{<a>}De Bartholomeo Florens pro 6 ulnis panni largi [de] scarleta Al' cust' 16½d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 2 barellis cum 12 centenis [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £19 10s..... cust' 4s 10½d
 De Gerardo Hay pro 15 barellis cepi^a. Precii £12..... cust' 3s
 De dicto magistro pro 1 botella calsis. Precii 10s.....cust' 1½d
 Et pro 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 11d
 De Paskyn Shipster^b pro 1 pipa, 1 barello cepi^a. Precii £4.....cust' 12d
^a cepum LI, in error. ^b Shepster L2.

[262] In navi generali eodem die [14 Aug. 1410]

De Waltero Codde pro 1 fardello cum 12 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 14s 10½d

[263] In navi Willelmi Maii^a eodem die [14 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Pounce pro 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 30 lb. vasorum stanni, 5 gros pointes, 2 dossenys shotyn gloves, 4000 pynnes, 18 cornibus^b, 2 paribus botellorum, 100 siphis de ligno, 2 dossenys brasers. Precii £3 13s 4d.....cust' 11d

Auditor's marginated entries LI: ^{<a>} scarleta ^{} cera

^a May L2. ^b cornuum LI, L2, in error.

[264] In navi Dedrik Donquer 16^o die Augusti [16 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 panno curto sine granoAl' cust' 2s 9d

[265] In navi Johannis Trepetowe eodem die [16 Aug. 1410]

De Vyke^a Tydeman pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 21s

De Johanne Werner pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 15s 6d

De Henrico Casthorp pro 1 bala cum 13½ pannis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 13s 6d

De Galfrido de Tremonia pro 2 balis cum 33½ pannis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 33s 6d

Et pro 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 10s cust' 1½d

De Henrico Beringhoff pro 2 fardellis cum 22 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 22s 8d

De Ilbrand Southman pro 3 balis cum 48½ pannis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 48s 6d

De Johanne Fallx^b pro 7 balis cum 81½ pannis curtis sine grano

..... Hans' cust' £4 18d

De Henrico Druste pro 6 balis cum 113½ pannis curtis sine grano

.....Hans' cust' 113s 6d

Et pro 1 barello cum 22½ peciis worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii £12

..... cust' 3s

De Willelmo Brian pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 18s 8d

De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 10½ pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 10s 6d

De Willelmo Radewell pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 21s

De Willelmo Sherp pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Ind' cust' 14s 3½d

De Thoma Brounyng pro 3 balis cum 28 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Ind' cust' 33s 6½d

De Ricardo Gosselyn pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Ind' cust' 19s 6½d

Et pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano.....Ind' cust' 11s 11½d

^a Vike L2. ^b Falkx L2.

[266] In navi Johannis Bolt eodem die [16 Aug. 1410]

De Ilbrand Southman pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 17s

Et pro 5 barellis tymyane. Precii £4..... cust' 12d

De Johanne Fallx^a pro 2 balis cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' cust' 25s

De Henrico Drust pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 17s

De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 18s
^a Falkx L2.

[267] In navi Lambe Dyste 18^o die Augusti [18 Aug. 1410]

De Thoma Stokislee pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano ... Ind' cust' 8s 2d

[268] In navi generali 20^o die Augusti [20 Aug. 1410]

De Thoma Guyn pro 1 bala cum 11½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 13s 5d

[269] In navi Albr[ight] Dederiksson 23^o die Augusti [23 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 642 pellibus vitulorum crudis. Precii £7 2s..... cust' 21½d

De Gerardo Claisson pro 180 peciis ^ade^a ventribus bovium^b tannatis. Precii 33s 4d

..... cust' 5d

^{a-a} Interlined L1. Omitted L2. ^b Sic L1, L2.

[270] In navi Clais Simondesson eodem die [23 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 3 pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 8s 3d

[271] In navi Stephani Thomas 26^o die Augusti [26 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 bala cum 7½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 8s 9d

De Thoma Fauconer pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 8d

De Johanne Iter pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 11d

<sup>De Janynde la Lune Graund pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis [de] scarletta^a

..... Ind' cust' 2s 11d

Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano Ind' cust' 14d

De Willelmo Aston pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano

.....Ind' cust' 13s 1½d

De Thoma Colston pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 8d

De Johanne Weston pro 2½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 11d

<sup>De Willelmo Burton pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis [de] scarleta^b

..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d

De Thoma Couper pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 21d

^a Sic L1, L2. ^b scarlett[a] L2.

[272] In navi Johannis Lodowyksson eodem die [26 Aug. 1410]

De Henrico Migrave pro 2 barellis cum 26 centenis [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £27

6s cust' 6s 10d

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 barellis cum 11¼ centenis [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £11

16s 6d cust' 2s 11½d

Auditor's marginated entries L1: <sup>scarleta <sup>cera

De Johanne Wassenbergh pro 1 pipa cum 25 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici, 1 rolla sarge simplicis, 12 dossenis cornuum, 30 groos^a pointes, 3 dossenis [et] 3 pellibus de otre, 3 barellis butiri. Precii £19 18s 4d..... cust' 4s 11¾d
 Et pro predictis 25 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici.....Al' cust' 4s 8¼d
 Et pro predicta 1 rolla sarge simplicis..... Al' cust' 1½d
^a gros L2.

[273] In navi Radulphi Overey eodem die [26 Aug. 1410]

De Willelmo Cambrige pro 1 bala cum 10½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 12s 3d
 De Johanne Bryd^a pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 5s 10d
 De Arnaldo Gardelop pro 2 doliis cum 10½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 12s 3d
 De Angeo Galoche pro 1 bala cum 10½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 12s 3d
^a Brid L2.

[274] In navi Roberti Shedde eodem die [26 Aug. 1410]

De Arnaldo Colyngam pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 21d
 De Johanne Tye pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 17½d
 De Nawdyn Nowell pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 5s 3d

[275] In navi Stephani Shorham eodem die [26 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Flemyng pro 1 bala cum 7 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 9s ½d
 De Ricardo Barry pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 7s

[276] In navi Thome Scotte eodem die [26 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Hore pro 1 panno, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 21½d
 De Johanne Wode pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d
 De Benet Spyne pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 3s 6d
 De Johanne Sterling pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 14s 7d
 De Johanne Seint Johan pro 7 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici..... Ind' cust' 10½d

[277] In navi generali eodem die [26 Aug. 1410]

De Menalton de Lartega pro 3 balis cum 32^a pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 37s ½d
^{<a>}Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de scarleta^b Ind' cust' 2s 11d
 De Johanne Nycholl pro 1 dolio cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 17½d

De Willelmo Michell pro 9 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici continentibus 10 pecias Ind' cust' 15d
 De Thoma Vale pro 2 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 8d
^a 31 zu 32 korrigiert L1. ^b scarlett[a] L2.
 m 8d

[278] In navi Clais Coardes eodem die [26 Aug. 1410]

De Thoma Tyng pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 21s
 De Johanne Ryghard pro 2 balis cum 18½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 18s 6d
 De Henrico Casthorp pro 2 balis cum 21 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 21s
 De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 9s 3d
 De Galfrido de Tremonia pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 5s
 De Willelmo Holgryme pro 4 balis cum 41 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 48s 1½d
 De Henrico Druste pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 18s
 De Ricardo Harpour pro 2 balis cum 32 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 37s 4d
 De Johanne Eton pro 1 bala cum 9½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 1d

[279] In navi Clais Borowe 28^o die Augusti [28 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 3 balis cum 26 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 26s 9d
 Et extra pro 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans' cust' 10d
 De Tidman^a Busthorp pro 2 balis cum 24 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 24s
 De Clays Ryebergh pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 6s
 De Willelmo Holgryme pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis, 22½ ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 32s 7d
 De Henrico Druste pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 20s
 De Vike Tideman^b pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine granoHans' cust' 20s
^a Tydman L2. ^b Tydman L2.

[280] In navi Hugonis Henriksson eodem die [28 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4 cust' 12d

[281] In navi Heyn Peresson eodem die [28 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 4s 1½d

[282] In navi Rogeri Newporte eodem die [28 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Cony pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 29s 6½d

De Johanne Wodestok pro 1 bala cum 49 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 57s 6½d
 De Ricardo Ailmer pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 12s ¾d
 De Thoma Lyncoln^a pro 2 balis cum 31 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 36s 2d
 De Thoma Eston pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 4d
 De Willelmo Claiisson pro 15 decris^b peciarum ^cventrum^c boviu^b tannatarum. Pre-
 cii 37s ^d6d..... cust' 5¾d
 De Johanne Michell pro 1 bala cum 17½ pannis curtis sine grano... Ind' cust' 20s 5d
 De Johanne Kent pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 14s
 De Johanne Aley pro 1 fardello cum 11 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 13s 2½d
 De Ricardo Spenser^e pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 16s 7½d
 De Ricardo Danyell pro 1 cista cum 6 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici
 Ind' cust' 9d
 Et pro 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 3d
 De Ricardo Ikelington pro 3 balis cum 78 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £4 11s ¾d
 De Hans Markett pro 3 balis, 1 barello cum 51 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 51s 10d
 Et pro 4 groos^f pointes, 1000 pynnes, 6 casiis. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
 De Roberto Cotyngham pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 33s ½d
 De Petro Peresson pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 44s
 Et pro 2 pipis cum 2 vagis thrummez, 2 barellis cum 9 centenis [lb.] stanni
 shotin. Precii £11 6s cust' 2s 10d
^{<a>}De Willelmo Godeman pro 1 bala cum 1 panno curto [de] scarleta
 Ind' cust' 2s 4d
 Et pro 8 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 9s 5d
 De Willelmo Sevenok pro 1 bala cum 14½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 16s 11d
 De Thoma Burton pro 2½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 11d
^a Lincoln L2. ^b Sic L1, L2. ^{b-b} Interlined L1, L2. ^{d-d} Entered by a different hand in
 lighter ink L2. ^e Spencer L2. ^f gros L2.

[283] In navi Laurens Bote eodem die [28 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 300 [lb.] rosyn. Precii 10s 3d cust' 1¾d

[284] In navi Johannis Everdesson eodem die [28 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4 cust' 12d

[285] In navi Johannis Woutersson 30^o die Augusti [30 Aug. 1410]

De Johanne Laurensen pro 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 4s 9¾d

[286] In navi Heyn Thomasson eodem die [30 Aug. 1410]

De Willelmo Woyte pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 6d

De Johanne Bowlas pro 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 10½d

De Tydman Mensk pro 2 saccis cum 4 vagis thrummez. Precii 53s 4d cust' 8d

De Petro Cronyng et Petro Weyner pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 42s 4d

De Roberto Cotyngam pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano

..... Ind' cust' 38s 6d

De Thoma Tekill pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano

..... Ind' cust' 9s 6½d

De Alano Everard pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 18s 8d

De Petro Peresson pro 1 bala cum 10½ pannis curtis sine grano

..... Al' cust' 28s 10½d

Et pro 2 pokes, 1 barello cum 7 vagis [et] 7 lb. thrummez. Precii £5 cust' 15d

De Johanne Combmaker pro 1 poke, 2 fardellis cum 1 panno curto sine grano

..... Al' cust' 2s 9d

Et pro 3 vagis [et] 8 petris thrummez. Precii 48s cust' 7¼d

De Lambert Cristian pro 1 sacco cum 72 petris thrummez. Precii 48s cust' 7¼d

De Clays Williamsson pro 1 sacco cum 24 petris thrummez. Precii 16s cust' 2½d

De Johanne Laurens pro 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 16½d

De Galfrido Martinsson pro 1 poke cum 21 petris thrummez. Precii 14s ... cust' 2¼d

De Petro Thomasson pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 4s 1½d

De Nicholao Johansson pro 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 4s 9¾d

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 barello cum 5¾ centenis [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £6 3s

..... cust' 18½d

^{<ad>}De Thoma Walsingham pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis [de] scarleta^a Ind' cust' 8s 9d

Et pro 4½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 5s 3d

De Willelmo Brumpton pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano

..... Ind' cust' 25s 5d

De Roberto Haxton pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano... Ind' cust' 5s 10d

^a scarlett[a] L2.

[287] In navi generali sive galea eodem die [30 Aug. 1410]

De Bartholomeo Markadell pro 10 balis cum 224 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano

..... Al' cust' £30 17s 1d

Auditor's marginated entries LI: ^{<ad>} scarleta ^{<ad>} cera

De Loues Valeresse pro 10 peciis stanni. Precii £23 2s cust' 5s 9½d
 De Pero Marchell pro^a 3 balis cum 63 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £8 15s 1d
 Et pro 2 balis cum 42 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust' £5 16s 3d
 De dicto Bartholomeo Markadell pro 12 balis cum 259 pannis, 2½ ulnis curtis sine
 grano Al' cust' £35 12s 6d
 De Thoma Conteryn pro 7 balis cum 133 pannis, 12½ ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £18 7s 1d
 De Poullo Melian pro 3 balis cum 75 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £10 6s 2d
 Et pro 5 balis cum 115 pannis, 9½ ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust' £15 17s 3d
 De Gerardo Danytz pro 5 balis cum 100 pannis, 14½ ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £13 16s 7½d
 Et pro 10 peciis stanni.² Precii £23 12s 6d cust' 5s 11d
 Et pro 10 peciis stanni. Precii £23 12s 6d..... cust' 5s 11d
 De Francisco Balby pro 3 balis cum 86 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £11 16s 6d
 De Philippo Albert pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £3 6d
 Et pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust' £4 4s 2d
 De Thoma Quart pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis, 21¼ ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £4 5s
 Et pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust' £3 17d
 De Matheo de Antoneo pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 30s 3d
 De Ilbrand Southman pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans^b cust' 15s 6d
 De dicto Gerardo Danytz pro 35 peciis stanni. Precii £75..... cust' 18s 9d
 De Lodowico Johan pro 2 balis cum 23 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 27s 1½d
 Et pro 2 balis cum 23 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 27s 8½d
 De Thoma Denton pro 3 peciis worsted duplicis..... Ind' cust' 6d
m 9
 De Janyn Sucato pro 3 balis cum 900 pellibus agnorum mes[anorum], 2540 pel-
 libus passelarge^d, 12 pellibus boviu^e tannatis. Precii £55 2s cust' 13s 9½d
 De dicto Thoma Denton pro 1 fardello cum 14 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano
 Ind' cust' 15d
 Et pro 5½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 6s 5d
 Et extra pro 1 panno curto sine grano Ind' cust' 14d

² This is not an erroneous double entry. Both the particulars of account and the controlment roll record two shipments of 10 pieces of tin worth £23 12s 6d each.

De Waltero Chertesey pro 2 balis cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 25s 8d
Et pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 14s
De Johanne Dys pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 22½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 12s 7d
De Thoma Brounyng pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 3s 6d
De Remonet Pycon pro 1 bala cum 7½ pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 9s 2d
De Willelmo Marlyn pro 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al' cust' 2s 3d
Et pro 22 paribus caligarum. Precii 22s	cust' 3½d
De Willelmo Astort et Peryn Massell pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa cum 3 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 2½d
Et pro 2 rollis sarge simplicis	Ind' cust' 2d
Et pro 4 balis cum 41 pannis, 19½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 48s 9d
De Johanne Sucate pro 6 balis cum 93 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £12 16s
De Loues Trevesane pro 10 balis cum 264 pannis, 18½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £36 8s 1d
Et pro 4 balis cum 87 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £12 6d
Et pro 4 balis cum 93 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £12 16s 3½d
Et pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £3 11s ½d
De Andrea de Molyn pro 19 balis cum 459 pannis, 6½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £63 3s
Et pro 6 gardeviandes cum coopertoriis, 2 barellis camfer. Precii £12 14s	cust' 3s 2¼d
Et pro 9 balis cum 198 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £27 4s 9d
De Johanne Michell pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 4s 11½d
De Andrea Justinian ^f pro 9 balis cum 207 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £28 9s 4d
Et pro 12 balis cum 235 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £32 6s 7d
Et pro 71 rollis sarge ^s simplicis. Precii £23 13s 4d	cust' 5s 11d
Et pro predictis 71 rollis sarge simplicis	Al' cust' 8s 10½d
De Loues Valeresse pro 3 balis, 2 fardellis cum 94 pannis, 2½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £12 18s 9d
Et pro 93 dossen ^s parium caligarum, 20 peciis stanni. Precii £106 8s	cust' 26s 7¼d
Et pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 20s 4½d
Et pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £4 14s 10d
Et pro 20 peciis stanni. Precii £49 17s 6d	cust' 12s 5¾d

De Flore de Pas pro 7 balis cum 99 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' £13 13s 8d
 Et in eisdem balis pro 26 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano ...Al' cust' £3 14s 1d
 Et pro 94 dossenis cappes, 60 dossenis parium caligarum, 20 peciis stanni.
 Precii £109 13s cust' 27s 5d
^a pro repeated L1, in error. ^b Al' L2, in error. ^c Examinatur usque huc marginated
 against this entry by the auditor L2. ^d paselarg' L2. ^e Sic L1, L2. ^f Justynian L2.
^g sarge repeated L2, in error.

[288] In navi Meux Bewese eodem die [30 Aug. 1410]

De Gerardo Peresson pro 1 panno curto sine grano.....Al' cust' 2s 9d

[289] In navi Camp Hugh eodem die [30 Aug. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 panno curto sine granoAl' cust' 2s 9d
 Et pro 900 pellibus vitulorum crudis. Precii £10 13s 4d..... cust' 2s 8d

[290] In navi Dedrik Pynk 2^o die Septembris [2 Sept. 1410]

De eodem pro 581 paribus parvarum pecium ^ade^a ventribus^b tannatarum, 42 pelli-
 bus vitulorum. Precii £4 17s..... cust' 14½d
 Et pro 1 panno curto sine granoAl' cust' 2s 9d
^{a-a} Interlined L2. Omitted L1. ^b ventrium L1.

[291] In navi Jacobi Simondesson eodem die [2 Sept. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 panno curto sine granoAl' cust' 2s 9d
 Et pro 10 platers stanni. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
 De Johanne Jacobesson pro 4 vagis [et] 14 lb. cepi^a. Precii £3 cust' 9d
^a cepum L1, in error.

[292] In navi Colyn Woutersson eodem die [2 Sept. 1410]

De eodem pro 475 pellibus vitulorum crudis. Precii £5 15s..... cust' 17¼d

[293] In navi Johannis Burforde 3^o die Septembris [3 Sept.
 1410]

De Roberto Spellowe pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 5s 10d

[294] In navi generali eodem die [3 Sept. 1410]

De Philippo Albert pro 2 balis cum 2409½ alnis [panni] Gild[eforde], 1 bala cum
 77 dossenis [et] 5 ulnis panni stricti continentibus in toto 82 pannos, 3 ulnas cur-
 ta [sine grano]Al' cust' £11 5s 10d
 De Gerardo Danytz pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 13s 9d

De Waltero Haslee pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 11s 11½d
De Johanne Snypton ^a pro 7 balis cum 89 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' £5 4s 8½d
Et pro 3 balis cum 44 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 52s 2½d
Et pro 3 balis cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 46s 8d
Et pro 3 pannis, 6 ulnis [curtis] de scarletta ^b	Ind' cust' 7s 7s
De Ricardo Bartelott ^c pro 2 balis cum 25 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 29s 3d
Et pro 2 doliis cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 11s 8d
De Henrico Migrave pro 1 barello cum 12 centen[is] [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £12	
12s.....	cust' 3s 2d
Et pro 1 bala, 1 barello cum 14½ pannis curtis sine grano	Hans' cust' 14s 6d
De Ricardo Warner pro 3 balis cum 33 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 39s 4½d
De Johanne Michell pro 1 bala cum 11½ pannis curtis sine grano...	Ind' cust' 13s 5d
De Johanne Sutton pro 4 balis cum 128 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' £7 9s 4d
Et pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 21s
Et pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 58s 7½d
De Johanne Freland pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis [de] scarleta ^d	Ind' cust' 2s 11d
Et pro 2½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 2s 11d
De Willelmo Gosberd pro 2 fardellis cum 2½ pannis, 2 ulnis curtis [de] scarleta ^d	Ind' cust' 6s ½d
Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano	Ind' cust' 2s 2d
Et pro 5 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 6s 1d
Et pro 13 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici	Ind' cust' 19½d
De Danyello Suraunce pro 6 pannis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 16s 6d
Et pro 6½ dossenis capparum, 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici; item 60 ul-	
nis panni largi sindati in 10 togis. Precii £5 15s.....	cust' 17¼d
Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici	Al' cust' 2¼d
De Johanne Payn pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 3s 9½d
De Johanne Bacon pro 1 bala cum 10½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 12s 3d
Et pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 9s 6½d
Et pro 2 balis cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' cust' 24s 6d
De Bernardo Jemelian pro 18 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici	Ind' cust' 2s 3d
Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Ind' cust' 6d
De Remondo Fawre ^e pro 4½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 5s 3d

- De Willelmo Castell pro 3 balis cum 31 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis [sine grano]
 Ind' cust' 37s ½d
- De Clays van Sande pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 42s 7½d
 Et pro 12 paribus caligarum. Precii 12s cust' 2d
- De Johanne Hill pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 8d
 Et pro 2 balis cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 19s 3d
- De Lodowico Johan pro 1 bala cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis [de] scarletta^f
 Ind' cust' 2s 11d
 Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind' cust' 2s 2d
 Et pro 10½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 12s 3d
 Et pro 1 bala cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de scarletta^b Ind' cust' 2s 11d
 Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind' cust' 2s 2d
 Et pro 10 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 11½d
- De Naweyn de Garn pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 3s 6d
 Et pro 1½ peccis worsted de dimidio duplici Ind' cust' 2¼d
- De Hugone Reybred^g pro 2 balis cum 28 pannis curtis sine grano... Ind' cust' 32s 8d
- De Henrico Migrave pro 1 fardello cum 5½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans' cust' 5s 6d
 Et pro 1 bala cum 25 dossenens pellium vitulorum, 1 pipa lini crudi. Precii £4
 15s cust' 14¼d
- De Wa[l]tero^f Gautron pro 4 balis cum 42 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 49s
- De Ricardo Brok pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 4s 8d
m 9d
- De Ricardo Bartelott pro 2 balis cum 28½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 33s 3d
 Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis [curtis] de scarletta^f Ind' cust' 2s 11d
 Et pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 14s 7d
 Et pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 14s 7d
- De Willelmo Brekesper pro 1 bala, 2 fardellis cum 31 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Ind' cust' 36s 4½d
^a Corrected in L2 from Sny. ^b Sic L1. scarleta L2. ^c Bartelot L2. ^d scarlett[a] L2.
^e 2 coketti entered by the customers above the name L1. ^f Sic L1, L2. ^g Rybred L2.
- [295] In navi Arnoldi^a Gossyn 5^o die Septembris [5 Sept.
 1410]
- De Jacobo Peresson pro 21 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatis. Precii £3 10s
 cust' 10½d
^a Arnold L2.

[296] In navi Clais Mante eodem die [5 Sept. 1410]

De Petro Peresson pro 2 barellis cepi^a. Precii 33s 4d cust' 5d
^a cepum *L1, in error.*

[297] In navi Henrici Piper eodem die [5 Sept. 1410]

De Henrico Toyte pro 8 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 22s
 Et pro 4 vates vinegre. Precii £8 cust' 2s
 De dicto magistro pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 6d
 Et pro 30 dossenens pellium vitulorum. Precii £4 3s cust' 12½d
 De Poullou Johansson pro 16 dossenens [et] 9 pellibus vitulorum. Precii £3 cust' 9d

[298] In navi Johannis Williamsson eodem die [5 Sept. 1410]

De Geo[rgio] Bovy pro 1 barello cum 400 trenchours, 12 candelabris, 2 pelvibus, 2
 lavatoriis de laton, 121 pellibus cuniculorum tannatis. Precii 38s cust' 5¾d

[299] In navi Johannis Claisson eodem die [5 Sept. 1410]

De Geo[rgio] Bovy pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis [de] scarlett[a]^a
 Al' cust' 6s 10½d
 Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8½d
 De dicto magistro pro 9 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatis. Precii 28s cust' 4½d
 De Gilberto Walton pro 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 18¾d
^a *So L1, L2.*

[300] In galea Cristofre Soveraunce 7^o die Septembis [7 Sept. 1410]

De fratre Johanne de Pontremelo pro 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 5½d
 De Johanne Victor pro 8 dossenens capparum, 8 ulnis worsted de dimidio duplici.
 Precii £3 15s cust' 11½d
 Et pro predictis 8 ulnis worsted de dimidio duplici continentibus 1 peciam, 2
 ulnas Al' cust' 3d
 De Algreto de Stayno pro 20 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 6s cust' 1d
 De Petro Ferandes pro 1 panno, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5½d
 Et pro 1 coverlito Wincestrie. Precii 9s cust' 1½d
 De Johanne Geralde pro 1 panno, 8 ulnis^a curtis sine grano Al' cust' 3s 8d
 De Pero Bonetemp pro 10 peciis stanni. Precii £23 6s cust' 5s 10d
 De Janyne Durasyn pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis, 4½ ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 6s
 Et pro 6 ulnis panni Wallie, 2 ollis stanni. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
 De Johanne Albanesio pro 1 cista cum 23 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' cust' 2s 7½d

Et pro 8 platers, 2 disshes stanni. Precii 6s	cust' 1d
De Jany Crasentyn pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 2 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 6s 1d
Et pro 6 dossenens capparum, 12 paribus caligarum. Precii 48s	cust' 7¼d
De Pero Bontemp pro 4 barellis cum 2 miliariis lb. vasorum stanni £23, 100 dos- senis pellium vitulorum tannatarum £20, 1 lecto Wincestrie 13s 4d. Summa £43 13s 4d	cust' 10s 11d
Et pro 1 bala cum 4 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al' cust' 11s 7d
Et pro 1 cista, 4 barellis, 1 mantica cum 6 dossenens parium caligarum, 1 cen- tena lb. vasorum stanni, 36 groos ^b pointes, ^c 6 bursis, 33 pellibus bovium ^d tannatis. Precii £9 12s.....	cust' 2s 5d
De Johanne de Rys pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al' cust' 8¼d
Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis. Precii 13s 4d	cust' 2d
Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted duplicis	Al' cust' 3d
De Flore de Pas pro 1 cista cum 90 dossenens cappes. Precii £27	cust' 6s 9d
De Vasilio de Candea pro 1 barello cum 95 lb. vasorum stanni, 1 cista cum 15 goodis ^d panni Wallie stricti. Precii 42s	cust' 6½d
Et pro 1 panno, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al' cust' 3s 10¾d
De Donado Bone Maregon pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 24s ¾d
Et pro 469 bundellis fili lini. Precii £14.....	cust' 3s 6d
Et pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 8s 3d
Et pro 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 9s	cust' ¾d
De Monegyno de Cambre pro 3 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £14 16s.....	cust' 3s 8½d
De Petro Marsell pro 1 cista cum 2 peciis worsted duplicis, 2 peciis worsted de di- midio duplici. Precii £8 ^e	cust' 2s
Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 3 pecias.....	Al' cust' 9d
Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici.....	Al' cust' 4½d
De Antonio Skevelyn pro 5 barellis cepi ^f , 1 cista cum 2 quart pottes stanni, 191 lb. fili Prucie, 1 lavour de latone. Precii £7	cust' 21d
Et pro 23 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al' cust' 2s 7½d
De Johanne Tardo pro 9 barellis cepi ^f , 60 lb. [et] 2 gardeviandes stanni. Precii £5 7s 2d.....	cust' 16¼d
Et pro ½ panno curto sine grano	Al' cust' 16½d
De Philippo Scarto pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 1½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 2s 11d
De Laurencio Calegar pro 2 cistis cum 3 dossenens parium caligarum, 6 discis ^g , 6 sausers stanni, 2 clokes, 1 toga. Precii £3 17s 6d.....	cust' 11¾d
Et extra pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al' cust' 8¼d

- De Victore Masculo pro 3 fardellis cum 27 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum.
Precii £5 8s..... cust' 16¼d
- De Facio Bone pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 3d
Et pro 80 lb. vasorum stanni; extra 150 pellibus agnorum, 20 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 47s..... cust' 7¼d
- De Johanne Cogo pro 1 cista cum 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 9¾d
Et pro 4 dossenens [et] 6 paribus caligarum, 12 belies^h, 1 pilche. Precii £3 12d
..... cust' 9¼d
- De Matheo Cogo pro 17 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 4s cust' ¾d
- De Simone Degoritsa pro 6 paribus caligarum, 40 lb. vasorum stanni, 6 cappis.
Precii 16s 5d..... cust' 2½d
- De Basilio de Coroun pro 1 cista cum 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Al' cust' 7d
Et pro 4 dossenens [et] 2 paribus caligarum, 1 gardeviaunde. Precii 52s
..... cust' 8d
- De Johanne de Sana pro 3 ollis stanni, 6 paribus caligarum, 12 pellibus agnorum, 3 ulnis [panni] Wallie. Precii 15s..... cust' 2¼d
- De Louesⁱ Valeresse pro 1 fardello, 1 cista, 1 mantica cum 2½ pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano Al' cust' 7s
Et pro 7 peciis worsted duplicis, 2½ centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni, 7 rollis sarge simplicis, 5 groos^b pointes, 2 coffins cum 3 unciis^j perles, 28 candelabris. Precii £16 17s..... cust' 4s 2¾d
Et pro predictis 7 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 9 pecias
..... Al' cust' 2s 3d
Et pro predictis 7 rollis sarge simplicis..... Al' cust' 10½d
- De Andrea de Curfu pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 13¾d
- De Alesio Denscherche pro 14 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d
- De Martino de Lodryn pro 1 barello, 1 cista cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Al' cust' 8¼d
Et pro 6 paribus caligarum, 4 zonis, 3 disshes, 2 candelabris^k, 6 dossenens pointes, 3 bursis. Precii 9s..... cust' 1½d
- De Dymetrio Albanesio pro 1 cista cum 15 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust' 21d
- De Costance^l de George pro 1 fardello cum 10 dossenens parium caligarum, 1 gardeviaunde. Precii £6 16d..... cust' 18¼d
Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 5½d
- De Nicholao de Puny pro 4 dossenens pellium vitulorum, 10 pellibus agnorum. Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d
- De Michael^e de Jare pro 11 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 15½d
Et pro 3 pannis depictis. Precii 6s..... cust' 1d
- De Stephano de Sane pro 8 pellibus agnorum, 2 ollis. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
- De Algreto Presto pro ½ centena [lb.] vasorum stanni. Precii 13s 4d cust' 2d
Et pro 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 7d

- De Mark Bonaventuraⁿ pro 4 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 13s 2½d
 Et pro 2 dossenis discorum^g et sausers stanni, 24 candellabris. Precii 13s 4d
 cust' 2d
- De Mark Stamaty pro 1 cista, 1 sacco cum 1½ pannis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 4s 1½d
 Et pro 12 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 3s cust' ½d
- m 10*
- De Mafeo Suraunce^o pro 1 cista, 1 mantica cum 2 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 6s 1d
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 22 dossenis [et] 6 hures^p,
 18 cappis, 1 groos^b pointes. Precii in toto £18..... cust' 4s 6d
- De Antonio de Rechard^g pro 1 cista cum 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' cust' 7d
 Et pro 23 lb. vasorum stanni, 5 dossenis parvarum zonarum Flandrie. Precii
 10s cust' 1½d
- De Johanne Faner pro 1 cista, 1 sacco, 1 barello cum 1 panno, 5 ulnis curtis sine
 granoAl' cust' 3s 4d
 Et pro 1¼ centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni. Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d
- De Georg[io] de Caffa pro 60 lb. vasorum stanni, 10 paribus caligarum. Precii 25s
 cust' 3¾d
- De Nicholao Plembyn pro 1 barello cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 24s
 cust' 3¾d
- De Jany Cressentyn pro 1 centena [et] 32 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 33s cust' 5d
 Et extra pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 9¾d
- De Dymytrio Durase pro 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 4½d
- De Dominico de Durase pro ½ panno curto sine grano..... Al' cust' 16½d
 Et pro 3 parvis pelvibus de latone. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d
- De Marino^f Cristofre pro 1 cista cum 2 centenis [et] 80 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 £4 cust' 12d
 Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 5½d
- De Poullō^s Barnaba pro 1 barello cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano ... Al' cust' 8¾d
 Et pro 2 gardeviaundes, 12 paribus caligarum. Precii 15s cust' 2¼d
- De Petro Boner pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 13½d
 Et pro 1 cista, 1 barello cum 8 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £10 13s 4d
 cust' 2s 8d
- De Barnabo de Cavadistria pro 13 paribus caligarum. Precii 13s cust' 2d
- De Martino de Hungery pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8¾d
- De Nicholao de Dreō pro 1 cista cum 18½ ulnis panni largi sine grano
Al' cust' 2s 1½d
 Et pro 4 ollis stanni, 1 centena [et] 33 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 36s ..cust' 5½d

De Anthonio de Skevelyn pro 2 gardeviaundes cum coopertoriis ^t . Precii 6s	..... cust' 1d
De Algreto ^u Presto pro 1 panno depicto. Precii 2s 6d.....	cust' ½d
De Johanne Dardo ^v pro 14 pellibus agnorum. Precii 3s	cust' ½d
De Marco Soveraunce pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al' cust' 8¼d
Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano.....	Al' cust' 2s 9d
De Thoma Sertour pro 40 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 10s.....	cust' 1½d
De Jacomo de Basilio pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' 10s 3¾d
Et pro 2 barellis cum 100 lb. cepi ^w . Precii 8s.....	cust' 1¼d
De Thoma Conteryno pro 3 balis cum 63 *pannis ^x , 17 ulnis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' £8 15s 2½d
Et pro 3 barellis cum 12 centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni, 75 peciis stanni. Precii	£183 2s
De Poulllo ^y Melian pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £3 8s 9d
De Francisco Trevesane pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' £4 2s 6d
De dicto patrono Cristofre pro 5 balis cum 126 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' £17 7s
Et pro 3410 pellibus passelarge, 1000 pellibus mes[anis], 1 sacco cum 440 pel-	libus agnorum, 2 dossenis cappes. Precii £74 8s.....
De Gerardo Danytz pro 3 balis cum 82 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' £11 8s
Et pro 43 peciis stanni. Precii £96 10s.....	cust' 24s 1½d
De Mafeo Surance ^o pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' 50s 10d
Et pro 1 fardello cum 200 pellibus agnorum parvorum. Precii 22s	cust' 3½d
De Thoma Quart pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' £4 5s
De Andrea Justiniano pro 5 balis cum 99 pannis, 2½ ulnis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' £13 12s 6d
Et pro 81 peciis sarge simplicis. Precii £27	cust' 6s 9d
Et pro predictis 81 peciis sarge simplicis.....	Al' cust' 10s 1½d
De Loues ⁱ Valeresse ^z pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' £3 10½d
Et pro 1 fardello cum 150 pellibus agnorum, 35 peciis stanni. Precii £77 15s	..... cust' 19s 5¼d
De Denado Bone pro 1900 pellibus agnorum passelarge. Precii £34 8s	..... cust' 8s 7¼d
De Bartholomeo Markadell pro 4 balis cum 93 pannis, 21½ ulnis curtis sine grano	..... Al' cust' £12 18s 2d

Et pro 17 peciis stanni. Precii £38 6s 8d.....	cust' 9s 7d
De Pero Bonetemp pro 2 balis cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al' cust' 45s 4½d
Et pro 847 lb. fili lini Hibernie. Precii £14 16d	cust' 3s 6¼d
De Mark Suraunce ^o pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al' cust' 44s 2¼d
Et pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 1 barello cum 2 centenis	
[et] 84 lb. vasorum stanni, 6 ollis stanni, 2 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici.	
Precii £14 10s.....	cust' 3s 7½d
Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici.....	Al' cust' 4½d
De Mark Jeo screvan pro 1 bala, 2 fardellis, 1 cista cum 45 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis	
sine grano.....	Al' cust' £6 5s
Et pro 20 pellibus passelarge, 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 4 paribus cali-	
garum, 4 cappis, 10 candelabris de laton, 9 cappis, 3 pixidibus sanguinis dra-	
conis. Precii £6 6s.....	cust' 19d
Et pro ½ panno curto sine grano.....	Al' cust' 16½d
De Louez Trevesane pro 11 balis cum 230 pannis, 11½ ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al' cust' £31 13s 9d
Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis, 75 peciis stanni. Precii £179 6s 8d	
.....	cust' 44s 10d
Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted duplicis.....	Al' cust' 3d
De Janyh Sucate pro 3 balis cum 56½ pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al' cust' £7 16s 6d
Et pro 2 balis cum 400 pellibus passelarge, 4 pellibus bovium ^d tannatis, 3 balis	
cum 59 dossenis [et] 5 pellibus vitulorum tannatis. Precii £19 12s	
.....	cust' 4s 11d
De Flore de Pas pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al' cust' £3 7s 3d
De Andrea de Molyn pro 9 balis cum 208 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al' cust' £28 12s 7d
Et pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 25 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al' cust' £3 9s 6d
Et pro 54 peciis stanni, 1 pixide cum 4 ouches, 2 anules continentibus 21 balas,	
15 perles, 4 pelvibus, 4 lavours de laton. Precii £171 18s.....	cust' 42s 11¾d
De Gerardo de Pere pro 1 fardello cum 4 ulnis panni largi [de] scarleta ^{aa}	
.....	Al' cust' 11d
Et pro 4 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al' cust' 11s 8¼d
^{ab} Et pro 6 togis veteribus ^{ac} . Precii £3	cust' 9d
De Philippo Albert pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £3 6d

De Danyello Suraunce^o pro 4 balis, 1 cista cum 104 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £14 6s 7d
 Et pro 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis de scarletta^d Al' cust' 6s 2d
 Et pro 10 godes panni Wallie, 6 dossenens capparum. Precii 36s 8d cust' 5½d
^a 8 L2, in error. ^b gros L2. ^c 6 follows, struck through L2. ^d Sic L1, L2.
^e Corrected in L1 from £7. ^f cepum L1, in error. ^g disshes L2. ^h Corrected in L2 from beles. ⁱ Louez L2. ^j unnc[iis] L1. ^k candellabris L2. ^l Costauce L2.
^m Mich[ael]o L1, L2. ⁿ Boneaventura L2. ^o Suraunse L2. ^p sausers L1, in error.
^q Richard L2. ^r de follows L2. ^s Poulo de L2. ^t cooperturis L2. ^u Alagreto L2.
^v Tardo L2. ^w cepum L1, L2, in error. ^{x-x} Interlined L1. ^y Poulo L2. ^z Valaresse L2.
^{aa} scarlett[a] L2. ^{ab} nota cornu marginated by the auditor against this entry, then struck through L1. ^{ac} 1 cornu follows L2.

[301] In galea Johannis Moresyne eodem die [7 Sept. 1410]

De Bartholomeo Calafano pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 6s 2¼d
 Et pro 8 paribus caligarum, 2 pellibus vitulorum. Precii 9s cust' 1½d
 De Belling^a de Scardon pro 3 balis cum 19 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 52s 11¼d
 De Janyng Scarpent pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 8s 3d
 Et pro 2 dossenens parium caligarum. Precii 26s cust' 4d
 De Nicholao Testo pro 10 peciis stanni. Precii £23 7s cust' 5s 10¼d
 De Manolio^b Morasyne pro 1 cista, 2 barellis cum 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 4¼d
 Et pro 8 dossenens parium caligarum. Precii £4 16s cust' 14½d
 De Michaele^c Russe^d pro 1 cista cum 10½ pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 28s 10½d
 De Anthonio de Moutalyne^e pro 2 barellis, 3 cistis, 2 fardellis cum 3 centenis [et] 50 lb. [et] 4 ollis stanni, 24 dossein^f zonarum, 27 pellibus vitulorum. Precii £5 11s 8d cust' 16¾d
 Et pro 4 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' ^g 11s 4½d^g
 De Nicholao Musake pro 1 cista, 3 barellis cum 2 dossenens [et] 5 cappis^h, 3 paribus caligarum, 1 centena [et] 20 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 gardeviaundesⁱ, 2 quartes, 2 pintes stanni. Precii 50s cust' 7½d
 Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8¼d
 De Augustino de Squyterye pro 2 barellis cum 3½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 5d
 Et pro 4 paribus caligarum, 2 dossenens capparum. Precii 16s cust' 2½d
 De Jeorg[io] de Tenn pro 1 cista cum 14½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 19½d
 Et pro 25 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 6s 8d cust' 1d

Auditor's marginated entries LI: ^a scarleta ^b cera

- De Louesⁱ Trevesane pro 1 centena [et] 11 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 pelvibus, 2 lavours de latone, 2 cappis albis, 1 pecia worsted duplicis. Precii £4 16d..... cust' 12½d
 Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted duplicis Al' cust' 3d
m 10d
- De Nicholao Chevon pro 2 cistis cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano.....Al' cust' 13s 9d
 Et pro 2 saccis cum 1 centena [et] 20 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 30s ... cust' 4½d
- De Georg[io]^k Fuskalo pro 2 barellis cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 24s
 cust' 3¾d
- De Janyne Plesentyne pro 7 balis cum 680 pellibus passelarge; item extra 300 pellibus passelarge, 1 bala cum 14 dossenibus pellium vitulorum, 1 centena lb. stanni. Precii £20 16s..... cust' 5s 2½d
 Et pro 2 balis cum 8 pannis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 22s
- De dicto Belling^a de Scardon pro 1 panno, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 3s 1½d
 Et pro 9 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 dossenibus [et] 6 paribus caligarum. Precii 33s
 cust' 5d
- De Johanne de Fontaigne pro 1 cista cum ½ panno curto sine grano .. Al' cust' 16½d
 Et pro 3 bursis, 2 dossenibus speculorum. Precii 20d..... cust' ¼d
- De Danyello de Nicholao pro 1 cista, 1 barello, 1 sacco cum 6 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 18s 9d
 Et pro 32 pellibus agnorum, 60 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 21s 8d..... cust' 3¾d
 Et pro 1 sacco cum 1 panno, 5 ulnis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 3s 4d
- De Andrea Capell pro 1 cista cum 9 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' 25s 5¼d
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 11 centenis [et] 5 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £12 15s
 cust' 3s 2¼d
- De dicto Nicholao Testo pro 1 mantica, 1 cista cum 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 4s 7d
 Et pro 1 coverlito^l, 1 testre worsted embroudati, 54 dossenibus capparum, 25 dossenibus hures. Precii £21 18s cust' 5s 5¾d
 Et pro predictis 1 coverlito^l, 1 testre continentibus 1 lectum worsted duplicis
 Al' cust' 13½d
- De Jacomo Perisote pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £7
 cust' 21d
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 60 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 15s..... cust' 2¼d
- De Francisco Stephano^m pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £14 cust' 3s 6d
- De Nicholao Negro pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £14
 cust' 3s 6d
- De Luca Capatan pro 2 pannis, 15½ ulnis curtis sine granoAl' cust' 7s 3d

Et pro 6 cappis, 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici, 1 barello, 1 cado allecis, 6 centenis [et] 40 lb. vasorum stanni, 4 ollis, 2 salers, 9 barellis cepi ⁿ . Precii in toto £16 10s.....	cust' 4s 1½d
Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici	Al' cust' 2¼d
De Georg[io] ^k Friskare ^o pro 2 cistis cum 3 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 10s 3¾d
Et pro 2 dossenens ollarum stanni. Precii 6s	cust' 1d
De Thoma Cambyer pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 3s 2½d
Et pro 4 togis, 2 mantellis, 60 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4 15s	cust' 14¼d
De Lazaro de Negropunte ^p pro ½ centena [lb.] vasorum stanni, 2 dossenens parium caligarum, 4 dossenens capparum. Precii 55s.....	cust' 8¼d
De Mer[o] de Curfu pro ¼ centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni, 12 pellibus vitulorum. Precii 33s 4d.....	cust' 5d
De Nicholao de Antyvory pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 5s 6d
Et pro 1 pelvi de laton. Precii 3s 4d.....	cust' ½d
De Lazaro de Squytery pro 1 cista cum 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al' cust' 2s ¾d
Et pro 52 lb. vasorum stanni, 1 barello cum 12 ollis stanni. Precii 20s	cust' 3d
De Costantino ^a de Barkerule pro 1 cista, 1 barello cum 1 panno curto sine grano	Al' cust' 2s 9d
Et pro 2 cappis, 2 candelabris, 1 barello cum ^r 1 gardeviaunde ^s , 41 pellibus agnorum; item extra 72 lb. vasorum stanni, 6 paribus caligarum. Precii 34s	cust' 5¼d
De Jacomo de Boleyne pro 1 centena [et] 80 lb. vasorum stanni, 24 paribus caligarum. Precii £3 10s.....	cust' 10½d
De Janyne de Squerye pro 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al' cust' 11d
De Jeorg[io] de Jare pro ½ panno curto sine grano	Al' cust' 16½d
De Guillam ⁱ de Burdeux pro 1 cista, 1 barello cum 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al' cust' 2s 3½d
Et pro 2 dossenens capparum, 4 ulnis bordalisaundre. Precii 11s 8d	cust' 1¾d
De Nicholao Galle pro 12 paribus caligarum. Precii 10s.....	cust' 1½d
De Johanne de Sibia pro 1 cista cum ½ panno curto sine grano.....	Al' cust' 16½d
De Bartholomeo de Jare pro 1 barello, 1 cista cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al' cust' 8¼d
Et pro 24 paribus caligarum, 2 dossenens zonarum, 8 pellibus agnorum. Precii 26s 8d	cust' 4d
De Nicholao Sertour pro 2 cistis cum 1 panno, 9½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 3s 10¼d

Et pro 10 cappis, 12 peintes^u, 2½ centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni, 2 paribus caligarum. Precii £3 16s cust' 11½d
 De Matheo^v de Drivesto pro 1 barello cum 12 ulnis panni Wallie. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
 Et pro 13 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 18d
 De Jeorg[io]^w Nyffadogge pro 8 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 2s cust' ½d
 De Bertram^x Bruseo pro 3½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 5d
 Et pro 3 parvis togis, 3 paribus caligarum, 2 botellis. Precii 20s cust' 3d
 De Martino Seynt Sabistian^y pro 1 cista cum 15 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d
 Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 4½d
 De Philippo de Sitea pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 8¼d
 De Luca de Subenyk^z pro 1 cista cum 24 paribus caligarum. Precii 24s cust' 3¾d
 De Johanne Cose pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 9½d
 De Bartholomeo^{aa} Pellawe pro 23 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s 7½d
 Et pro 1407 pellibus passelarge, 2 peciis stanni. Precii £29 8s cust' 7s 4¼d
 De Galvano Boteser pro 1 sacco cum 17½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s ½d
 Et pro 11 ulnis panni frise Wallie. Precii 10s cust' 1½d
 De Bartholomeo^{ab} de Ferrar pro 1 cista cum 90 lb. fili Prucie. Precii 30s cust' 4½d
 De Andrea Spayno pro 1 sacco cum 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s ¾d
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 15s cust' 2¼d
 Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici Al' cust' 2¼d
 De Belling^a de Scardon pro 40 pellibus agnorum. Precii 5s cust' ¾d
 De Matheo de Antoneo^{ac} pro ½ panno curto sine grano Al' cust' 16½d
 De Blasio de Donase pro 80 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 20s cust' 3d
^{<a>}De Cowrado dAlbert pro 2 fardellis cum 11 ulnis panni largi [de] scarleta^{ad} Al' cust' 2s 6¼d
 Et pro 19 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s 2¼d
 De Augustino de Squytery pro 1 cista, 3 barellis cum 6 ulnis panni largi ^{ae}sine grano^{ae} Al' cust' 8¼d
 Et pro 5 cappis, 3 paribus caligarum, 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 55s cust' 8¼d
 De Flore de Pas pro 1 mantica cum 3½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 5¼d
 Et pro 6 dossenens capparum, 28 dossenens hures. Precii £6 cust' 18d
 De Michaele^c dAragose pro 2 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2¾d
 Et pro 20 pellibus agnorum, 12 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 10s cust' 1½d
 De Bartholomeo Pellawe pro 42 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 10s 7d cust' 1¾d

De Anthonio Russo pro 2 saccis cum 2 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 6s 7¾d
Et pro 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici, 1 centena lb. stanni. Precii £3 5s	cust' 9¾d
Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici	Al' cust' 2¼d
De ^{af} dicto ^{af} Cowrado dAlbert pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 3s 5¼d
Et pro 29 paribus caligarum. Precii 29s	cust' 4½d
De Thoma Conteryne pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 14½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 51s 2d
Et pro 75 peciis stanni, 19 cappis, 3 platers. Precii £169 16s	cust' 42s 5½d
De Francisco Trevesane pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £3 5s 6d
Et extra pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 3s 5¼d
De dicto patrono pro 1430 pellibus passelarge, 40 peciis stanni. Precii £117 15s	cust' 29s 5¼d
De Gerardo Danytz pro 2 balis cum 51½ pannis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £7 19½d
Et pro 43 peciis stanni. Precii £96 10s	cust' 24s 1½d
De Luca Capatan pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 11¼ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 27s ½d
De Andrea Justinian pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 22½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 57s 7d
De Loues ^j Valeresse ^{ag} pro 1 bala cum 28½ pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £3 18s 5d
Et pro 1 lecto worsted embroudati, 35 peciis stanni; item 30 peciis stanni. Precii £147 10s	cust' 36s 10½d
Et pro predicto 1 lecto worsted duplicis	Al' cust' 13½d
De Hubert Tonso pro 1 barello cum 80 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 20s	cust' 3d
De Bartholomeo Marcadell ^{ah} pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £6 17s 7½d
Et pro 18 peciis stanni. Precii £41 4s	cust' 10s 3¾d
De Michaele ^c Russo pro 2 balis cum 14 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano	Al' cust' 38s 7½d
De Loues ^j Trevesane pro 16 balis cum 385 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' cust' £52 19s 9d
Et pro 122 peciis sarge, 4 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici, 2 coverlitis, 25 peciis stanni. Precii £103	cust' 25s 9d
Et pro predictis 122 peciis sarge simplicis	Al' cust' 15s 3d
Et pro predictis 4 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici	Al' cust' 9d

Et pro predictis 2 coverlitis cum 2 testres continentibus 1½ lectos de worsted duplici..... Al' cust' 20¼d
 De Janyne Sucate pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 43s 10d
m 11
 De Flore de Pas pro 1 bala cum 29 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £4 2½d
 Et pro 6 balis cum^r 67 dossenis pellium vitulorum, 1 cista cum 12 dossenis hures. Precii £13 10s cust' 3s 4½d
 De Andrea de Molyne pro 7 balis cum 182 pannis, 17½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £25 2s 5d
 Et pro 98 peciis stanni, 3 barellis cum 5 centenis [et] 12 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £219 8s cust' 54s 10¼d
 Et pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 11 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 30s 11¼d
 De Philippo de Albert pro 54½ pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £7 10s ¼d
 De Matheo de Antoneo^{ac} pro 2 balis, 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 42 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £5 16s 2d
 Et pro 200 pellibus passelarge, 400 pellibus mes[anis], 10 miliariis [et] 50 lb. stanni shotin, 3 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici, 1 pecia sarge simplicis, 6 ollis stanni, 1 cista, 1 sacco cum 1 centena [et] 11 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £25 2s 4d cust' 6s 3½d
 Et pro predictis 3 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici..... Al' cust' 6¾d
 Et pro predicta 1 pecia sarge simplicis Al' cust' 1½d
 Et pro 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 11d
 De Anthonio Russo pro 1 bala, 1 cista cum 27 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £3 16s 3¾d
 De dicto Johanne patrono^{ai} pro 2 balis, 2 cistis, 1 mantica cum 89 pannis, 18 ulnis^{ae} curtis sine grano^{ae} Al' cust' £12 6s 9¾d
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 7 centenis [et] 20 lb. vasorum stanni, 400 pellibus agnorum, 8 boxis scamonie^{aj}. Precii £16 16s..... cust' 4s 2½d
 De Danyello Suraunce^{ak} pro 2 balis, 2 cistis cum 50 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £6 18s 5d
 Et pro 27 dossenis capparum^h. Precii £6 15s cust' 20¼d
^a Beling L2. ^b de follows L2. ^c Mich[ael]o LI, L2. ^d Russo L2. ^e Mutelyne L2.
^f Sic LI. dossenis L2. ^{g-g} Written over erasure by a different hand LI. ^h cappes L2.
ⁱ gardeviandes L2. ^j Louez L2. ^k Georgeo L2. ^l coverlit L2. ^m Stephani L2.
ⁿ cepum LI, in error. ^o Fryskar L2. ^p Negrepounte L2. ^q Costantyne L2.
^r Omitted LI. ^s gardeviande L2. ^t Guyllam L2. ^u pentes L2. ^v Mich[ael]o LI.
^w Georgeo de L2. ^x Bartram L2. ^y Sabastian L2. ^z Subanyk L2. ^{aa} Bertholomeo

L2. ^{ab} Bertholomeo LI. ^{ac} Anthonio L2. ^{ad} scarlett[a] L2. ^{ae-ae} Omitted LI.
^{af-af} Interlined L2. ^{ag} Valaresse L2. ^{ah} Markadell L2. ^{ai} patrone L2. ^{aj} scamom' L2.
^{ak} Suranse L2.

[302] In navi generali 9° die Septembris [9 Sept. 1410]

De Johanne Williamsson pro 16 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £3
 4s..... cust' 9¾d

[303] In navi Clays Mante 10° die Septembris [10 Sept. 1410]

De Johanne Croke pro 2 balis cum 50½ pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 59s 1½d

[304] In navi Tydman Howmestre^a 15° die Septembris [15
 Sept. 1410]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 8½ pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' cust' 8s 8d
^a Houghmestre L2.

[305] In navi Wysse^a Jacobesson 16° die Septembris [16 Sept.
 1410]

De Henrico Migrave pro 2 pipis plumarum. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 barellis cum 14 centenibus [lb.] stanni shotin. Precii £15
 cust' 3s 9d
 De Menigo de Smoke pro 12 barellis cepi^b, 1 barello cum 6 centenibus [lb.] stanni
 shotin. Precii £17 cust' 4s 3d
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 350 pellibus parvis de Hibernia. Precii 25s..... cust' 3¾d
 De Janyn de la Mare pro 3 saccis garbelure piperis. Precii £3 cust' 9d
 De Bartholomeo Markadell pro 1 bala cum 16 peciis worsted duplicis, 46 peciis
 worsted de dimidio duplici, 1 lecto worsted simplicis. Precii £51 cust' 12s 9d
 Et pro predictis 16 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 20 pecias...Al' cust' 5s
 Et pro predictis 46 peciis worsted de dimidio duplici.....Al' cust' 8s 7½d
 Et pro predicto 1 lecto worsted simplicis..... Al' cust' 7½d
^a Wisse L2. ^b cepum LI, in error.

[306] In navi Johannis Say eodem die [16 Sept. 1410]

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 barellis cum 11 centenibus lb. stanni shotin. Precii £12
 cust' 3s
 De Louez de Porte pro 1 bala cum 185 peciis sarge simplicis..... Ind' cust' 15s 5d
 De Jacobo Spinall pro 1 hoggeshede alloipatice. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d
 De dicto magistro pro 1 botella calcis. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d

[307] In navi generali eodem die [16 Sept. 1410]

De Lodowico Gretyng pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Al' cust' 9¾d
 Et pro 60 pellibus agnorum tawed. Precii 7s 6d cust' 1½d
 De ^aBenett Suraunce^a pro 1 dolio cum 2 balis brasilli parvi et debilis. Precii £8
 cust' 2s

^a Benet Suraunse L2.

[308] In navi Pouli Johansson 27^o die Septembris [27 Sept. 1410]

De eodem pro 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 22d
 Et pro 19 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum, 106 pellibus vitulorum crudis, 19 dossenis parvarum pellium ovium tawed, 770 peciis parvis [de] ventribus bovium^a. Precii £6 9s..... cust' 19½d

^a Sic L1, L2.

^aSumma istorum 11 rotulorum precedencium

Panni de scarleta indigenarum: 24 panni, 8 ulne	Custuma 56s 9½d, videlicet de quolibet panno 2s 4d
Panni de dimidio grano indigenarum: 5 panni, 8 ulne	Custuma 9s 4½d, videlicet de quolibet panno 21d
Panni curti sine grano indigenarum: 3493½ panni, 8 ulne	Custuma £203 16s 2d, videlicet de quolibet panno 14d
Lecti de worstede duplici indigenarum: 10 lecti	Custuma 7s 6d, videlicet de quolibet lecto 9d
Lecti de worstede simplici indigenarum: 10 lecti	Custuma 4s 2d, videlicet de quolibet lecto 5d
Panni de worstede duplici indigenarum: 38 panni	Custuma 6s 4d, videlicet de quolibet panno 2d
Panni de worsted de dimidio duplici indigenarum: 56½ panni	Custuma 7s ¾d, videlicet de quolibet panno 1½d
Panni de worstede simplici indigenarum: 185 panni	Custuma 15s 5d, videlicet de quolibet panno 1d
Panni de scarleta alienigenarum: 4 panni	Custuma 22s, videlicet de quolibet panno 5s 6d
Panni curti sine grano alienigenarum: 5628 panni, 5¾ ulne	Custuma £773 17s 10d, videlicet de [quolibet] panno 2s 9d
Lecti de worsted duplici ^b alienigenarum ^b : 3½ lecti	Custuma 3s 11½d, videlicet de quolibet lecto 13½d

Lecti de worsted simplici alienigenarum: 1 lectus	Custuma 7½d
Panni de worsted duplici alienigenarum: 53 panni	Custuma 13s 3d, videlicet de quolibet panno 3d
Panni de worstede de dimidio duplici alienigenarum: 202 panni, 2 ulne	Custuma 37s 11½d, [videlicet] de [quolibet] panno 2¼d
Panni de worstede simplici [alienigenarum]: 325 panni	Custuma 40s 7½d, videlicet de quolibet panno 1½d
Panni de scarleta de Hans': 4 ulne	Custuma 4d, videlicet de quolibet panno 2s
Panni curti sine grano de Hans': 1774 panni, ^c 9 ulne ^c	Custuma £88 14s 4½d, [videlicet] de [quolibet] panno 12d
Cera: 148,875 ^d quintalli	Custuma £7 8s 10½d, videlicet de quolibet quintallo 12d
Valor rerum et mercandisarum tam adductarum quam eductarum: £15,243 12d	Custuma £190 10s 10d, videlicet de [qualibet] libra 3d

Summa totalis recepte: £1275 13s 5¾d^e

m 11d

[*m 11d is blank*]

^a All that follows here is omitted in L2. ^{b-b} Interlined L1. ^{c-c} Written over erasure L1. ^d C xlvij quintalli, iij quarteria dimidium [quarterii] L1. ^{e-e} The same sum was entered in the lower left-hand corner of the membrane by a hurried hand L1.

Auditor's margined entries L1: < ^a > scarleta < ^d > cera
--

INDEX OF PEOPLE AND PLACES

In accordance with current usage, the first names of Englishmen and -women have been standardized to their current forms. Thus Willelmus in the accounts is indexed as William and so forth. Italian and Spanish first names are given in the 'ablative' (Andrea, Beaceo, Roderigo rather than Andreas, Beaceus, Roderigus). The first names of other foreigners, who are largely Dutch and German, are normally indexed in something approaching their modern forms, e.g. Johannes, Jacob, Herman, Hugo rather than Hugh (which would indicate an Englishman). However, it is not possible to be entirely consistent. Take, as an example, Willelmus. Is one to index Hanseatic merchants as Wilhelm, but Dutch merchants and shippers as Willem or Wim and the Dinanters as Guillaume? To do so would simply be to introduce incredible confusion, entirely leaving aside the intractable problem of distinguishing between merchants of Dutch and Hanseatic origin. Therefore, in a number of cases I have indexed Dutch and German merchants' first names in the current English form: e.g. Paul, William, Laurence, Andrew, Henry.

Family names have been grouped, where possible, in the index, with cross references leading the reader from the variants to the main entry, which records all variant spellings in parentheses. However, given the inconsistency of the customers' scribes, I have found it impossible to resolve all doubts and have therefore tried to steer a middle course between the splitters and the lumpers. There are cases where there can be no doubt that divergent spellings denote one and the same merchant. On the other hand, there are cases where I am all but certain that variant spellings denote one person, yet am troubled by nagging doubts. In these cases I record the names separately and referred back and forth ('see also N.N.').

The order of the family names in the index is phonological, so that, for instance, 'y' is alphabetized as 'i'.

The petty customs accounts (II, IX) distinguish between alien and Hanseatic merchants only if cloth exports are involved, but not in the case of imports or other exports. Therefore, if an alien merchant does not export cloth, it is impossible to determine whether he is a Hansard or a non-Hanseatic alien. In these cases, I have left the question unsolved, identifying the merchant only as (alien/Hanseatic).

Place names are in small capitals.

– A –

- | | |
|--|--|
| Abberby, Jacomo (Hanseatic merchant) | 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 169, 170 |
| Abell, Richard (indigenous merchant) | 14 |
| Adriansson, Johannes (skipper) | 166 |
| Adys, William (indigenous merchant) | 175 |
| Ailmer, Richard (indigenous merchant) | 191 |
| Aysssh, William (indigenous merchant) | 131, 132, 133, 134 |
| Akun, Catherine (<i>Katerina</i>) van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) | 41, 54 |
| Alarde, Meux (skipper, alien merchant) | 49 |

- Alardesson, *Egidius* (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 38
 Alardisson (Alardson), Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 24, 86, 116
 Alardson, Peter (alien merchant) 17
 Alardson (Allardesson), Poul (skipper, alien merchant) 33, 52, 96
 Albanasio, Dymetrio (alien merchant) 200
 Albanasio, Johanne (alien merchant) 198
 Albert, Cowrado d' (alien merchant) 208
 Albert, Edward (alien merchant) 29
 Alberti, Gerard (alien merchant) 49
 Albert, Philippo (de) (alien merchant) 87, 156, 158, 193, 195, 203, 209
 Albrightson, Walter (alien merchant) 28
 Aldyslee (Aldislee), Giles (*Egidius*) (indigenous merchant) 131, 132, 133
 Aleyn, John (indigenous merchant) 191
 Aleyn, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 101, 102, 103, 104
 Alest, Denye van (alien merchant) 185
 Alfold, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 29, 171
 Alles, Dedrik van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 171
 Amyk, Eliot (alien merchant) 11
 Andreus, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 164
 Andreus(son), Arnald (skipper, alien merchant) 24, 40
 Andrewsson, Clays (skipper) 71
 Andrew, John (skipper) 174
 Anesson(e), Gerard (skipper) 21, 27, 50
 Anthonio (Antoneo), Matheo de, *screvan* of a galley (alien merchant) 160, 193, 207, 209
 Antyvory, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 206
 Aragose, Michaele d' (alien merchant) 207
 Archier, Anthony (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 173
 Ardenburgh, Swerde (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 53
 Ardesson, Clays (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 42
 Ardesson, Simon (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 166
 Ardyngole, Francisco (alien merchant) 156, 158
 Ardyngole, Nero (alien merchant) 156, 158
 Arnold (Arnald), Robert (indigenous merchant) 29, 81, 82, 88, 91, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 108, 110, 112, 113, 118, 119, 134
 Arnoldysson, Laurence (skipper) 101
 Askham (Askam, Ash(e)kam), William (indigenous merchant) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 82, 83, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 96
 Aston, William (indigenous merchant) 188
 Astort, William (indigenous merchant) 194
- B –
- Bacon, John (indigenous merchant) 196
 Baylly (Bailly), Nicholas (skipper) 83, 85, 91, 108, 119
 Baynyng, John (indigenous merchant) 2, 3
 Baker, John (indigenous merchant) 175
 Balby, Francisco (alien merchant) 193
 Baldewyn, William (skipper) 185
 Barbour, John (indigenous merchant) 31, 33
 Barentine (Barentyn(e), Barantyn), Drew (*Drewgo, Drugo*) (indigenous merchant) 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123
 Bark (Berk), Johannes van (Hanseatic merchant) 26, 42, 46
 Berk, Sote van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152
 Barkerule, Costantyno de (alien merchant) 206
 Barle, Hans van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 38
 Barle, Lodowicus (Lodowyk, Lowes, Lowys) van (Hanseatic merchant) 28, 29, 48
 Barlyngham, John (indigenous merchant) 10
 Barnaba, Poullo (alien merchant) 201
 Barry, Richard (indigenous merchant) 189
 Bars(e), Yon de la (skipper, alien merchant) 142, 174
 Barstaple, William (skipper) 174
 Bartelmewe, Colyn (alien merchant) 23
 Bartelott, Richard (indigenous merchant) 196, 197
 Bartelot, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 128, 129
 Bartelot, William (indigenous merchant) 25
 Barthelmew, Olme (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 43
 Bartholomeus, Isabel (*Isabella*) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152

- Barton, Henry (customer) 127
 Barton, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 31
 Basilio, Jacomo de (alien merchant) 202
 Basyng, John (indigenous merchant) 10
 Bate, William (skipper) 61
 Bateman, Pylgrym (Pilgrym) (skipper) 91, 120, 132, 149
 Baudevynson see Boudynsson
 Baudewyn, John (indigenous merchant) 175
 Bedeford(e) (Bedfforde), William (indigenous merchant) 122, 123, 124, 134, 135, 136
 Bek, Philip (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
 Bekyn, Clays (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
 Belle, Thomas (skipper) 33
 Belton, Catherine (*Katerina*) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146
 Bemoun, Naudyn (alien merchant) 27
 Bene, Robert (skipper) 13
 Berdesson, Outre (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
 Bere, John (skipper) 60, 112
 Beresson, Meux (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 46
 Beringhoff, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 187
 Berk see Bark
 Berle, Johannes van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 38
 Bernardyn, Jacobo (alien merchant) 159
 Berold, John (indigenous merchant) 10
 Bertyk, Guyllam (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149
 Berynhoff, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 186
 Bevak, Eliote (alien merchant) 22
 Bevelond(e) (Bevenlond, Bovelond), Jacob (skipper) 14, 20, 33, 36, 43, 54
 Bevelonde, Catherine (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 45
 Beverley, Thomas (merchant) 71
 Beverlyng, John (alien merchant) 12
 Bewese, Meux (skipper) 195
 Bydone, Francisco (skipper) 64
 Byerbek, Simon (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 148
 Bygbrok, John (skipper) 156
 Byrton, Henry (indigenous merchant) 1, 2, 3
 Blok, Michael (skipper) 144, 154, 167, 178
 Blook, John (skipper) 86
 Bodynson, Dederik (Derik) (alien merchant) 12, 16, 18, 32
 Boleyne, Jacomo de (alien merchant) 206
 Bolston, Barnard (alien merchant) 25
 Bolt, Herman (alien merchant) 15
 Bolt(e), John (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 157, 187, 188
 Bolt, Tulpyn (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 55
 Bon(e)temp, Pero, *comite* (alien merchant) 157, 198, 199, 203
 Bonaventura, Mark (alien merchant) 201
 Bone, Denado (alien merchant) 202
 Bone, Facio (alien merchant) 157, 200
 Bone, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 23, 48
 Bone, William (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143
 Boner, Petro (alien merchant) 201
 Bonhorst (Bonhurste), Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 16, 35
 Bonovell, Johannes (alien merchant) 171
 Bontif, Luka (alien merchant) 32
 Borne, Peter le (skipper) 79
 Borowe, Clais (Clays) (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 146, 162, 181, 190
 Bote, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 142, 156, 177
 Bote, Lambe (skipper) 186
 Bote, Laurens (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 191
 Botener see Botyner
 Botery, Thomas (skipper) 65
 Boteser, Galvano (alien merchant) 207
 Botyner (Botiner, Botener), John (indigenous merchant) 92, 93, 94, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 117, 118, 119, 120, 120, 121
 Boudynsson (Baudevynson), Ded(e)ryk (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 41, 90
 Bowdynsson, Jacob (Jacoby) (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 110, 153
 Boudynsson, William (skipper) 147
 Bovelond see Bevelond
 Bovy, Georgio (alien merchant) 155, 159, 198
 Bowlas, John (indigenous merchant) 192
 Boyden, John (skipper) 132
 Bowdynsson see Boudynsson

- Brand(e), Albright (Albryght) (Hanseatic merchant) 38, 184
 Brand, Gerard (skipper) 161
 Brant, William (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 153
 Brawme, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 158
 Brek(e)sper(e), William (indigenous merchant) 17, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 102, 104, 108, 110, 116, 117, 135, 171, 178, 197
 Bretonyke, Guyllam (alien merchant) 142
 Breweldre, William (alien merchant) 10
 Brewer, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 40, 41
 Brewne, Dedrik (skipper) 169
 Brian, William (indigenous merchant) 187
 Bryd, John (indigenous merchant) 189
 Brightwell (Bryghtwell, Brighwell), Walter (indigenous merchant) 3, 112, 129, 130
 Brykelles, John (indigenous merchant) 178
 Brok(e) (Brook), Galfridus (indigenous merchant) 3, 4, 5, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 102, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125
 Broke, John (skipper) 3
 Brok, Richard (indigenous merchant) 197
 Brosyn, Denys (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 172
 Broun, Gise (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149
 Brown, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 30
 Browne, Richard (skipper) 41
 Broun, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 118, 134, 135
 Brounyng, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 176, 178, 187, 194
 Brumpton, William (indigenous merchant) 28, 192
 Brusegan, Peter van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 176
 Bruseo, Bertram (alien merchant) 207
 Bukke, John (skipper) 104, 110
 Bukkesdoughter, Lucekyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 141
 Burdeux, Guillam de (alien merchant) 206
 Burforde, John (skipper) 195
 Burger, Clays (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 51
 Burman, Catherine (alien merchant) 15, 36, 42
 Burnham, John (indigenous merchant) 29
 Bursoun, Clais (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 55
 Burton, John (indigenous merchant) 135
 Burton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 191
 Burton, Walter (indigenous merchant) 124, 125
 Burton, William (indigenous merchant) 188
 Busk, Johannes van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 45
 Bussh, Bartholomew van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152
 Bussh, Thomas van (alien merchant) 11
 Busthorp, Clais (Clays) (Hanseatic merchant) 145, 146, 181, 182, 184
 Busthorp, Tidman (Tydman) (Hanseatic merchant) 162, 190
 Butson, Meux (alien merchant) 184
- C –
- Cachyn (Sachin), Dominico (alien merchant) 35, 37, 40, 47, 87
 Caffa, Georgio de (alien merchant) 201
 Cagent, Peter (skipper) 143, 172, 175
 Caient (Kaient), Peter (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 12, 19, 35, 42, 53
 Calafano, Bartholomeo (alien merchant) 204
 Calegar, Laurencio (alien merchant) 199
 Cambio, Johanne de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 41
 Cambio, Michaele de (alien merchant) 19
 Cambre, Monegyno de (alien merchant) 199
 Cambrigge, William (indigenous merchant) 179, 189
 Cambyer, Thoma (alien merchant) 206
 Candea, Vasilio de (alien merchant) 199
 Canon, John (skipper) 19
 Capatan, Luca (alien merchant) 205, 208
 Capell, Andrea (alien merchant) 205
 Cappe, Wybrand (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 55
 Caraunt, Peter (skipper) 69
 Carll, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 38, 43, 44
 Casehous, George (*Georgeus*) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 36, 40, 54

- Cas(e)hous, Johannes (alien merchant) 16, 37
- Castell, Thomas (skipper) 147, 154, 181
- Castell, William (indigenous merchant) 197
- Casthorp, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 163, 170, 173, 187, 190
- Catan, Johanne (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 168
- Catour, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 17
- Cauxs(s)on (Cawsson), Simon (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 88, 99, 165
- Cavadistria, Barnabo de (alien merchant) 201
- Cawsson see Cauxs(s)on
- Ceba (Seba), Angelo (Angello) (alien merchant) 30, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50
- Ceux, Moun (skipper) 35
- Charles, Stephan (skipper) 102, 105, 119
- Cherch(e) (Chyrch(e), Chirche), John (indigenous merchant) 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 112
- Cherpetit, Collard (Hanseatic merchant) 39, 52
- Chertesey, Walter (indigenous merchant) 194
- Chesse, John (skipper) 5
- Chesse, Laurence (skipper) 32
- Chevon, Nicholao (alien merchant) 205
- Chyrche, Chirche see Cherche
- Christofre, Chirch (alien merchant) 15
- Cynyn, Antonio (alien merchant) 18
- Claisson, Adrian (skipper) 79
- Claysson (Claisson), Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 150, 160
- Claisson, Gerard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 163, 173, 188
- Claysson, Goffard (Goffaire) (skipper) 28, 51, 101
- Claysson, Henry (Hayn) (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 34, 54, 129, 150, 182
- Claysson (Claisson), Jacob (alien merchant) 43, 53, 147
- Claysson, Jacoby (skipper) 98
- Claisson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 12, 29, 46, 53, 154, 161, 166, 176, 183, 198
- Claisson, Lambe (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144
- Claisson (Clays(s)on), William (skipper, alien merchant) 71, 94, 108, 153, 169, 191
- Clanis, Margaret (alien merchant) 21
- Cleffe, John (indigenous merchant) 101
- Clerk, Richard (indigenous merchant) 178
- Clewynkhous, Frowyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 169
- Clyff, John (indigenous merchant) 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111
- Clo., .. (skipper) 65
- Clouter, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 15
- Cludde, William (indigenous merchant) 130, 131, 132, 133
- Coardes, Clais (Clays) (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 145, 163, 181, 190
- Codde, Walter (indigenous merchant) 186
- Cogesale, John (indigenous merchant) 85
- Cogo, Johanne (alien merchant) 200
- Cogo, Matheo (alien merchant) 200
- Cok(ke), Robert (indigenous merchant) 99, 106, 112, 116, 117, 128, 173
- Colby, Robert (skipper) 123
- Coleyn, Hans van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 160
- Coleyn, Herman van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 164
- Colston, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 188
- Colyn, Clays (skipper) 143
- Colyn, William (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 10, 49, 82, 86
- Colyngburg(h), Peter (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 11, 22
- Colyngham, Arnold (indigenous merchant) 189
- Colyngham, Bernard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 20
- Combmaker, Johannes (alien merchant) 144, 154, 179, 192
- Conradesson, Meux (alien merchant) 29
- Contaryn (Conteryn(e), Conteryno), Thoma (alien merchant) 157, 193, 202, 208
- Cony, John (indigenous merchant) 190
- Conyng, John (indigenous merchant) 177
- Conysson, Mewys (skipper) 78
- Cook, Edmund (indigenous merchant) 81

- Coppere, Roger (indigenous merchant) 119, 120, 121
 Copyn, Cok (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 49
 Copyn, John (skipper) 29
 Corario, Marco (*patronus* of a Venetian galley) 87
 Coroun, Basilio de (alien merchant) 200
 Cose, Johannes (alien merchant) 207
 Cosyngson, Dederik (alien merchant) 21
 Cotelier, Richard (indigenous merchant) 112
 Cotton, Walter (indigenous merchant) 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 99, 104, 107, 109, 110
 Cotyngham, Robert (indigenous merchant) 191, 192
 Couper(e), Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 16, 53, 123
 Couper, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 188
 Court(e), Clays (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 16, 35
 Court, Johannes de (skipper) 33
 Coventre, William (indigenous merchant) 17
 Coye, Gerard (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 155
 Crayt, Martin (skipper) 4
 Creke, Martin (skipper) 92
 Cressentyn (Crasentyn), Jany (alien merchant) 199, 201
 Cressy, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 130, 131, 133
 Cressy, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 86
 Crispyn, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 154
 Cristian, Lambert (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152, 192
 Cristian, Lambright (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143
 Cristian, William (alien merchant) 173
 Cristofre, Chich (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 36, 38
 Cristofre, Marino (alien merchant) 201
 Croke, John (indigenous merchant) 210
 Croll, Clays (Hanseatic merchant) 16
 Crone, Clays (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 42
 Crone, Laurence (Hanseatic merchant) 19, 34, 35
 Cronyng, Peter (alien merchant) 37, 142, 143, 152, 159, 161, 162, 163, 180, 192
 Crosse, Thomas de la (alien merchant) 21
 Crother, Clays (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 163
 Cruse, Ludkyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 16, 34
 Culmer, Isbut (alien merchant) 23
 Cunryght, Gysbryght (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 41
 Cuppelowe, Berd (Hanseatic merchant) 181
 Curfu, Andrea de (alien merchant) 200
 Curfu, Mero de (alien merchant) 206
 Curt, Johannes de (skipper) 53
 Cutrisson, Clays (skipper) 67
- D –
- Dalas, Johannes (alien merchant) 27
 Dalston, John (indigenous merchant) 32, 82, 83, 84, 86, 124
 Dam, Levyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142
 Damask, Urban (alien merchant) 27, 37, 39, 40
 Dambek, Clais (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 168
 Danyel, William (skipper) 59
 Danyell, Richard (indigenous merchant) 191
 Danytz, Gerardo (alien merchant) 152, 193, 195, 202, 208
 Danquard (Donquer), Dedrik (skipper, alien merchant) 150, 162, 187
 Danquard, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 140
 Dapper, Simon (skipper) 67
 Dasse, Hans (Johannes) (Hanseatic merchant) 143, 144, 148, 151, 153, 154, 180, 183, 184, 185
 Dasse, Paulo (alien merchant) 180
 Daventre, Johannes van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152
 Davy, John (skipper) 33
 Dawe, John (indigenous merchant) 16
 Decloff, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 34
 Ded(e)riksson, Albright (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150, 162, 188

- Dederiksson (Ded(e)ryksson), Clays (Clais) (skipper, alien merchant) 141, 143, 155, 163, 174, 183, 186
- Dederik(s)son, Dederik (skipper, alien merchant) 24, 46, 47
- Dederiksson, Hugo (alien merchant) 49
- Ded(e)riks(son), Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 33, 53, 150, 161, 186
- Dederiksson, Lambright (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142
- Dederiksson, Richard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143
- Dederiks(son) (Dedrikson), William (skipper, alien merchant) 33, 53, 71
- Dederiksson, Ʒegre (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
- Degoritsa, Simone (alien merchant) 200
- Deye (Day), John (skipper) 82, 96, 99, 100, 133, 135, 149, 175, 182
- Dene, Martin de (skipper) 65
- Denys, John (indigenous merchant) 13
- Denscherche, Alesio (alien merchant) 200
- Denton, Robert (controller) 85
- Denton, Thomas (customer) 9, 10, 47, 140
- Denton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 193
- Detloff, Johannes (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 16
- Deventer, Johannes van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 172
- Dilcok (Dylcok), William (indigenous merchant) 92, 93, 94, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111
- Dyne, Collard (alien merchant) 36, 51, 52
- Dys, John (indigenous merchant) 194
- Dyste, Lambe (skipper) 188
- Dodynhale, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 118, 119
- Dogger(e), Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 11, 34
- Dole, Johannes van (skipper) 46
- Domsson, Wisse (skipper) 176
- Donase, Blasio de (alien merchant) 207
- Donkerk, Conbon van (skipper) 141
- Donquer see Danquard
- Dore, Francisco (alien merchant) 27
- Double (Dowble), Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 23, 43
- Dowbery, John (indigenous merchant) 10
- Downe, Danquard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 155
- Dreo, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 201
- Dreve, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 152, 160, 166, 180
- Drivesto, Matheo de (alien merchant) 207
- Drowsdon, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 168
- Drust(e), Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 145, 157, 163, 166, 168, 170, 177, 183, 187, 190
- Dunburgh, Johannes van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 41
- Dunstaple, Reginald (alien merchant) 176
- Durase, Dominico (alien merchant) 201
- Durase, Dymytrio (alien merchant) 201
- Durasyn, Janyn (alien merchant) 198
- Durby, Lamb (skipper) 24

- E -

- Edilkent, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 184
- Edmond, Robert (skipper) 122
- Elye, Anthony (alien merchant) 11
- Elys, John (skipper) 70
- Elsyng, Ylbrand van (Hanseatic merchant) 15
- Elsyng, Ysbrande de (alien merchant) 14
- Emerell, Thomas (skipper, indigenous merchant) 19
- Empouch, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 152
- Epinskyth, .. (Hanseatic merchant) 66
- Ep(p)ynsketh, Frowin (Frawin) (Hanseatic merchant) 14, 17, 20, 51
- Eppynsketh, Gerwyn (Hanseatic merchant) 44, 51
- Eppensketh (Ep(p)ynsketh), Tid(e)man (Hanseatic merchant) 30, 36, 37, 41, 40, 42, 43, 52, 53
- Epynsketh, Tylman (merchant) 71
- Estmere, Richard (skipper) 5
- Eston, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 191
- Eton, John (indigenous merchant) 190
- Eupole, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 185
- Everard(e) (EVERRARD), Alan (indigenous merchant) 28, 96, 102, 103, 130, 132, 133, 192
- Everday (Everyday), Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 88, 165

Everdesson, Arde (alien merchant) 172
 Everdesson, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 191

– F –

Fallx, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 187
 Fane, Peter (alien merchant) 23
 Faner, Johanne (alien merchant) 201
 Faulkener, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 121, 124, 188
 Fawre, Remond (indigenous merchant) 196
 Feerby, John (controller) 127
 Feytersson, Clays (skipper) 116
 Feld(e), Dederik up de (up the) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144, 153, 154
 Feldyng, John (indigenous merchant) 101
 Ferandes, Petro (alien merchant) 198
 Ferandis, Garso (skipper, alien merchant) 11
 Ferrar, Bartholomeo de (alien merchant) 207
 Fyldyng, John (indigenous merchant) 90
 Fynk, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 27
 Fynk, John (skipper) 21
 Fys(s)h, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 4, 82, 90, 95, 98, 116, 117
 FitzAndrewe, Richard (indigenous merchant) 24
 FytzJohan, Henry (indigenous merchant) 125
 Flemyng, John (indigenous merchant) 189
 Flete, William (indigenous merchant) 129
 Flier, Johannes (van) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146, 147, 148
 Flor, Henyng (alien merchant) 172
 Flore, Roger (indigenous merchant) 3
 Florens, Bartholomeo (alien merchant) 186
 Floresson, Falk (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 169
 Fontaigne, Johanne de (alien merchant) 205
 Fra(u)nce, Clays (alien merchant) (see also Frensh) 26, 50
 Freland, John (indigenous merchant) 196
 Frensh, Clays (skipper) (see also Fra(u)nce) 49
 Frese, Johannes de (skipper, alien merchant) 25, 47
 Frisesson, Fris(s)e (skipper) 147, 152, 170, 180, 183
 Friskare, Georgio (alien merchant) 206

Furner, Bartholomeo (alien merchant) 30, 43, 51
 Fuskalo, Georgio (alien merchant) 205

– G –

Galafre, Sadio (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 40
 Galganet (Galgenet(te), Galgance), Dany (alien merchant) 30, 33, 35, 50
 Galle, Nicholao (alien merchant) 206
 Garde, Johanne de la (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 41
 Gardelop, Arnold (indigenous merchant) 189
 Garloche, Angeo (indigenous merchant) 189
 Garn, Naweyn de (indigenous merchant) 197
 Garner, Richard (alien merchant) 12, 32, 50, 87
 Garnoun, Bartrem (alien merchant) 13
 Garthorp, Robert (indigenous merchant) 178
 Gaunte, Andrew de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 169
 Gautron, Walter (customer) 127
 Gautron, Walter (indigenous merchant) 178, 197
 Ged(e)ney, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 87, 88
 Geyse, Andreas (*patronus* of a galley) 62
 Geralde, Johanne (alien merchant) 198
 Gerardson, Albright (skipper, alien merchant) 31
 Gerardesson, Arnold (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 53
 Gerardesson, Clays (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150, 166
 Gerardesson, Dedrik (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 140
 Gerardesson, Gerard (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 165
 Gerardesson, Gerlof (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 169
 Gerardisson, Jacob (skipper) 98
 Gerard(es)son, Martin (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149, 153, 172
 Gerardesson, Matys (skipper, alien merchant) 142, 174

- Gerardesson, Simon (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 155
- Gerardsson, Walik (skipper) 142
- Gerardesson, Wynand (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 172
- Gildre, Johannes van (alien merchant) 25
- Gilesson, Adrian (skipper) 46, 170
- Gilesson, Jacob (skipper) 22, 46
- Gilesson, Meux (skipper) 6
- Gisbrightson (Gysbryghtson), Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 16, 17, 41
- Gyssbrighthsson, Henry (skipper) 104
- Gisoun, Clays (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
- Glamvil(le), John (indigenous merchant) 2, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 108, 110, 121, 134, 135, 136
- Glude, Henre (Hanseatic merchant) 12
- Gobeney, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 177
- Godeman, William (indigenous merchant) 180, 191
- Godkensson, Giles (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 153
- Goffardsson, Poul (skipper, alien merchant) 150
- Goykyn (Goidekin), Peter (skipper) 91, 166, 184
- Goydekysson, Giles (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 167
- Gold(e)beter, Tarry (Terry) (alien merchant) 22, 42
- Gold(e)smyth, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 49, 87
- Gore, Thomas (skipper) 124
- Gosberd, William (indigenous merchant) 196
- Gosselyn, Richard (indigenous merchant) 174, 179, 187
- Gossyn, Arnold (skipper) 167, 197
- Gowe, Maynard van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 55
- Gray, Thomas (customer) 57
- Grey, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 27, 30
- Grave, Boudyn (Bowdyn) (alien merchant) 30, 52
- Grene, John (indigenous merchant) 28, 82, 83, 86, 102, 103, 104, 108, 111, 123
- Grenested (Grenstede), Roger (indigenous merchant) 22, 28
- Gretyng, Lodowico (alien merchant) 211
- Grevell, William (indigenous merchant) 2, 4, 5
- Grey see Gray
- Gripe (Grype), Albright (Hanseatic merchant) 16, 40
- Grymner, Henry (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 161
- Gritford(e) (Grytford), William (indigenous merchant) 85, 98, 99, 116, 117
- Guydesson, Mark (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149
- Guyn, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 188

– H –

- Hagen, Johannes van the (Hanseatic merchant) 25
- Hagle, Rebard de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 141, 173
- Hay, Gerard (alien merchant) 141, 143, 146, 151, 160, 164, 169, 172, 173, 176, 186
- Halle, Thomas (customer) 10
- Hallyng, Richard (indigenous merchant) 81, 82, 85, 95, 116, 121
- Hampton, Laurence (indigenous merchant) 27
- Harle, Clays van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 41
- Harpour, Richard (indigenous merchant) 190
- Hase, Philip (alien merchant) 25
- Haselden, William (indigenous merchant) 30
- Haseley (Haslee), Walter (indigenous merchant) 178, 179, 196
- Hasell, Walter (indigenous merchant) 18
- Hathelyn, Peter van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 157
- Havley, Richard (skipper) 95
- Haxton, Robert (indigenous merchant) 192
- Heith, Dedrik van (skipper) 176
- Helynge, Herman (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 35
- Hemelrik, Hore van (Hanseatic merchant) 25
- Hende, John (customer) 81, 85, 127
- Henresson, Jacob (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
- Henriksson, Arde (skipper, alien merchant) 173

- Henryksson, Clays (skipper) 164
 Henrik(s)son, Hugo (skipper, alien merchant) 165, 190
 Henriksson (Henryson), Philip (alien merchant) 29, 41, 46
 Henriksson, Roulof(f) (skipper, alien merchant) 143, 153, 183
 Henry, Philip (alien merchant) 17
 Henwode, William (indigenous merchant) 25
 Heryng, Cristian (skipper, alien merchant) 18, 20, 41
 Heryngtoft, Rase van (alien merchant) 28
 Herle, Clays (Hanseatic merchant) 19
 Herryson (Heynes(s)on), Johannes (skipper) 81, 88, 91
 Hert(e), John (skipper) 101, 122, 128, 173
 Hetheryngton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 128, 129
 Heyn, John (indigenous merchant) 14
 Heyn, Peter (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 36
 Heyns, Peter (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144
 Heyns, William (skipper, alien merchant) 20
 Heynson, Sappe (skipper, alien merchant) 15
 Hyassh, Johannes (skipper) 12
 Hill, Andrew van den (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146
 Hill, John (indigenous merchant) 174, 179, 197
 Hill, Richard (indigenous merchant) 32
 Hoddesdon, Johannes van (alien merchant) 32
 Hode, Henry (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 154, 171
 Hogh Mestre see Howmestre
 Hoie, William van (Hanseatic merchant) 170
 Hoker, Galfridus (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 131, 135, 149
 Holander, Levyn (skipper) 160, 185
 Holandre, Jacob (skipper) 48
 Holgrime (Holgryme), William (indigenous merchant) 19, 20, 22, 190
 Holme, Robert (indigenous merchant) 176
 Hoo, John (skipper) 95
 Hoo, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 18
 Hopper, John (skipper) 144, 178
 Hore, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 42
 Hore, John (indigenous merchant) 29, 32, 189
 Horne, Lambert (alien merchant) 186
 Horner, John (indigenous merchant) 177
 Hove, Lowes (Lodewik) van (der) (Hanseatic merchant) 26, 29, 45
 Howe, William van (der) (Hanseatic merchant) 22, 168, 177
 Howman, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 15
 Howman, Stephan (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 15
 Howmestre (Hogh Mestre), Tydman (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 166, 210
 Howys, Henry (alien merchant) 29
 Hugh, Alice (indigenous merchant) 135, 136
 Hugh, Camp (skipper, alien merchant) 142, 149, 156, 165, 166, 177, 181, 185, 195
 Hugh, Simon (Symon) (indigenous merchant) 4, 6, 81, 84, 88, 90, 94, 95, 97, 98, 109, 118, 119, 120, 132, 133
 Hughsson, Bartholomew (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 180
 Hughson, Henry (skipper, alien merchant) 45
 Hughs(s)on, Joce (skipper, alien merchant) 15, 21, 40, 44, 45, 142, 173
 Hughs(s)on (Huson), Tyd(e)man (Tidman) (skipper) 4, 45, 83, 93, 105, 117, 134, 149
 Hughsson, William (skipper, alien merchant) 171
 Huy, Bawdewyn de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154
 Hungery, Martino de (alien merchant) 201
 Huson see Hughs(s)on
- I, Y as vowel –
- Idesson, William (indigenous merchant) 98
 Ydyng, Peter (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 160
 Ikelington (Ikelyngton), Richard (indigenous merchant) 178, 180, 191
 Ymperiall, Raphaello (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 185
 Ynge, Johannes van (alien merchant) 22
 Ingelbryght, Clays (alien merchant) 181

- Yselfote, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 36
 Yter, John (indigenous merchant) 188
 Yvaneus, Petro (alien merchant) 179
 Ywandesson, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 51
- J –
- Jacobson, Alard (skipper) 72
 Jacobson, Clays (skipper) 88
 Jacobsson, Gerard (skipper) 144
 Jacob(es)son, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 67, 99, 141, 163, 167, 195
 Jacobesson, William (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 172
 Jacobs(s)on (Jacob(e)sson), Wisse (Wisse) (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 29, 38, 52, 151, 168, 170, 171, 182, 210
 Jaydo, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144
 Jakes, *magister* (alien merchant) 14
 Jare, Bartholomeo de (alien merchant) 206
 Jare, Jeorgio de (alien merchant) 206
 Jare, Michaele de (alien merchant) 200
 Jemelian, Bernard (indigenous merchant) 196
 Jemesson, Peter (alien merchant) 50
 Jeo, Mark, *screvan* of a galley (alien merchant) 156, 157, 203
 Jeorge, Costance de (alien merchant) 200
 Johan, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143
 Johan, Johannes de (alien merchant) 31
 Johan, Lodowicus (indigenous merchant) 193, 197
 Johanson, Aynold (skipper) 67
 Johansson, Arnold (skipper) 75
 Johanson, Brande (alien merchant) 10
 Johansson, Ded(e)erik (skipper, alien merchant) 46, 142, 158, 172, 176
 Johanson, Enawd (*Enawdus*) (skipper, alien merchant) 6, 18, 41, 83
 Johansson, Everard (skipper) 107
 Johansson, Foppewer (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 163
 Johansson, Gerard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149
 Johansson, Gerbrand (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150, 161, 183
 Johan(es)son, Gys(e) (alien merchant) 29, 38, 39, 45
 Johansson, Heyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143
 Johansson, Hugo (skipper) 38, 75, 99
 Johansson, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 155, 161
 Johansson, Martin (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 148
 Johansson, Meux (alien merchant) 54
 Johansson, Nicholas (alien merchant) 192
 Johansson, Poul (skipper, alien merchant) 165, 198, 211
 Johansson, Simon (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 167
 Johansson, William (skipper) 142
 Johan(e)sson, Wolfard (alien merchant) 54, 153
 Johanson, Uner (alien merchant) 25
 Joynerswiff, Margret (alien merchant) 142
 Joly, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 174
 Justinian(o), Andrea (alien merchant) 156, 194, 202, 208
 Justinian, Bernard (*patronus* of a galley) 61
- K –
- Kaient see Caiant
 Kamp, William van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 35
 Kampe, Catherine (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 40
 Kele, William (alien merchant) 14
 Kent, John (indigenous merchant) 12, 191
 Kent, William (skipper) 18
 Keteler, Hans (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 47
 Kyng, Walter (indigenous merchant) 31
 Knethkyn (Kneyztkyn), Tydman (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143, 151, 152
 Knyght, Gerard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 38
 Knyght (Knyzt), Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 36, 37, 41, 45, 50
 Knyght, Robert (skipper) 81, 83
 Knyght, Tidman (Tydman) (Hanseatic merchant) 147, 148, 183
 Knyth, Robert (skipper) 91
 Knyght (Knygth, Knyth), William (indigenous merchant) 82, 87, 98, 99, 121
 Knyper, Herman (Hanseatic merchant) 16

– L –

- Lambard, Johannes (skipper) 87, 92
 Lambe, Blak (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 158
 Lambert, Pilgryme (alien merchant) 31
 Lambright, Mergret (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 154
 Lange, Henry (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 145, 181
 Lange, Martino de (alien merchant) 16
 Lar, Lambert van de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144
 Lardyner, John (indigenous merchant) 131
 Lartega, Menalton de (indigenous merchant) 189
 Launcelyn, William (indigenous merchant) 4
 Laurens, John (indigenous merchant) 192
 Laurens, Ralph (skipper) 178
 Laurensen, Johannes (alien merchant) 164, 192
 Leycestre (Leycetree), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 24, 129
 Lenge, John (indigenous merchant) 32
 Lesewode, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 37, 38, 41, 42, 48, 50, 54
 Lette, William (indigenous merchant) 176
 Leven, Johannes van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 51
 Leven, Laurence van (skipper) 33
 Leventhorp, John (customer) 1
 Leward, Peter (alien merchant) 181, 184
 Lewardisson, Johannes (skipper) 103
 Lewe, Bartholomew (Bartull) (atte) (alien merchant) 22, 44
 Lincoln, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 191
 Lynne, William (indigenous merchant) 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 101, 112, 120, 121, 123, 129, 130, 131, 179
 Lodowykesson (Lodowyksson), Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 164, 188
 Lodge (Logge), William (indigenous merchant) 82, 83, 84, 86, 121, 130, 131, 132, 133
 Lodryn, Martino de (alien merchant) 200
 Logge see Lodge
 Lomelyne, Matheo (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 168
 Londmeter, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149
 Lorchere, Peter (alien merchant) 34
 Loveney, William (customer) 9, 47
 Lowesson, Dedrik (skipper, alien merchant) 150, 183
 Ludyk, Peter (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 40
 Ludkynsson (Ludkinsson), Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 141, 173
 Ludkynsson, Mathew (skipper) 168
 Ludwykesson, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149
 Lughburgh, Roger (indigenous merchant) 31
 Luk, Nichoao (alien merchant) 11
 Lune, Bode (Bodo) van (Hanseatic merchant) 20, 21, 25, 36, 39, 42
 Lune Graund, Janyn de la (indigenous merchant) 188
 Luton, Robert (indigenous merchant) 32

– M –

- Mace, *Egidius* (skipper) 15, 30, 51
 Mace, Egidius (skipper) 68
 Madbrok, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 17
 Magerman, Peter (skipper) 107
 Maye (Maii), William (skipper) 87, 93, 186
 Maynel(l), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 17, 28
 Mays, William (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 53
 Maldegan, Johannes van (skipper, alien merchant) 142, 175
 Man, Johannes de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 36
 Man(n), Peter (skipper) 128, 141
 Mandbrok, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 14
 Mannyng, William (skipper) 2
 Manle (Manlo), Richard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144, 147, 184
 Mante, Clais (Clays) (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 148, 167, 180, 198, 210
 Mant, Johannes (alien merchant) 23, 42
 Mant(e), Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 148, 154

- Marcadell (Markadell), Bartholomeo (alien merchant) 156, 158, 170, 179, 192, 193, 202, 208, 210
- Markadell (Markedell), Marco (Mark) (alien merchant) 26, 37, 39, 40, 54
- Marcello, Petro (Pero) (alien merchant) 157, 193
- March(e)forde, William (indigenous merchant) 4, 6
- Mare, Janynde la (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 210
- Maregon, Donado Bone (alien merchant) 199
- Maryn, Andrea (alien merchant) 143, 163, 171
- Maryn(e), Francisco (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151, 169
- Markadell see Marcadell
- Markat, Mark (alien merchant) 23
- Markett(e), Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 142, 151, 160, 167, 191
- Marlyn, William (alien merchant) 166, 194
- Marsell, Petro (alien merchant) 199
- Martino, *magister* (alien merchant) 20
- Martins, William (skipper) 75
- Martinsson, *Galfridus* (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144, 152, 154, 171, 192
- Martinsson (Martynson), Henry (Heyn) (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 84, 109, 168
- Martyn, Michael (skipper) 41
- Masculo, Victore (alien merchant) 200
- Maseyk, Godfrey (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 46
- Massell, Peryn (indigenous merchant) 194
- Matys, William (alien merchant) 23, 42, 47
- Maydeston, John (indigenous merchant) 17
- Meany, Petro (*patronus* of a Venetian galley) 87
- Meghen (Meighen, Meyghen), Ilbrand van (Hanseatic merchant) 142, 143, 145, 148, 151, 159, 182, 183
- Mekelburgh, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 15, 19
- Melian, Pouullo (alien merchant) 152, 155, 193, 202
- Mensk, Tidman (Tydman) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 15, 34, 161, 172, 192
- Merlawe (Merlowe), Richard (customer) 81, 85, 115
- Merlawe (Merlowe), Richard (indigenous merchant) 2, 4, 5, 6, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 92, 93, 94, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 118, 122, 123, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 177
- Mesage, Johannes (alien merchant) 30
- Meuxs(s)on, Peter (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 40, 47
- Meuxsone, Say (skipper) 37
- Miche, Thomas (skipper) 89, 94
- Michell, John (indigenous merchant) 191, 194, 196
- Michell, William (indigenous merchant) 190
- Migrave (Mygrave), Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 11, 14, 17, 23, 26, 27, 42, 53, 143, 145, 152, 159, 163, 169, 170, 183, 188, 196, 197, 210
- Millemestre, Henry (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 163
- Milpas, Yterum (alien merchant) 32
- Milward, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 161, 185
- Mys, Michael (alien merchant) 26, 50
- Mitton, Reginald (indigenous merchant) 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 124, 125
- Mitton, Richard (indigenous merchant) 130, 131, 132
- Molyn, Andrea de (alien merchant) 158, 170, 194, 203, 209
- Moller, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 162
- Mone, Cade (skipper) 39
- Morasyne, Manolio (alien merchant) 204
- More, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 177
- Moresyne, Johanne (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant) 158, 204, 208, 209
- Moris, .. (skipper) 78
- Moryn, Johannes (alien merchant) 13
- Morys, Richard (skipper) 31
- Mose, William (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 153
- Motte, Thomas (skipper) 70
- Mounce, Johannes de (alien merchant) 23
- Mountalyne, Anthonio de (alien merchant) 204
- Mouse, Meux the (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 155
- Mowbray, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 11

- Mu(c)k, Herman (Hanseatic merchant) 143, 176
 Munstre, Henry (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 35
 Musake, Nicholao (alien merchant) 204
- N –
- Nannesson, Jacob (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 47
 Narre, Petro (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151, 169
 Necton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 15, 19, 23
 Negre, Petro (alien merchant) 11, 14, 30, 40, 48
 Negro, Nicholao (alien merchant) 205
 Negro, Simone (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 163
 Negropounte, Lazaro de (alien merchant) 206
 Newporte, Roger (skipper) 190
 Nicholao, Danyello de (alien merchant) 205
 Nycholl, John (indigenous merchant) 189
 Nyffadogge, Jeorgio (alien merchant) 207
 Night, Johannes (de) (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 146, 163, 172, 179, 186
 Noke, Simon (indigenous merchant) 33
 Nomanson, .. (skipper) 65
 Nowell, Nawdyn (indigenous merchant) 189
- O –
- Odiham, Robert (indigenous merchant) 10
 Oliver, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 176
 Olney(e), John (indigenous merchant) 4, 5, 119, 120, 121
 Olyve, Creako de (alien merchant) 159, 168
 Onley, John (indigenous merchant) 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 118
 Onley, Richard (indigenous merchant) 131, 132, 133
 Oudenburgh, Clays van (alien merchant) 33
 Outreyght, Gerard (alien merchant) 25
 Overcampe, Maurice (alien merchant) 22
 Over(e)y, Ralph (skipper) 18, 189
- P –
- Payn(e), John (indigenous merchant) 176, 196
 Payntour, Gerard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 186
 Pakker, Heyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 185
 Panyell, Henry (skipper) 13
 Pape, Johannes de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 47
 Pape, Meux de (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 168
 Papyngode, Johannes (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 177
 Papulwyk, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 24
 Parker, Edmund (controller) 81
 Parker(e), William (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 5
 Pas, Flore de (alien merchant) 156, 158, 195, 199, 203, 207, 209
 Passhelewe, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 161
 Peccard, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 178
 Pellawe, Bartholomeo (alien merchant) 207
 Pellycan, Robert (indigenous merchant) 178
 Pere, Gerardo de (alien merchant) 203
 Peresson, Alard (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 160
 Perisson, Bartholomew (skipper, alien merchant) 10
 Peresson (Perisson), Clais (Clays) (skipper, alien merchant) 48, 174
 Peresson, Gerard (alien merchant) 165, 195
 Peresson, Heyn (Henry) (skipper, alien merchant) 146, 165, 179, 190
 Perisson, Hugo (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 44
 Perisson (Peresson), Jacob (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 45, 197
 Peresson (Perisson), Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 34, 37, 128, 167, 173
 Peresson, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 147, 148, 152, 153, 154, 167, 171, 180, 184, 191, 192, 198
 Peresson (Perisson), William (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 46, 69, 153, 167
 Perisson, Wolfard (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 45
 Perisote, Jacomo (alien merchant) 205
 Pers, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 49

- Persson, .. (skipper) 61
 Perveys, John (indigenous merchant) 19, 20, 177
 Peters(s)on, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 16, 141
 Petersson, Henry (Heyn) (skipper) 72, 103
 Petersson, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 165
 Petersson, Johannes (alien merchant) 27
 Petesson, Thomas (skipper) 49
 Pette (Pitte, Pytte), Robert (skipper) 89, 92, 118, 130, 136, 156
 Petygo, John (skipper) 109, 121
 Peyto, Henry (indigenous merchant) 120
 Phickowe, Peter (skipper) 44
 Pycon, Remonet (indigenous merchant) 194
 Piers, Johannes (alien merchant) 26, 41
 Pierson, Clays (alien merchant) 26
 Piersson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 12
 Piersson, William (skipper) 15, 117
 Pykeman, Haukyn (Hawkyn) (skipper) 148, 154, 180
 Pill, William (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 36
 Pymmer, Jacob (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
 Pinchard (Pynchard), George (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 153, 170, 185
 Pynell, Philip (alien merchant) 27
 Pynner, Jacob (alien merchant) 33
 Pynk (Pyngge), Dedrik (Dyryk) (skipper, alien merchant) 121, 155, 164, 185, 195
 Pyper (Piper), Henry (skipper, alien merchant) 155, 165, 198
 Pitte see Pette
 Platea, Laurencio (alien merchant) 156
 Plembyn, Nicholao (alien merchant) 201
 Plente, Adam (skipper) 111, 120
 Plesentyne, Janyn (alien merchant) 205
 Plom, John (skipper) 10
 Plomer, Thomas (skipper) 58
 Polerman, Jacob (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 45
 Poll(e), Thomas (skipper) 12, 79
 Pontremelo, Johanne de, *frater* (alien merchant) 198
 Pontyf, Luka (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 48
 Pope, Johannes (alien merchant) 28
 Pop(p)esson, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 51, 71, 97, 115
 Port(e), Lowes (Lowys, Louez, Lodewico, Lodowyco) de (alien merchant) 15, 19, 23, 35, 39, 40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 54, 87, 175, 210
 Potte, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 12, 36, 37, 40, 42, 51, 53, 180
 Potter, Henry (Heyn) (skipper) 75, 112
 Pounce, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 186
 Pounfract (Pounfrayt), Henry (indigenous merchant) 82, 83
 Pounce, William (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 154, 176
 Pount, Johannes (alien merchant) 25
 Pountadour, Johanne (alien merchant) 154, 155, 159
 Preme, George (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150
 Premer, George (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 182
 Preste, William (indigenous merchant) 174
 Presto, Algreto (alien merchant) 200, 202
 Preston, Henry (indigenous merchant) 22
 Prodhomme, William (indigenous merchant) 100
 Prudaunce, Thomas (controller) 97, 115
 Puchome, Egidius (skipper) 78
 Puham, William de (indigenous merchant) 178
 Puny, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 200
 Puthome, Egidius (skipper) 58
- Q –
- Quart(e), Thoma (alien merchant) 11, 21, 24, 27, 35, 37, 40, 42, 43, 46, 48, 51, 53, 54, 87, 147, 149, 156, 159, 175, 193, 202
 Queryn, Michaele (alien merchant) 12, 39, 40
 Questenbergh (Questinbergh), Tydman (Tidman) (Hanseatic merchant) 142, 148, 180
- R –
- Rabe, Goscal (skipper) 66
 Radewell, William (indigenous merchant) 187
 Ragget, Johannes (alien merchant) 33
 Ram, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 170
 Ram, Peter (skipper) 72, 152, 184

- Rasyn, Elyas de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 179
- Rechard, Anthonio de (alien merchant) 201
- Rede, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
- Rede, Robert (skipper) 117
- Reybred, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 197
- Reyn(e)well, John (indigenous merchant) 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94
- Reynald, Eliot(t)e (alien merchant) 13, 31
- Reyne, William (van Reyne, de Reyne) (alien merchant) 156, 159, 163
- Reyn(e)well, John (indigenous merchant) 91, 101, 102, 103, 112, 175, 178
- Reynwell(e), William (indigenous merchant) 17, 72, 82, 83, 84
- Reyner, Galfrid (alien merchant) 10
- Reyners, Gerbrand (skipper) 172
- Reyns, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 166
- Renowe, Peter (alien merchant) 181
- Ryall, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
- Ryall, William (skipper) 175
- Ricardson, Foppe (indigenous merchant) 21
- Richeman, William (skipper) 178
- Ryebergh, Clays (Hanseatic merchant) 167, 181, 190
- Ryghard, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 190
- Rykker, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 162
- Rys, Johanne de (alien merchant) 199
- Robkyn, John (skipper) 3
- Roger, John (indigenous merchant) 6
- Rombaldysson, Johannes (skipper) 102
- Romere, Cristian (alien merchant) 14
- Romson, Peter (alien merchant) 24
- Rone, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 164
- Roo, Peter (skipper) 141, 173
- Ropkyn, John (skipper) 118
- Roulandesson (Roulondson), William (skipper) 95, 147
- Roulyn, Leonard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 40
- Rukyn, Leonard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 37
- Rume, Clays van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 37
- Russch, Clais van (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 13
- Russe see Russo
- Russshelay, Andrew (alien merchant) 182
- Russo, Anthonio (alien merchant) 208, 209
- Russe, Laurence van (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 16
- Russo (Russe), Michaele, *comite* of a galley (alien merchant) 160, 204, 208
- Russe, Peter van (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 168
- S –
- Sa., John (skipper) 77
- Sabbe, Johannes (skipper) 39
- Sable, Johannes (skipper) 49
- Sachin see Cachyn
- Sadeler, Richard (alien merchant) 154
- Salmer (Salmore), Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 52, 54, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 169, 170, 179, 182, 183, 186, 188, 192, 210
- Sana, Johanne de (alien merchant) 200
- Sanches (Sanchez), Johanne (skipper, alien merchant) 11, 35
- Sanchez, Martin (skipper) 70
- Sancy, William (indigenous merchant) 182
- Sande, Clays van (alien merchant) 197
- Sande, Galfridus (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 147, 154
- Sandfleete, Henry van (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 45
- Sane, Stephano de (alien merchant) 200
- Sartayn, William (indigenous merchant) 16
- Saule, Johannes (alien merchant) 12
- Saundre, John (skipper) 100, 111, 124
- Saurance see Suraunce
- Sawstrowe, Gerard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 42
- Say(e), Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 11, 36, 41, 47, 50, 54, 63, 74, 151, 169, 183, 210
- Scales, Philip (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 169
- Scalk, Peter (skipper) 161
- Scardon, Belling de (alien merchant) 204, 205, 207
- Scarpent, Janyn (alien merchant) 204
- Scarto, Philippo (alien merchant) 199
- Scellyng, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 16
- Schelle, Simon (skipper) 104

- Schippere see Shipper
 Schorham see Shorham
 Scluce, Catherine van (alien merchant) 37
 Scotelere, Albryght (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 39
 Scotte, Thomas (skipper) 189
 Scranynce, Catherine (alien merchant) 10
 Sculdre, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
 Seba see Ceba
 See, Peter van (der) (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 72, 164
 Seignour, Alexandro (alien merchant) 159
 Seyn(t)germayn (Seyntjermayn), John (indigenous merchant) 12, 18, 23, 29, 39, 32
 Seint Johan, John (indigenous merchant) 178, 189
 Seint Johan, Michaele de (alien merchant) 26
 Seynt Poull, Laurencio de (alien merchant) 141
 Seynt Sabistian, Martino (alien merchant) 207
 Seler, Jacob of the (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 39
 Self, John (indigenous merchant) 125
 Senteler, Arde (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 148
 Senturio, Andrea (alien merchant) 172, 179
 Sergeant, John (indigenous merchant) 128
 Sertour, Nicholao (alien merchant) 206
 Sertour, Thomas (alien merchant) 202
 Sevenok(e), William (indigenous merchant) 18, 20, 21, 82, 83, 100, 191
 Severiksson, Alard (skipper) 117
 Sewall, Robert (indigenous merchant) 21
 Sew(h)ale (Sewall), Stephan (Stefan) (indigenous merchant) 94, 95, 96, 122, 123, 124
 Sharpe, John (indigenous merchant) 10
 Shedde, Robert (skipper) 189
 Shepster, Paskyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151, 186
 Sherp, William (indigenous merchant) 187
 Skipper, .. (skipper) 77
 Shipper (Schippere, Skipper, Skypper), Bo(u)dyn (skipper, alien merchant) 18, 26, 30, 50
 Skipper, Outre (alien merchant) 28
 Shipster (Shypster, Shipper), Paskyn (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 45, 148, 171, 186
 Shirwynd, Robert (controller) 9, 57
 Shorham (Schorham), Stephan (skipper) 32, 50, 60, 124, 189
 Sibia, Johanne de (alien merchant) 206
 Symme(s), William (indigenous merchant) 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 119, 119
 Simondesson, Allard (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 155, 164, 185
 Simond(e)sson, Clais (Clays) (skipper, alien merchant) 162, 166, 188
 Simondesson, Ewod (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 165
 Simondisson, Gerard (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 49
 Simondesson, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 1166, 95
 Simond(is)son, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 25, 54, 173
 Simond(is)son, Oble (skipper, alien merchant) 24, 49
 Simondsson, William (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150
 Syne, Dederyk (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 44
 Synyn, Antony (alien merchant) 18
 Sitea, Philippo de (alien merchant) 207
 Skate, Simon (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 160
 Skelyng, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 35
 Skesell, Heyn van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 49
 Skevelyn, Ant(h)onio de (alien merchant) 199, 202
 Skipper, Skypper see Shipper
 Sleighter, Henry (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143
 Slonys, Mergret (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 151
 Smyth, John (skipper) 95, 99
 Smyth, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 24, 144, 155
 Smyth, Thomas (skipper) 122
 Smyth, William (skipper, indigenous merchant) 59, 70, 83
 Smythman, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 24, 26, 30, 34

- Smoke, Menigo (Meniko, Menyko, Myngo) (de) (alien merchant) 14, 19, 26, 36, 37, 38, 42, 49, 151, 159, 164, 169, 210
- Snecop, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 168
- Snycooper, Jacob (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 14
- Snyper, Hugo (skipper) 12
- Snypstou (Snipston), John (indigenous merchant) 174, 175, 185, 196
- Somer, Henry (customer) 97
- Sottesson, Johannes (skipper) 10
- Souchin, .. (merchant) 71
- Southam, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 18, 24
- SOUTHAMPTON 156
- Southell, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 146, 181
- Southman (Southerman), Ilbrand (Hanseatic merchant) 140, 143, 145, 148, 151, 157, 158, 159, 163, 166, 167, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 187, 193
- Soveraunce, Cristofre (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant) 156, 198, 202
- Soveraunce, Marco (alien merchant) 202
- Spaldyng, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 84, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 98, 99, 115, 116, 117
- Spain, Martino de (alien merchant) 41
- Spayno, Andrea (alien merchant) 207
- Spellowe, Robert (indigenous merchant) 195
- Spenall (Spinall, Spynal), Bartholomeo (alien merchant) 22, 35, 37, 39, 52
- Spinall, Jacobo (alien merchant) 210
- Spenser, Richard (indigenous merchant) 171, 178, 191
- Sperandam, Johannes van (alien merchant) 25
- Speryng, Arnold (alien merchant) 25, 44
- Spinall, Spynal see Spenall
- Spyne, Benet (indigenous merchant) 189
- Spreme, George (skipper) 168
- Squerye, Janyn de (alien merchant) 206
- Squyard (Squyer), Johannes (skipper) 18, 42
- Squiard (Squyard), Peter (skipper) 23, 48
- Squytery(e), Augustino de (alien merchant) 204, 207
- Squytery, Lazaro de (alien merchant) 206
- Staburgh, William (alien merchant) 15
- Stachisdene, John (indigenous merchant) 173
- Stalham (Stalam), Robert (indigenous merchant) 89, 90, 91
- Stamaty, Mark (alien merchant) 201
- Standard, Lambert (skipper) 79
- Stanerle, John (skipper) 1
- Stanley, Richard (skipper) 90, 94
- Stapulford(e) (Stapilforde), John (indigenous merchant) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 82, 89, 90, 91, 100, 101, 104, 106, 107, 111, 116
- Starburgh, William (alien merchant) 38
- Staucoun (Stankon, Staunsoun, Stanson, Stencoun), Percival (alien merchant) 14, 35, 39, 44, 52, 54, 87
- Staundon, William (customer) 97, 115
- Staundoun, William (indigenous merchant) 178
- Stayno, Algreto de (alien merchant) 198
- Stenburgh, William van (alien merchant) 37
- Stencoun see Stauncoun
- Stephan, Luca (alien merchant) 175
- Stephano, Francisco (alien merchant) 205
- Sterling, John (indigenous merchant) 189
- Steyght (Steygh), Johannes van der (alien merchant) 142, 183
- Style, Richard (customer) 140
- Stokes, John (indigenous merchant) 18
- Stokesley (Stokeslee, Stokislee), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 22, 129, 175, 188
- Stokfyssh, Albright (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 163
- Stokfissh (Stokfyssh), Herman (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 34, 153
- Stondre, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 46
- Stonewey, Rudker (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 35
- Strykher, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 163
- Stroke, Clays (skipper) 70
- Strother, William (indigenous merchant) 28, 29
- Sturbut, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 142, 173
- Subenyk, Luca de (alien merchant) 207
- Sucate (Sucato), Janyn (alien merchant) 156, 158, 193, 203, 209
- Sucate, Johanne (alien merchant) 194

- Sauraunce, Benett (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 211
 Suraunce, Danyello (alien merchant) 157, 196, 204, 209
 Suraunce (Surance), Mafeo (alien merchant) 157, 158, 201, 202
 Suraunce, Mark (alien merchant) 157, 203
 Sureman, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 150
 Sussetre, William (indigenous merchant) 128
 Sutham, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 22, 28
 Suthwelman, Johannes (skipper) 175
 Sutton, John (indigenous merchant) 171, 176, 196
 Sutton, John, mercer (indigenous merchant) 177, 178
 Suverman, Johannes (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 163
 Suwelman, John (skipper) 129
 Swanston, Gerard (alien merchant) 20
 Swart, Gyse de (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 143
 Swart(e), John (indigenous merchant) 2, 4, 6, 20, 28
 Swart, Tideman (Hanseatic merchant) 30
- T –
- Takke, Hugo (skipper) 161
 Tank, John (alien merchant) 12
 Tankard, Isabel (alien merchant) 15
 Tankarde, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 44
 Tankarde, Lucebet (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 49, 54
 Tardo, Johanne (alien merchant) 199
 Tekill (Tekyll), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 171, 192
 Telle, .. (skipper) 74
 Tenn, Jeorgio de (alien merchant) 204
 Testo, Nicholao (alien merchant) 204, 205
 Thomas, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 153, 170, 183
 Thomas, Stephan (skipper, indigenous merchant) 188
 Thomasson (Tomasson), Henry (Heyn) (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 55, 167, 192
 Thomasson, Peter (alien merchant) 166, 192
 Thorell see Torell
 Tideman (Tydeman), Vike (Hanseatic merchant) 145, 157, 158, 166, 168, 187, 190
 Tye, John (indigenous merchant) 189
 Tykill (Tykyll), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 130, 131, 132, 133
 Tyng, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 190
 Tomasson see Thomasson
 Tonso, Hubert (alien merchant) 141, 146, 208
 Torell, Johanne (alien merchant) 14, 19, 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 48, 82, 83, 84
 Toyte, Henry (alien merchant) 155, 156, 198
 Tregoun, John (indigenous merchant) 17
 Tremonia, Galfridus de (Hanseatic merchant) 157, 158, 166, 187, 190
 Trepetowe, Henry (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 157
 Trepetowe, Johannes (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 187
 Trevesane, Francisco (alien merchant) 202, 208
 Trevesane, Loues (Louez) (alien merchant) 156, 158, 194, 203, 205, 208
 Trevesham, Peter (alien merchant) 18
 Troste, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 167
- U –
- Ulsby, William (indigenous merchant) 31
 Umfrey, John (indigenous merchant) 171
 Umfray, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 21
- V –
- Vake, Johannes van (skipper) 14
 Vale, Thomas (controller) 140
 Vale, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 190
 Valeresse (Valeresso), Loues (alien merchant) 157, 159, 193, 194, 200, 202, 208
 Velseke, Trude van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144
 Vene, Gerard van (skipper) 59
 Ver, Leonello (Lyonello) de (alien merchant) 49, 54
 Victor(e), Johanne (alien merchant) 159, 162, 182, 198
 Vynea, Antonio (alien merchant) 157
 Vyvyld, Johanne (alien) 39

- Vyvalde (Vybalde), Luka (alien merchant) 44, 50
- W –
- Wade, Roger (indigenous merchant) 15
- Wadeleye, Servoys (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 39
- Wadesey(e) (Wadsey, Wadeleye), Servoys (alien merchant) 14, 37, 39, 51, 52, 54
- Walsingham, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 174, 192
- Walton, Gilbert (indigenous merchant) 198
- Warner, John (indigenous merchant) 18, 19
- Warner, Richard (indigenous merchant) 178, 196
- Warner, Tydman (Hanseatic merchant) 146, 181, 182
- Warre, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 179
- Wassenbergh, Johannes (alien merchant) 141, 143, 146, 148, 151, 152, 160, 164, 169, 172, 183, 184, 189
- Waterlonde, John (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 44
- Waughtersson see Woutersson
- Wavell, Johannes (skipper) 160, 185
- Way, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 14
- Waynflet, Hayn (skipper) 47
- Webb, John (skipper) 93
- Webber, John (skipper) 82, 86, 90
- Wedoun, Richard (indigenous merchant) 31
- Wedyngton, Robert (indigenous merchant) 16, 29
- Weyner, George (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 168
- Weyner, Peter (alien merchant) 180, 192
- Weynet, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 140, 168
- Weyte, Peter (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149
- Weyte, William (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 166
- Welles, John (indigenous merchant) 31
- Welles, William (skipper) 141
- Werner, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 187
- Werve, Hans van (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 158
- West, ... (skipper) 60
- West, James (indigenous merchant) 24
- Weston, John (indigenous merchant) 16, 18, 25, 31, 188
- Whetherslayn, Detmere (Hanseatic merchant) 20
- Whyte, Cristian (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 53
- Whyte, John (skipper) 112
- Whyte, William (skipper) 48
- Whithe(e)d, John (indigenous merchant) 131, 133
- Whityngton, Richard (customer) 127
- Whityngton (Whytington, Whytyngton, Wytyngton), Richard (indigenous merchant) 85, 90, 91, 99, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132
- Whityngton, Robert (merchant) 71
- Whyton, John (skipper) 112
- Whytwell (Whitwell), Henry (indigenous merchant) 82, 83
- Wybrandesson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 10, 49, 169
- Wykhurst, William (merchant) 71
- Wilden (Wylden(e)), John (indigenous merchant) 89, 90, 91, 101, 102, 103, 119, 133
- Wilkyn, Walter (indigenous merchant) 179
- Will, Peter (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 50
- Willard, Michael (skipper, alien merchant) 20, 42
- Willay (Willey), Hugo (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 14, 26, 49, 172
- William, .. (skipper) 58
- Williamsson, Albright (skipper, alien merchant) 184
- Williams(s)on, Clays (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 82, 152, 192
- Williamsson, Dedrik (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 150, 182
- Williamson, Foop (skipper) 78
- Williamsson, Fredrik (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 161
- Williamsson, Heyn (skipper) 172
- Williams(s)on, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 33, 169
- Williams(s)on, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 59, 106, 142, 153, 147, 162, 165, 167, 179, 180, 183, 198, 210
- Williamson, Simon (alien merchant) 23, 42
- Williams(s)on, William (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 25, 43, 129, 153, 185
- Williamsson, Wynk (skipper) 176
- Williamson, Wisse (skipper) 39

- Willyng, Richard (skipper) 10
- Wiltshir, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 176
- Wynt, William (alien merchant) 182
- Winter (Wynter), Adam (skipper) 100, 106, 121
- Wynter, Richard (indigenous merchant) 23
- Wryot, Henry (skipper) 94
- Wytte, John (skipper) 84, 89
- Wyton, John (skipper) 89
- Wytyngton see Whityngton
- Witton, Richard (indigenous merchant) 133
- Wode, John (indigenous merchant) 189
- Wodecok, John (customer) 1
- Wodecok, John (indigenous merchant) 108, 109
- Wod(e)lond(e), Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 29, 31, 87, 88
- Wodestok, John (indigenous merchant) 191
- Woyte, William (alien merchant) 192
- Wolf, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 46, 47
- Wolfard(e), Conrad (Hanseatic merchant) 19, 21, 24, 37, 38, 44, 53
- Wolfay, Barnard (alien merchant) 23
- Wolfesson, William (skipper) 141
- Wolley, .. (skipper) 59
- Worme, Clays (Clais) (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 17, 162, 177
- Wotton, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 2, 4, 5, 33, 71, 82, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110, 117, 118, 123
- Wotton, Robert (merchant) 71
- Waughtersson, Clays (skipper, alien/Hanseatic merchant) 149, 181
- Wouters(s)on, Colyn (skipper, alien merchant) 165, 195
- Wownterson(e), Henry (alien merchant) 21, 37
- Woutersson, Johannes (skipper) 164, 192
- Wrawe, Johannes (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 144, 180
- Wulfard see Wolfard
- Y as consonant –
- Yagre, Ludkyn (alien merchant) 24, 44
- Ynryng, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 182
- Yonge Johan (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 35
- Yonge, Jacomyn (alien merchant) 18, 36
- 3 –
- Yagre, William (skipper) 143
- Yuryng, Johannes (alien/Hanseatic merchant) 144

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The index is structured so as to serve as a glossary. Hence, the main entry is under the word as it appears in the sources (*zinziber*), and a cross-reference leads the reader from the modern English term to the main entry (ginger see *zinziber*). If a term is in Middle English, the plural form is also given (e.g. *alle hafte*, -s); if in Latin, the genitive (e.g. *allec*, *ecis*). More than one reference per page is not noted.

References

- Cobb:** H.S. Cobb (ed.), *The Overseas Trade of London. Exchequer Customs Accounts 1480-1*, London 1990
- Flavin/Jones** Susan Flavin, Evan T. Jones (eds.), *Bristol's Trade with Ireland and the Continent 1503-1601. The evidence of the exchequer customs accounts*, Dublin 2009
- Heyd:** Wilhelm Heyd, *Geschichte des Levanthandels im Mittelalter*, 2 vols., Stuttgart 1879, repr. Hildesheim 1984
- Latham, Dictionary:** R.E. Latham, D.R. Howlett (eds.), *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources*, Oxford 1975-
- Latham, Word-List:** R.E. Latham (ed.), *Revised Medieval Latin Word-List from British and Irish Sources*, revised ed., Oxford 1973
- MED:** *Middle English Dictionary*, Ann Arbor 1954-99
- MNW:** *Middelnederlands Woordenboek*, CD-ROM, the electronic version of Eelco Verwijs, Willem de Vreese (eds.), *Middelnederlandsch Woordenboek*, 's-Gravenhage 1885-1941
- OED:** *Oxford English Dictionary*, 2nd ed., Oxford 1989
- Pegolotti:** Francesco Balducci Pegolotti, *La pratica della mercatura*, ed. Allan Evans, Cambridge/Mass. 1936
- Pitz:** Ernst Pitz (ed.) *Die Zolltarife der Stadt Hamburg*, Wiesbaden 1961
- Schmidt-Händel:** Astrid Schmidt-Händel, *Der Erfurter Waidhandel an der Schwelle zur Neuzeit*, Frankfurt am Main 2004
- Stieda, Venice:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Hansisch-venetianische Handelsbeziehungen im 15. Jahrhundert*, Rostock 1894
- Stieda, Reval:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Revaler Zollbücher und -quittungen des 14. Jahrhunderts*, Halle a.S. 1887
- Veale:** Elspeth M. Veale, *The English Fur Trade in the Later Middle Ages*, 2nd ed., London 2003
- Zupko:** Ronald Zupko, *A Dictionary of Weights and Measures for the British Isles: The Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century*, Philadelphia 1985

– A –

acus, -us *debilis* sewing needle, of low quality 173
ageler, -s needle case (MED s.v. *aguler* n.)
141

alabastre alabaster, a term applied to fine translucent varieties of carbonate or sulphate of lime, esp. to the pure white variety of the latter used for vases, ornaments and busts (OED s.v. *alabaster*) 179
allec, *allecis* hering 10, 11, 34, 35, 36, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 78, 206

- alleum*, *-i* (*allium*) garlic 24, 72, 75, 78, 160, 164, 165, 166, 167
- alloipatice* a drug made of the juice or rosin on the tree aloes (MED s.v. *aloe(s) n.*), used medically as a purgative (Heyd 557-8, Pegalotti 412, Day 979 s.v. *oliapatico*, Stieda, Venice, 95) 210
- almarie*, *-s* ambry, a repository or place for keeping things, cupboard, chest, safe, locker (OED s.v. *ambry*) 37, 165
- almond*, *-es* almond 38
- alna*, *-e* ell, a measure of length (45 inches), often for foreign cloth (Zupko 119) (see also *ulna*) 13, 20, 35, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 141, 143, 147, 149, 150, 152, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166
- *Anglie* English ell (45 inches) 159
- *Flandrie* Flemish ell (27 inches) 155, 158, 159, 168
- altare*, *-is* altar 18
- amigdal(l)um*, *-i* almond 58, 73, 159, 168
- anella* probably enamel (*anellum*, *-i*) 61
- anguilla*, *-e* eel (see also *elle*) 34, 143
- *magna* large 40, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 166
- *parva* small 40
- *middlelles* probably middle-sized eel 169
- *pympernella* a variety of small eel 40, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 166, 169
- *rubea* salted eel (see also *elles*, *red*) 44
- *salsa* salted 40, 45, 49, 55, 166, 169
- — *rubea* salted, red 46
- anis* (*anis*) anise, an umbelliferous plant (*Pimpinella Anisum*), native to the Levant and cultivated for its aromatic and carminative seeds (OED s.v. *anise*) 38, 79
- anule*, *-s* ring for the finger (OED s.v. *annule*) 203
- anvelde*, *-s* anvil 47, 51
- argentum*, *-i* *sublimatum* vaporized and resolidified (refined) silver (OED s.v. *sublimation 1a*) 160
- , *vivum* a mercuric salt 145
- armor and weaponry see *bokeler*, *bolt*, *bowstave*, *braser*, *corda*, *darte*, *gladius*, *lorica*, *pauncher*, *shotyn glove*, *standard*
- attabie*, *-s* (*attaby*, *-es*) a heavy, costly cloth imported from the Near East (MED s.v. *attabi n.*) 51
- *pulverizatus* spangled, strewn or sprinkled 43
- *rayed* striped 46
- aurum*, *-i* gold 51
- *de Cipro* gold thread, cloth of gold 18, 35, 39, 40, 43, 45, 51, 52, 62, 75
- *de Lukes* probably Lucchese gold thread (Heyd 680) 42
- *Venisie* gold thread made in Venice 157, 160
- avellana*, *-e* hazelnut; walnut (Latham, Word-List s.v. *abellana*) 38, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
- avena*, *-e* oats 149

- B -

- bag*, *-es* as a packing unit for dry goods (Zupko 8) 62
- baies* (*bayes*) a berry, a small fruit, especially that of the laurel or bay-tree (OED s.v. *bay n.*¹ 1a) 35, 52
- bakston*, *-s* (*baxstone*, *-s*) a flat stone or slate on which cakes are baked in the oven; a plate of iron used for the same purpose (OED s.v. *bakestone*; MED s.v. *bakeston n.*) 41, 52, 55, 59, 144, 150, 154, 155, 161, 163, 165, 166, 169
- bala*, *-e* (*balla*) bale as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211
- *parva* small 11
- bala*, *-e* Balas rubies from Badakshan (Balakshan), of inferior quality (Pegalotti 414 s.v. *Balasci*; Heyd 583) 159, 203
- baldakyn*, *-s* (*baldekyn*) a rich embroidered stuff, originally woven with woof of silk and warp of gold thread; rich brocade. (OED s.v. *baldachin*, Heyd, 686-7) 33, 35, 37, 39, 43, 46, 51, 53, 54

- *auri de Cipro* made with gold thread (Latham, Dictionary s.v. aurum d) 39
- (*de*) *damask* made of damask 30, 35
- balet* a small (usually a half) bale as a packing unit for dry goods (Zupko 23) 64, 67
- barellus*; *-i* barrel as a packing unit of no particular size 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210
- *dimidius* half barrel as a packing unit of a specific size 59
- *dimidius* as a measure for steel (*calibis*), nails 140, 142, 143, 147, 148, 153
- *dimidius* as a measure for soap 144
- *parvus* small barrel, as a packing unit 50, 141, 143, 146, 147, 154, 160
- *vacuus* empty barrel as an article of commerce 26, 172, 176
- basc'* some sort of a packing unit of tar, but exact meaning unknown 70
- bassyn*, *-s* (*basin*) basin (see also *pelvis*) 13, 22, 27, 33, 64, 72
- *de latone* made of latten 27
- baskettus*, *-i* basket, as a packing unit 33, 37, 42, 44
- basshrune*, *-s* (*bassrune*, *-z*) some sort of packing unit for battery 52, 54, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154, 159, 161, 164, 167, 169, 170
- bast*, *-ys* (*bastes*) bast, the flexible fibrous barks, used for rope-making (OED s.v. bast n.¹) 47, 53, 70, 168
- baste rope*, *-s* ropes made of bast, bark fiber (MED s.v. bast n.¹) 168
- baterie* (*bateri*, *batrie*) battery, articles made of hammered metal, esp. brass or copper (kettles etc.) (OED s.v. battery IV.14) 32, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 152
- bauderike*, *-s* a belt or girdle, usually of leather and richly ornamented, worn pendant from one shoulder across the breast and under the opposite arm and used to support the wearer's sword; a chain for the neck, necklace (OED s.v. baldric) 159
- beli*, *-es* bellows (MED s.v. beli) 200
- bever* beaver pelts
- *ballokes* beaver testicles (MED s.v. bever n. (1): *beferes herthan*) 168
- , *bestia*, *-e de* fur of the beaver (Latham, Dictionary s.v. bestia 4) 46
- *wombs* beaver pelts from the belly of the animal 36, 42, 51
- bye*, *-s auri* a replica of a bee made of gold 159
- biere* (*bere*, *biera*, *-e*) beer 42, 43, 47, 50, 54, 61, 67, 71, 72, 140, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167
- *fine* clearly some sort of beer, but exact meaning unknown 161
- *rubea* clearly some sort of beer, but exact meaning unknown 146
- bilett(e)*, *-s* (*billet*, *-es*) a thick piece of wood cut to a suitable length for fuel, esp. firewood of a size regulated by law (OED s.v. billet n.²) 20, 183
- bitor*, *-s* meaning unknown (unlikely to be *bitor*, *-oris* = *butteris*, a tool for paring a horse's hoof) 70
- bladsith*, *-es* blade of a scythe 144
- bobus* see *bos*
- boge* a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED s.v. budge sb.¹) 156, 157
- boylle* as a measure of *spinelle* 76
- bokeler* buckler, a small round shield (OED s.v. buckler n.² 1, MED s.v. bokeler) 13
- bokeram* (*bokerham*) buckram, originally a fine linen or cotton fabric (originally from Bukhara); later, coarse gummed linen used for linings (OED s.v. buckram) 18, 58, 72, 155
- *gros* rough, of low quality 154
- bollard*, *-es* some kind of fur (Veale 226) 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 53, 66, 160

- bolt*, -es a roll of woven fabric, generally of a definite length (OED s.v. bolt n.¹ 8), here for *carde* 29
- bolt*, -z a projectile, arrow, esp. one of the stouter and shorter kind with a blunt or thickened head discharged from a cross-bow or other engine (OED s.v. bolt n.¹) 25
- bordalisaundre* a kind of striped silk (OED s.v. bord alexander) 206
- bordcloth*, -es table cloth, a cloth used to cover a table (OED s.v. board-cloth) 159
- bos*, *bovis* ox 12
- botella*, -e bottle 170, 171, 172, 176, 179, 180, 186, 207, 210
- *parva* small 172, 173, 179
- [*de corio*] made of leather 14
- botes* meaning unknown 62
- bowestave*, -s 145, 157, 158
- box*, -is as a packing unit for spices, medicines 157, 158, 209
- box*, -is as an article of commerce 143
- braser*, -s the portion of a suit of armor covering the arm; also a sort of guard for the wrist used in archery, fencing and ball-games (OED s.v. bracer²) 186
- brasillum*, -i (*brasil*) a red dye from brazilwood (OED s.v. Brazil¹) 44, 48, 50, 76
- *parvum et debile* of low quality 211
- bristelle*, -s (*brestelle*) bristle, stiff hairs, esp. of hogs and boars, used by brush-makers (OED s.v. bristle) 42, 64, 152
- brokettus*, -i (*brokette*, -s, *broket*, -z) brooch 19, 33, 37, 39, 54
- *auri de Cipro* brooches made with gold thread (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. aurum d) 35, 51
- brusshe*, -s brush 144, 152
- bultellum*, -i bolting-cloth for sifting flour (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. buletellus) 64
- bunch*, -es (*bunch*, -is) bunch, a unit of packing (esp. for garlic, onions, containing 25 heads) (Zupko 52-3) 24, 72, 75, 77, 78, 164, 165, 166, 167
- bundellus*, -i as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 37, 38, 42, 67, 152, 168, 199
- as a packing unit for iron, wire, plate, flax 71, 145, 152, 154
- bursa*, -e purse, money-bag; bag, pouch 31, 32, 199, 200, 205
- buschellus*, -i (*bussellus*, -i) bushel, measure of capacity, containing 8 gallons, but with many local variants (OED s.v. bushel) 34, 44, 153
- butirum*, -i butter (see also *puter*) 16, 189

- C -

- caboche*, -s cabbage 35, 36
- cabula*, -e ship's cable 141
- , *parva* small 140
- cacabus*, -i metal pot 37, 52, 54, 59, 74, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154, 159, 160, 161, 162, 167, 169, 170
- cade*, -s (*cadus*, -i) cask, barrel; measure for hering, sprots 21, 23, 206
- cake*, -s a comparatively small flattened sort of bread, round, oval, or otherwise regularly shaped, and usually baked hard on both sides by being turned during the process (OED s.v. cake n., MED s.v. cake n.) 143
- calabra*, -e a kind of dark grey squirrel fur (Veale 217-8) 37, 38, 40, 160
- calcar*, -aris spur 31, 159
- calibs*, -ibis steel 41, 48, 48, 51, 52, 140, 142, 143, 148, 153, 167
- *longi* clearly some kind of steel, but exact meaning unknown 38
- caliga*, -e footwear, esp. hose; knitted stocking 10, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 173, 182, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208
- calle* caul, a kind of close-fitting cap, here made of silk, worn by women: a net for the hair; a netted cap or head-dress, often richly ornamented (OED s.v. caul n.¹ 1) 72
- calx*, *calsis* (*calcis*) lime 170, 171, 172, 173, 176, 179, 180, 186, 210
- camfer* a whitish translucent crystalline volatile substance having a bitter aromatic taste and a strong characteristic smell; used in pharmacy and was formerly in repute as an antaphrodisiac (from camphor tree: *Camphora officinarum* & *Dryobalanops Camphora*) (OED s.v. camphor n.) 194

- canabis*, *-is* (*canapis*, *-is*) hemp 38, 53, 144, 151, 152, 154
- candella*, *-e* (*candela*, *-e*) candel 170, 172
— *de cepto* tallow candle 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20
- candelabrum*, *-i* (*candelabrum*, *-i*) candlestick 14, 179, 198, 200, 201, 206
— *de laton(e)* made of latten 23, 27, 32, 33, 203
- candelstyk* candlestick 13
- candelwek* candlewick 44
- canella*, *-e* cinnamon, a spice (see also *cinomomum*) 30, 54, 58, 62
- cann*, *-es* a vessel for holding liquids; formerly used of vessels of various materials, shapes, and sizes (OED s.v. *can* n.¹) 154
— *terre* made of earthenware 148
- cantarum*, *-i* kantar, Genoese hundred-weight or quintal, as a measure of saffron (Day 973: *cantarium*) 70
- canvas* (*canevas*) 35, 39, 52, 58, 60, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 143, 147, 149, 155, 158, 159, 163, 164, 168
— *Flandrie* of Flemish manufacture 159
— *Prucie* of Prussian manufacture 69
- capella*, *-e* hood, cap 23, 53, 64, 76
capella by characteristic
— *coloris* dyed 182
— *pilosa* hairy, shaggy (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. *pilosus*) 47, 59, 64, 73, 74
capella by material
— *de bever* made of beaver pelts 58
— *de scarleta* made of scarlet 182
— *straminis* made of straw 60, 142, 143
— *thrummz* made of thrums 47
- capicium*, *-i vetus* hood, used 176
- cappe*, *-s* (*cappa*, *-e*) cap (see also *hure*) 22, 160, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209
— *alba* white 205
— *pro pueris* for boys 26
- carde* a sort of cloth used for curtains (muslin) (OED s.v. *carde*) 29, 149, 155
- carde*, *-s* an implement for raising a nap on cloth, consisting of teasel-heads set in a frame; an instrument with iron teeth, used in pairs to part, comb out, and set in order the fibres of wool, hemp, etc., one of the cards being held in the hand, and the other fastened to a 'stock' or support (OED s.v. *card* n¹ 1 & 2) 37, 38, 43, 45, 144
- casdok* a Westphalian cloth 73
- case* case, chest, as a packing unit of no particular size 25, 50
- caseum*, *-i* (*casium*, *-i*) cheese 1, 14, 15, 19, 173, 191
— *parvum* small 172
- celours* see *selours*
- centena*, *-e* as a unit of weight, hundred-weight (probably the long hundred or 112 lb.) 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 196, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210
- cepa*, *-e* onion 45, 76, 78, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168
- cepum*, *-i* tallow 12, 16, 17, 25, 44, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 195, 198, 199, 202, 206, 210
- cera*, *-e* wax 34, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 78, 79, 144, 145, 146, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163, 167, 168, 212
- chafour*, *-s* chafer, a vessel used for heating something; a portable grate, a chafing-dish (OED s.v. *chafer*²) 151, 152, 154
- chamelet* (*chamelett*) camlet, an Oriental cloth made of camel's hair and silk (OED s.v. *camlet*), a costly fabric of the Near East, made of (or imitating) camel's hair (MED s.v. *chamelet*) 12, 157
- charge*, *-s* (*chargia*, *-e*) charge, a measure of dry goods, here as a measure of salt 36, 59, 149, 164
— as a measure of almonds 58, 73
- chelaundre* calandra, a Mediterranean species of lark (*Alauda calandra*) (OED s.v. *calandra*) 157
- cinis*, *-eris* wood-ashes for making lye, the alkalisied water used in cloth manufacture (Cobb, 175) 70, 157, 158, 163, 166, 167, 168
- cinomomum*, *-i* cinnamon (see also *canella*) 11, 54
- ciroteca*, *-e* glove 32
- cista*, *-e* chest, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 11, 18, 23, 26,

- 27, 30, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 48, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 146, 147, 148, 153, 156, 158, 159, 191, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209
 — as an article of commerce 162, 165
 — *vacua* empty chest, as an article of commerce 71, 72, 140, 142, 153
clavus, -i as a unit of weight for wool and other goods (7 lb.) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 185
clavus, -i nail 147, 169
clipclap (*clipclap*) small boards of split oak, barrel staves (MED s.v. *clipclap*) 70, 145, 157, 158, 162, 166
clogge, -s *maser* a wooden-soled overshoe or sandal worn to protect the feet from wet and dirt, here made of maplewood or other hardwood (OED s.v. *clog* n. 6a) 37, 154
cloke, -s a loose outer garment worn by both sexes over their other clothes 176, 199
 cloth see *attabie*, *baldakyn*, *bokeram*, *bordalisaundre*, *bordcloth*, *bultellum*, *canvas*, *carde*, *casdok*, *chamelet*, *cotton*, *crimille*, *damask*, *fustian*, *ymperialle*, *Iperlyng*, *lampasduk*, *motle*, *pannus*, *rakamas*, *relisaunz*, *reredos*, *sanapa*, *sarge*, *sarsinat*, *satyn*, *sindelle*, *spenall*, *taffeta*, *tartarin*, *tela*, *tela lini*, *towaill(e)*
 clothing see *anule*, *bauderike*, *brokettus*, *bursa*, *caliga*, *calle*, *capella*, *capicium*, *cappe*, *ciroteca*, *clogge*, *cloke*, *coler*, *corse*, *galoche*, *hure*, *keverchef*, *meteyn*, *ouche*, *petraria*, *poynnt*, *toga*
cloutum, -i a measure of silk (OED s.v. *clout*) 39, 51, 53, 54, 62, 65, 156, 157
cloves (*clovez*, *clowez*) cloves, a spice 39, 40, 62
 —, *garbelure* 'garbled' cloves, i.e. refuse, with extraneous matter (OED s.v. *garble* n.) 172
 cocket seal (official seal of the wool customers) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137
code pitch, cobbler's wax (OED s.v. *code* n.²) 153
cofin, -s (*coffin*, -s) chest, case, casket, box, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (OED *coffin* n. 2, 5; MED s.v. *cofin* n.) 159, 200
coler, -s an ornamental band or chain worn round the neck for ornament, or as a badge of office or livery; also, a necklace (OED s.v. *collar* n. 3a)
 — *argenti* made of silver 159
 — *argenti et deauratus* made of gilded silver 159
 — *auri, parvus* made of gold, small 159
 — *laton* made of latten 152
colour serici see *sericum*
combe, -s (*combe*, -s *pro lana*) an instrument with iron teeth, used in pairs to part, comb out, and set in order the fibers of wool, hemp, etc., one being held in the hand, and the other fastened to a 'stock' or support (OED s.v. *card* n.¹ 2a) 33, 50, 144
combed, -es a piece of bone for fashioning a comb (MED s.v. *comb* n. 7b) 154
 comestibles see *baies*, *biere*, *bos*, *butirum*, *caboche*, *cake*, *caseum*, *cepa*, *confeccio*, *dat*, *farina*, *frumentum*, *limande*, *mel*, *oleum*, *ordeum*, *oreng*, *pirum*, *pomum*, *porpeis*, *potsuger*, *prunez*, *puter*, *rap oille*, *reisouns*, *sal*, *sitrinade*, *spicekake*, *spigurnade*, *sucre*, *treacle*
comyn *Ispannie* *cumin*, a spice, from Spain 182
confeccio, -onis any compound, esp. if sweet; sweetmeat made of fruit, seed etc, preserved in sugar (OED s.v. *confect*) 26
coopertorium, -i bed-cover (see also *coverlit*) 194, 202
coper, *grey* *grey* copper (see also *cuprum*) 36
coperose copperas, proto-sulphate of iron (Fe SO₄), used in dyeing, tanning, making ink (OED s.v. *copperas*) 163, 166
coraille coral 159
corda, -e probably a bowstring for a cross-bow (OED s.v. *cord* n.¹ 1a) 14
cordcapp, -es meaning unknown 12, 16
coreum, -i hide 87

- corf*, *-es* (*corff*, *-es*) basket, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 42, 45, 142, 143, 144, 147, 153, 154
— *vacuus* as an article of commerce 163
- corke* cork 153, 185
- cornus*, *-us* horn (of an animal) 16, 23, 26, 30, 176, 186, 189
- corse*, *-s fili* a ribbon or band serving as a ground for ornamentation with embroidery, used as a girdle, garter etc., here made of thread (OED s.v. *corse* 5) 37
- cotellus*, *-i* knife (see also *cultellus*) 36
- cotone* cotton cloth (because it is measured in rolls) 45
- cottonum*, *-i* cotton 35, 37, 39, 40, 73, 76, 77
- couple*, *-s* as a measure of velvet 11, 15, 18, 23, 24, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 48, 51, 54, 159
- coverlit*, *-z* (*coverlitum*, *-i*) bed-cover, counterpane (OED s.v. *coverlet*) (see also *coopertorium*) 20, 208
- coverlit* by characteristic
— *embroudatus* embroidered 174
- coverlit* by material
— *de sarge simplici* of single serge 10
— *de worsted* made of worsted 13, 22
— *worsted duplicis* made of double worsted 205, 209
— *worsted embroudatus* made of embroidered worsted 205
— *de worsted simplici* made of single worsted 21
- coverlit* by place of manufacture
— *de Wynchestria* (*Wincestrie*) made in Winchester 12, 14, 23, 25, 170, 181, 198
- crimille* (*crimile*) a word used in connection with certain textile fabrics, often applied attributively to their borders, meaning, apparently, open work or lace, or perhaps even a fringe (OED s.v. *cremil*); however use here indicates a kind of textile, being counted in dozens (cf. MED s.v. *crimel* n. & adj.) 38
— *fili* made of thread 39, 45
— *serici* made of silk 45
- crocus*, *-i* saffron 43, 51, 52, 67, 70, 73, 158, 159, 160
- cruse*, *-s* drinking pot (OED s.v. *cruse*) 44, 153, 154
- cueyne*, *-s* (*sueyn*, *-s*) clearly some kind of a measure of grain, but exact meaning unknown (see also *oveyn*) 53, 54, 143
- cultellus*, *-i* (see also *cotellus*) knife 14, 20, 31, 32, 33, 46
- cupp(e)bord*, *-es* a 'board' or table to place cups and other vessels, etc. on; a piece of furniture for the display of plate (OED s.v. *cupboard* n.) 142, 165
- cuprum*, *-i* copper (see also *cooper*) 68, 73, 74, 145, 151, 160, 161, 162, 163
— *nigrum* black copper 145
- curtina*, *-e* curtain 11, 13, 21, 26

- D -

- damasio* meaning unknown 63
- damask* damask, a rich silk fabric with elaborate designs and figures, usually of many colors (OED s.v. *damask* II.3) 159
— *auri de Cipro* made with gold thread (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. *aurum* d) 39
- darte*, *-s* javelin (OED s.v. *dart* n.) 35
- dat*, *-ys* (*date*, *-s*) date 38, 78, 79
- decra*, *-e* (*dekir*, *-s*) numerical unit of ten (knives, woolfells, hides) (Zupko 107-9) 68, 191
- dele*, *-s* deal, a slice sawn from a log of timber, a plank or board of pine or fir-wood (OED s.v. *deal* n.³) 145, 157, 158
- dyestuffs see *brasillum*, *granum*, *mader*, *rusalgar*
- dymand*, *-es* diamond 37
- dissh*, *-es* (*discus*) dish 200
— *stanni* made of tin 18, 26, 199, 201
- dogstone*, *-s* (*doggestone*, *-s*) a kind of millstone (MED s.v. *dogge*, 5) 44, 61, 76, 153
- doion* a kind of hardwood (perhaps box-wood), used by turners, especially for handles of knives, daggers etc.; the hilt of a dagger made from this wood (OED s.v. *dudgeon* n.¹) 176
- dolium*, *-i* tun as a liquid measure of capacity for wine (= 2 pipes or 4 hogsheads or 252 gallons) (Zupko 423-6) 60
— as a liquid measure (not of wine) 41, 50
— as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 11, 12, 13, 25, 26, 31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40, 44, 49, 53, 54, 60, 73, 140,

151, 153, 154, 161, 162, 168, 169, 170, 172, 179, 185, 189, 194, 196, 211
 — *ponderis* ton as a measure of weight (20 cwt), here of iron (Zupko 416-9) 41, 49, 70
 —, *vacuum* empty tun as an article of commerce 32
drogge, -s an original, simple medicinal substance, all ingredients used in chemistry, pharmacy, dyeing and the arts generally (OED s.v. drug n.¹ 1a) 73

- E -

elle, -s, *red* clearly some sort of an eel, but exact meaning unknown (see also *anguilla*) 48
emeraude, -s emerald 37
equus, -i horse 41
 — *parvus* small 12
ermyn, -s fur of the ermin 37, 42, 53
ewer, -s a pitcher with a wide spout, used to provide water for washing the hands (OED s.v. ewer³) 33
 — *stanni* made of tin 11

- F -

fardellus, -i fardel, a unit of packing, esp. for cloth, also raw silk, woollfells, of no particular size 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 58, 63, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 143, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 168, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 207, 209, 210
 — *parvus* small, as a unit of packing 170, 173
farina, -e flour 140, 145
 — *siliginis* rye flour 163
ferre plate see *plate*

ferrum, -i iron 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 64, 68, 70, 72, 75, 76, 141, 143, 145, 157, 158, 171
filum, -i thread 40, 44, 64, 76, 141, 144, 145, 146, 156
filum by characteristic
 — *album* white thread 48
 — *ardentis* bright-colored thread 64, 74
 — *crudum* low quality thread 67, 146
filum by material
 — *lini* linen thread 199
 — — *Hibernie* of Irish manufacture 203
 — *serici debilis* silk thread, of low quality 39
filum by place of manufacture
 — *Colonie* of Cologne manufacture 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 53, 74, 148, 154, 155
 — — *album* white Cologne thread 46
 — *de Durdraught* of Dordrecht manufacture 46
 — *Prucie* of Prussian manufacture 46, 146, 199, 207
 — — *crudum* of low quality 145
 fish see *allec*, *anguilla*, *elle*, *gull*, *haddok*, *murena*, *piscis*, *plais*, *porpeis*, *right*, *rumbus*, *samo*, *sardyn*, *sprot*, *stokfisshe*, *tenche*
fistula, -e (*fistulla*, -e) pipe, tube (especially for supplying water) 141, 147, 148, 154
fleilstaun, -es flail-stone: an elongated stone with a hole at one end, for use as a flail-swingle (attached to staff of flail) (OED s.v. flail n. and a. 5) 144
forpex, -ices shears, scissors 147, 152
forser, -s chest, coffer or casket, strong box (OED s.v. forcer¹) 144
 — as a measure of *granum* 76
fraiellus, -i basket, a unit of packing for battery 37, 51, 52, 54, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 169, 170
frumentum, -i wheat 45, 49, 51, 53, 54, 55, 142, 143, 145, 146, 157, 158, 162, 163, 166
furre, -s (*furrura*, -e) a number of skins sewn together to make a fur lining (Veale 219) 184
 — *de pellibus agnorum* made of lambfells 13

- *fêcheus* (*de fischeux*) the fur of the pole cat (MED s.v. *ficheux*; Veale 219) 37, 76
- *legge* probably identical to *shanks*, i.e. made of the skins from the legs of an animal (Veale 217) 153
- *peltrie* made of skins taken out of season 156
- *de shankes* made of the skins from the legs of an animal (Veale 217) 38
- *watermys* made of the fur of the water-vole (OED s.v. *water-mouse* 1) 156
- furs, skins see *bever*, *boge*, *bollard*, *calabra*, *ermyn*, *furre*, *godewerk*, *helsing*, *lucwerk*, *mantellum*, *marterin*, *masewerk*, *pell*, *pellis*, *peltrie*, *podoleswerk*, *poplus*, *prucewerk*, *redwerk*, *ruskyn*, *skevenez*, *smolen(s)werk*, *swethenwerk*, *trunes*
- fustian* (*fustean*) cloth made with a flax warp and a cotton weft 32, 72, 73, 74, 144, 147, 148, 155, 158, 161
- G –
- galingale* (*galinga*, *-e*) the aromatic root of certain East Indian plants (used in medicine and cookery) (OED s.v. *galingale*) 48, 158, 179
- galoche*, *-s* galosh, clog 23
- galon de corio* a vessel, made of leather, holding a liquid gallon (OED s.v. *gallon* 3) 14
- garbelura piperis* see *piper*
- gardeviande*, *-s* originally a safe for meat; also a chest for holding valuables (OED s.v. *gardeviance*) 194, 200, 201, 202, 204, 206
- *stanni* made of tin 199
- gladius*, *-i* sword 48, 143, 148
- godewerk* bonum opus, skins of best quality (Veale 225) 42
- goodum*, *-i* (*gode*, *-s*) gode, a cloth measure for Welsh cloth (4½ ft.) (Zupko 170-1; OED s.v. *goad* n.¹ 3a) 199, 204
- grain see *avena*, *frumentum*, *ordeum*, *siligo*
- granum*, *-i* a red dye-stuff consisting of the dried bodies of the pregnant females of the insect *Coccus ilicis*, formerly supposed to be a berry; gathered in large quantities from a species of evergreen oak in Southern Europe and North Africa (OED s.v. *grain* n.¹ 4a, *kermes* 1) 35, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 76, 78, 79, 141, 146
- *debile* of low quality 33, 76
- *de Babar'* meaning unknown 76
- granum*, *-i paradisi* a kind of spice from West Africa, guinea grains (*Amomum meleguetta*) (Stieda, Venice, 102, Latham, Dictionary, s.v. *granum* 4) 40, 62
- gross* (*groos*) gross, a measure of quantity (144 pieces) (Zupko 173-4) 16, 20, 26, 30, 31, 32, 41, 58, 67, 68, 77, 141, 176, 186, 189, 191, 199, 200, 201
- gull*, *-ys* a fish not fully grown; also, a kind of gudgeon (OED s.v. *gull* n.⁵) 55
- H –
- haberdasshrie* haberdashery, small articles of trade sold by a haberdasher (OED s.v. *haberdashery*) 39, 143, 144, 147, 148, 149, 151, 159, 164, 167
- haddock* haddock, a fish 149
- hamour*, *-s* hammer 146
- hanke*, *-s* meaning unknown 144
- helsing* a kind of fur (Stieda, Reval, cxxxiii) 145, 151, 158
- hod*, *-es* (*hood*, *-es*) a measure (of capacity?) 4 pokes contain 9 hodes) for hops 142, 169
- as a measure of grain 149
- hoggshede*, *-s* a large cask, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 37, 39, 51, 52, 79, 169, 210
- hone*, *-s* a whetstone 152
- hope*, *-s* probably hoops, because they are counted individually 142
- hoppes* hops 142, 146, 153, 169
- household goods see *acus*, *almarie*, *altare*, *bakston*, *bassyn*, *baterie*, *bordcloth*, *botella*, *box*, *brusshe*, *bultellum*, *cacabus*, *candella*, *candelabrum*, *candelstyk*, *candilwek*, *cann*, *cepum*, *cera*, *chafour*, *chelaundre*, *cista*, *coopertorium*, *cotellus*, *coverlit*, *cruse*, *cultellus*, *cupp(e)bord*, *curtina*, *dissh*, *equus*, *ewer*, *forser*, *galon*, *gardeviande*, *haberdasshrie*, *hone*, *ymago*, *ynkhorn*, *ladelle*, *lantern*, *lavatorium*, *lectum*, *linthiamen*, *loculus*, *maser*, *matera*, *murra*, *musk*, *mustardquerne*,

olla, *pannus depictus*, *papelotte*, *paper*, *patella*, *paternoster*, *pecten*, *pelvis*, *peperquern*, *pestelle*, *pilwe*, *pinacle*, *pynn*, *pynt*, *plater*, *pluma (de auro)*, *pole*, *popejay*, *potelle*, *potte*, *pouche*, *quaderpell*, *quart*, *quisson*, *reredos*, *saler*, *salt-saler*, *sanapa*, *sapo*, *saucer*, *sella*, *selour*, *serura*, *shotyn glove*, *simea*, *siphus*, *sketevat*, *spectacles*, *speculum*, *spicekake*, *stole*, *tableras*, *tabula*, *telde*, *testre*, *themel*, *thread*, *tyke*, *tymyane*, *trenchour*, *vas stanni*

hure, -s cap (OED sv. *hure* n.) (see also *cappe*) 201, 207, 209

— *de scarleta* made of scarlet cloth 182

— I, Y as vowel —

ymago, -inis statue 54

— *santi Johannis Evangeliste* of St John the Evangelist 159

ymperialle, -s (*imperialle*, -s) cloth with figures woven in gold (so called because it was originally produced in Constantinople) (OED s.v. *imperial* a. and n. 10) 46, 51, 53, 159

incudus, -i anvil 143, 167

industrial, artisanal goods see *alabastre*, *anella*, *anvelde*, *aurum*, *bakston*, *bast*, *beli*, *bladsith*, *bristelle*, *brusshe*, *calx*, *canabis*, *candelwek*, *carde*, *cera*, *cinis*, *clavus*, *clipclap*, *code*, *combe*, *combhed*, *coperose*, *coraille*, *corke*, *cornus*, *cottonum*, *dogstone*, *doion*, *drogge*, *filum*, *fistula*, *fleilstaun*, *forpex*, *hamour*, *hone*, *hope*, *hoppes*, *incudus*, *lana*, *linum*, *maunde*, *morter*, *mustarde sede*, *mustardquerne*, *ocre*, *paper*, *patinholt*, *pavingstone*, *pavingtile*, *pestelle*, *pynn*, *plasters*, *plate*, *pluma*, *quernstone*, *rosyn*, *sanguis draconis*, *sapo*, *sarra*, *schovel*, *semen*, *sericum*, *sheris*, *sherman sheris*, *sithe*, *smolt*, *sparre*, *sulfre*, *tarre*, *taselle*, *termentinum*, *themel*, *thread*, *thrumes*, *trowe*, *turnesole*, *vannus*

ynkhorn, -s ink-horn 16

Iperlyng, -es (*Yperling*, -es) cloth of Ypres manufacture 42, 45, 53, 58, 68

— J —

jarre, -s jar, as a measure of ginger 22

jewels and precious stones see *bala*, *bye*, *dymand*, *emeraude*, *orientalle*, *perle*, *petraria*, *saphir*

— K —

keverchef, -s (*keverchief*, *keverche*) kerchief 38, 48, 156

— *de Cambre debilis* manufactured in Kamerijk/Cambrai (MED s.v. *cambric* n.), but of low quality 30

— *de Cipre* of Cyprus manufacture 27, 39, 40, 62, 156, 158

— —, *parvi* small 62

— *de Paris* of Paris manufacture 64

— *de Sur*' possibly (in the light of Pegolotti 405: *Soria* = Syria) of Syrian manufacture 158

*kylderky*n cask for fish, beverages etc.; also a measure of capacity for such wares (15–18 gallons) (MED s.v. *kilderkin*) as a packing unit 28

kippe, -s (*kippum*, -i) kip, a bundle of furs (OED *kip* n.¹) 36, 42

— as a measure of fish 162

knarholt clearly some sort of wood (possibly with knots in it: OED s.v. *knar* 2), but exact meaning unknown 145, 157, 158

— L —

ladelle, -s a large spoon with a long handle and cup-shaped bowl, used for lading liquids (OED s.v. *ladle* n.) 52

lampasduk lampas, a kind of glossy crape (OED s.v. *lampas* n.²) 40

lana, -e wool 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137

lantern, -s 72

lastus, -i (*last*) measure of weight (c. 1870 kg; equivalent to 12 barrels) 10, 11, 26, 34, 35, 36, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 54, 55, 61, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 77, 78, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 176

latone plate see *plate*

- lavatorium*, -i (*lavour*, -s) laver, ewer, a vessel, basin, or cistern for washing (OED s.v. *laver* n.²) 13, 27, 54
— *de latone* made of latten 11, 198, 199, 203, 205
leather goods see *coreum*, *loculus*
lectus, -i bed-hangings 174
— *cum selours et curtinis* with a canopy (covering the bed) and curtains 11
— *embroudatus* embroidered 208
— *de worsted duplici* (*lectus worsted duplicis*) made of double worsted 27, 32, 174, 205, 208, 209, 211
— *duplex de worsted cum celours et curtinis* made of double worsted, with a canopy (covering the bed) and curtains 26
— *de worsted simplici* (*lectus worsted simplicis*) made of single worsted 31, 32, 34, 175, 210, 211, 212
— *de worsted simplici cum celours et curtinis* made of single worsted, with a canopy (covering the bed) and curtains 13, 21
— *duplex, simplex* see *lectus de worsted duplici, simplici*
— *Wincestrie* made in Winchester 184, 199
librum, -i *de Venis* Venetian pound 61, 62, 63
limande, -s lemon 78
linthiamen, -inis *vetus* linen sheets, old 36, 37, 42, 61, 154
linum, -i flax 11, 23, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 53, 54, 58, 60, 63, 64, 67, 68, 71, 75, 76, 141, 143, 145, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170
— *crudum* of low quality 151, 168, 169, 197
— *grossum* rough, unworked (?) 40
— *debile* of low quality 68
loculus, -i *de coreo* box (esp. for keeping counters), made of leather 182
lorica, -e hauberk, part of a knight's equipment 152
lucwerk some kind of squirrel fur (Veale 226, 246) 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 51
- M —
- mader* (*madre*) madder, a dye-stuff 61, 144, 147, 149, 154
mantellum, -i mantle of furs, a number of furs sewn together to make a fur lining, usually (by the 15th century) of a standard size (Veale, 220) 206
— *de calabris* made of squirrel skins (Veale 217-8) 46
— *funes* made of the furs of stone martens (Veale 219) 41
— *furra* made of fur 170
— *Hibernie* of Irish manufacture 25
— *menever parvum* made of belly fur only, white with a little grey showing (Veale 228), small 159
— *mys* made of mouse-fur 144
— *de watermyz* made of the fur of the water-vole (OED s.v. *water-mouse* 1) 46
mantica, -e cloak-bag as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 157, 159, 199, 200, 201, 205, 207, 209
marca, -e as a unit of weight 159
marterin, -s (*marteryn*, -s, *martyrin*, -s, *martyryn*, -s, *martren*) marten-skins 36, 37, 42, 43, 144
maser, -s mazer, a drinking cup (Cobb 182; OED s.v. *mazer* n.) 37
mases mace, a spice consisting of the dried outer covering of the nutmeg (OED s.v. *mace* n.² 1) 156, 157, 158
—, *garbelure* 'garbled' mace, i.e. refuse, with extraneous matter (OED s.v. *garble* n.) 158
masewerk clearly some kind of fur, perhaps a corruption of *melius opus* (Veale 220, 225) 145
maste, -s mast for a ship 51, 70, 141
matera, -e mattress 13, 23, 32
matta, -e mat, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 143
maunde (*maunda*, -e) maund, a wicker or other woven basket with a handle or handles, hence a basketful as a measure of capacity, particularly of wheat (Zupko 243-4, OED s.v. *maund* n.¹), but here generally as a unit of packing of no particular size 42, 48, 49, 50, 72, 77, 143, 144, 147, 148, 149, 151, 154, 167, 169, 176
maunda, -e as an article of commerce 144
medicinal use see *alloipatice*, *camfer*, *drogge*, *galingale*, *pulvis*, *scamonia*,

- senney*
meis, *-is* measure of weight, for copper, plate 36, 68, 74, 145, 151, 163
mel, *mellis* honey 185
 metals and ores see *argentum*, *aurum*, *calibs*, *coper*, *coperose*, *cuprum*, *ferrum*, *osmond*, *plumbum*, *stannum*
 metalware see *acus*, *anule*, *anvelde*, *bassyn*, *baterie*, *bladsith*, *braser*, *cacabus*, *calcar*, *clavus*, *candellabrum*, *cotellus*, *cultellus*, *dissh*, *ewer*, *gardeviande*, *gladius*, *hamour*, *lavatorium*, *lorica*, *patella*, *pauncher*, *pelvis*, *pynn*, *pynt*, *plate*, *plater*, *potelle*, *potte*, *quart*, *saler*, *sarra*, *saucer*, *serura*, *sheris*, *sherman* *sheris*, *sithe*, *vas stanni*
meteyn, *-s* mitten 16
miliarium, *-i* a thousandweight 17, 172, 179, 199, 209
moy, *-es* a measure used for salt (cf. *muid* (*muy*, *mue*, *mewe*), a dry measure for grain, meat, salt (OED s.v. *muid*)) 142
morter, *-s de petra* mortars, made of stone 13
motle, *-s* a fabric woven in several colors, particoloured, variegated cloth (MED s.v. *motle*) 59
mulle meaning unknown 142, 176
munselle, *-s* mount, a measure of plaster, 30 cwt (Cobb 183, OED s.v. *mount* n.¹ 4) 43
murena, *-e* some kind of an eel, usually identified as a lamprey, occasionally as a moray (Latham Dictionary) 45, 59, 149, 163, 164, 168
murra, *-e* myrrh, a gum-resin produced by several species of *Commiphora*, esp. *C. Myrrha*, used for perfumery and as an ingredient in incense (OED s.v. *myrrh*) 160
murure, *-s* (*mirure*, *-s*) *parvus* meaning unknown 147
 musical instruments see household goods
musk musk (an odoriferous, reddish-brown substance, secreted in a gland or sack by the male musk-deer; has a very powerful and enduring odor and is used as the basis of many perfumes, as well as in medicine) (OED s.v. *musk*) 160
mustarde sede 142
mustardquerne, *-s* hand-mill for grinding mustard 41
 – N –
 nuts see *almond*, *amigdal(l)um*, *avellana*, *nux*
nutmig, *-es* nutmeg, a spice 157
nux, *nucis* nut 35, 158
 — *muscatarum* nutmeg, a spice 158
 — — *garbelure* 'garbled' nutmeg, i.e. refuse, with extraneous matter (OED s.v. *garble* n.) 158
 – O –
ocre Flandrie a native earth or class of earths consisting of a mixture of hydrated oxide of iron with varying proportions of clay in a state of impalpable subdivision; color varies from light yellow to deep orange or brown and is used as pigment (OED s.v. *ochre*, *ocher* n.), here from Flanders 169
oleum, *-i* oil 41, 43, 50, 79
olla, *-e* pot 63, 200, 206
 — *parva* small 167
 — *stanni* made of tin 16, 26, 181, 198, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 209
 — *terre* earthenware pot 41, 45, 47, 53, 73, 144, 148, 153, 154, 165, 167
ordeum, *-i* barley 149
orange, *-s* orange 45, 157, 160
orevin, *-s* oar with a long handle, perhaps a steering oar? (MED s.v. *oreven*, *orevon*) 145
orientalle, *-s* a pearl or other precious stone of the orient, having particular brilliancy and higher value (OED s.v. *oriental* A 4; *Orient* n. and a. 2b) 39, 156, 158
osmond osmund, a superior quality of iron formerly imported from the Baltic regions, in very small bars or rods, for the manufacture of arrow-heads, fish-hooks, bell-gear, etc. (OED s.v. *osmund*¹) 66, 67, 141, 145, 157, 158, 163, 166, 168
ouche, *-s* a clasp, buckle, fibula or brooch for holding together the two sides of a garment; also a buckle or brooch worn as an ornament (often set with precious stones) (OED s.v. *ouch* n.¹) 42, 203

oveyn, -s clearly some measure of grain, but exact meaning unknown (see also *cueyne*) 54

– P –

pak as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 46, 48, 68, 74, 76

paccus, -i (*pak*, -es) as a measure of Cologne thread (30 dozen lb.) 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 53

— as a measure of (foreign) cloth 45, 53

packing units (of no particular size or weight) see *bag*, *bala*, *balet*, *barellus*, *basc'*, *baskettus*, *basshrune*, *box*, *bundellus*, *case*, *cista*, *cofin*, *corf*, *dolium*, *fordellus*, *fraiellus*, *hoggeshede*, *mantica*, *matta*, *maunde*, *pak*, *panellus*, *panier*, *pilch*, *pipa*, *pixis*, *pocettus*, *poke*, *saccus*, *sarplerus*

panellus, -i strip of cloth, a packing unit for sewing needles 173

panier, -s (*panyer*, -s) a large basket, for carrying provisions, fish, or other commodities; in later use mostly restricted to those carried by a beast of burden (usually in pairs, one on each side, slung across the back), of no particular size (OED s.v. *pannier* n.¹) 36

— as a measure of furs 149

pannus, -i cloth of English (or Welsh) manufacture

— *curtus sine grano* cloth without grain 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 39, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212

— *curtus de dimidio grano* half-grain cloth 174, 196, 197, 211

— *curtus de scarleta* scarlet cloth 12, 31, 174, 182, 188, 189, 191, 192, 196, 197, 198, 204, 211, 212

— *largus sine grano* broadcloth without grain 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 172, 173, 174, 175, 185, 186, 190,

191, 192, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211

— *largus de dimidio grano* half-grain broadcloth 13, 23, 193

— *largus de scarleta (scarletta)* scarlet broadcloth 10, 13, 17, 23, 24, 30, 171, 181, 186, 203, 207

— *largus sindatus (in 10 togis)* broadcloth tailored to make gowns or cassocks 196

— *strictus* narrowcloth 195

— *vetus* old 144

Cloth by place of manufacture

— *Hibernie frise* frieze, a rough woollen cloth with a nap (OED s.v. *frieze* n.¹), of Irish manufacture 172

— *frise Wallie* frieze, a rough woollen cloth with a nap (OED s.v. *frieze* n.¹), of Welsh manufacture 207

— *Gildeforde* of Guildford manufacture 195

— *Wallie* of Welsh manufacture 28, 198, 200, 204, 207

— — *strictus* Welsh narrowcloth 22, 31, 199

pannus cloth of foreign manufacture

— *argenti* cloth of silver 158

— *auri* cloth of gold 158

— — *de Cipro* of Cyprus manufacture 45

— *serici* silk cloth 159

pannus, -i *depictus* a decorative hanging (OED s.v. *cloth*, *painted*); awning (*pen-tice* cloth, *penthouse* cloth: Carlin, 246) 15, 27, 38, 77, 147, 153, 200, 202

papelotte, -s porringer, a bowl for eating porridge (MED s.v. *papelote*) 37, 51, 146, 151, 152, 154, 159, 164, 169

— *parvi* small 154

paper as an article of commerce 31, 156, 157, 158, 160

patella, -e bowl 22, 27, 37, 51, 52, 54, 76, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 169, 170

— *ferri* made of iron 147

paternoster, -s rosary 37, 154

— *de corallo* made with coral beads 38

— *vitri* made with glass beads 160

patinholt wood for making pattens, overshoes or sandals worn to raise the ordinary shoes out of mud (OED s.v. *patten* n. 1b) 150

- pauches* see *pouches*
- pauncher, -s* (*paunser, -s*) part of the armor of the 14th and 15th centuries, which covered the lower part of the body; a belt or girdle for the breeches (OED s.v. pauncer) 58, 68, 72, 77, 152
- pavingstone* 61
- pavingtile* (*pavyngtylle*) tile used for paving floors, yards, courts, foot-pavements, etc., often glazed, and sometimes bearing an ornamental design on its surface (OED s.v. paving-tile) 61, 71, 72, 73, 142, 144, 147, 162, 164, 165
- pecia, -e* as a measure of tin 193, 194, 195, 198, 202, 203, 204, 207, 208, 209
- pecten, -inis* comb (see also *combe*) 144
- peintes* (*pentés*) meaning unknown 207
- pell, -es* a hide or furred skin used as or forming the lining or trimming of a cloak; a cloak so lined or trimmed (OED s.v. pell n.¹ 1, MED s.v. pel n. (2)) 52
- pellis, -is* fur
- *agnorum* lambskins 200, 202, 205, 206, 207, 209
 - — *mesana* probably lambskins 'of middle quality', derived from *mesa* by analogy with *medianus* 193
 - — *parva* small 202
 - — *passelarge* fell of a lamb slaughtered at Easter (note that MED s.v. *paslarge* can offer no more than erroneous guesses. Note also that ME *pasce* (*pasce, pache, passh*) denotes Easter) 202
 - — *tannata* tanned lambskin 172
 - — *tawed* dressed lambskin 211
 - *bovium tannata* tanned oxhide 193, 199, 203
 - *cervium* deer-skin 27, 68
 - *cuniculorum* rabbit skins 12, 16, 17, 22, 24, 25, 28, 32
 - *cuniculorum tannata* tanned rabbit skins 198
 - *de Hibernia, parva* small Irish skins 210
 - *de otre* otter skins 189
 - *de ventribus tannatis* tanned hides from the belly of the animal (see also *ventribus tannatis*) 186
 - *lanuta* (English) woolfell 4, 6, 7, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137
 - *mesana* probably 'of middle quality', derived from *mesa* by analogy with *medianus* 202, 209
 - *mureliga* cat fur 176
 - *nigra* black fur 157
 - *ovium tawed, parva* dressed sheepskins, small 211
 - *passelarge* fells of animals slaughtered at Easter (note that MED s.v. *paslarge* can offer no more than erroneous guesses. Note also that ME *pasce* (*pasce, pache, passh*) denotes Easter) 193, 202, 203, 205, 207, 208, 209
 - *vitulorum* calfskins 174, 176, 183, 185, 195, 197, 198, 200, 204, 205, 206, 209
 - — *cruda* untanned 181, 183, 184, 188, 195, 211
 - — *cruda tannata* tanned? untanned? 184
 - — *tannata* tanned 181, 183, 197, 198, 199, 200, 203, 210, 211
 - *vulpium* (*wlpium*) fox skins 18, 27, 183
- peltrie* 27, 145, 159
- pelvis, -is* basin (see also *bassyn*) 29, 52, 54, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 160, 167, 170, 198
- *de laton(e)* made of latten 201, 203, 205, 206
- peperquern, -s* small hand-mill for grinding pepper 13
- perle, -s* pearl 16, 159, 200, 203
- *magna* large pearl 11
 - *parva* small pearl 160
- pestelle, -s de ligno* pestle made of wood 13
- petra, -e* stone, a unit of weight (14 lb) 28, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 53, 54, 58, 63, 64, 67, 75, 76, 141, 143, 145, 145, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 176, 179, 185, 192
- petraria, -e amaille*: *petraria* denotes precious stones or gems collectively (Latham Word-List s.v. *petra*), *amaille* means enamel, enamel figure or ornament (MED s.v. *amal*) 157

- pilche*, -s an outer garment of skin dressed with the hair (Veale 221), here as a packing unit for rabbit fells 12, 17
— as an article of commerce 200
- pilwe* pillow 36
- pinacle*, -s *auri et argenti* a small ornamental turret, usually terminating in a pyramid or cone, crowning a buttress, here made of gold and silver (OED s.v. pinnacle n. 1a) 159
- pynn*, -es (metal) pin 23, 30, 31, 32, 179, 186, 191
- pynt*, -z one-pint pot 27
— *stanni* made of tin 14, 15, 204
- pipa*, -e as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 64, 72, 77, 78, 79, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 159, 160, 163, 164, 169, 170, 172, 176, 186, 189, 191, 194, 197, 210
— as a liquid measure, not of wine 41
— as a packing unit for liquid goods, not wine (honey) 185
- piper*, -eris pepper 43, 44, 45, 61, 62, 79, 156, 170, 172
—, *garbelura* 'garbled' pepper, i.e. refuse, with extraneous matter (OED s.v. garble n.) 30, 210
- pirum*, -i pear 76
- piscis*, -is (*pissis*, -is) fish 48, 49, 50, 71, 145, 158, 162, 163, 166
piscis by characteristic
— *parvus* small 162
— *salsus* salted 150
— *siccus* dried 71, 155, 157, 158
piscis by place of origin
— *Prucie* of Prussian origin 69
- pix*, *piccis* pitch 66, 67, 144, 145, 146, 148, 157, 162, 163, 168
- pixis*, -idis a wooden box, as a packing unit for *sanguis draconis*, jewels, gold 62, 203
— *parva* as an article of commerce 164
- plais recent* fresh plaice 143
— *siccus* dried plaice 155, 162, 166, 169
- plasters* plaster (MED s.v. *plastre*) 43
- plate* metal plate 37, 38, 39, 40, 143, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154, 164
— *alba* white 68, 70
— *nigra* black 148
- plate, ferre* iron plate 78
— (*de*) *latone* of latten 48, 72, 73, 143, 148, 152
- plater*, -(e)s platter 20, 208
— *de latone* made of latten 45
— (*vasorum*) *stanni* made of tin 10, 20, 26, 195, 199
- plite*, -s a fold, pleat in drapery; a recognized length or 'piece' of lawn or umple (perhaps originally the length into which it was folded) (OED s.v. *plight* n.², 1, 3), here as a measure of *crimille* 38, 45
- pluma*, -e feather 29, 210
— *de auro* a representation of a feather in gold 152
- plumbum*, -i lead 11, 66
- pocettus*, -i (*pokettus*, -i) bag, pouch, poke, packing unit for wool, of no particular weight 87, 89, 92, 99, 106
- podoleswerk* clearly some kind of fur, but exact meaning unknown 145
- poynt*, -z (*point*, -es) a tagged lace or cord of twisted yarn, silk or leather for attaching the hose to the doublet, lacing a bodice and fastening various parts of clothing (OED s.v. *point* sb.¹ II.5) 16, 20, 26, 30, 31, 32, 176, 186, 189, 191, 199, 200, 201
- poke*, -s (*pooke*, -s) bale, a measure of capacity for wool, meal, hops, coal, thrumes etc., as a measure of weight for hops equivalent to half a sack (Zupko 308-9) 3, 5, 6, 83, 133, 134, 135
— as a packing unit of no particular size 28, 29, 32, 47, 54, 179, 180, 182, 183, 185, 192
— as a measure of madder 149, 172
- pole*, -s 46
- pomum*, -i apple 48, 50, 76, 141, 142, 143, 144, 148
- popejay* parrot 157
- poplus*, -i (*popl*, -is) summer fur of the squirrel (Veale 228, Stieda, Reval, cxxxv) 36, 37, 51, 53, 158, 159, 160, 169
- porpeis* porpoise 49
- post* a roll of cloth, as a measure of buckram 72
- potelle*, -s (*potel pot*, -z) a two-quart pot 20, 27, 30

— (*vasorum*) *stanni* made of pewter 14, 15, 18, 22, 26
potsuger an inferior kind of sugar (MED s.v. pot(e) n. (1) 5c) (see also *sucre*) 79
potte, -s pot 73
 —, *quart stanni* quart-sized pot, made of tin 199
pouche, -s (*pauche*, -s) a bag, sack or receptacle of small or moderate size (OED s.v. pouch) 37, 40, 42, 151
prucewerk obviously furs from Prussia, but exact meaning unknown 146
prunez prunes 73
pulvis, -eris *pro vermibus* the dried unexpanded flower-heads of species of *Artemisia*, produced in Turkestan, used medically against intestinal worms; Levant or Alexandrian wormseed (OED s.v. *santonica*, Stieda, Venice, 107) 18, 36
puntellus, -i (*pontellus*, -i) as a measure of wode (5 *puntelli* = 1 *poke*) 140, 147, 153, 163
puter (see also *butirum*) butter 33

– Q –

quaderpell, -es some sort of a game 50
quart, -es (*quart*, -z) one-quart pot 27
 — (*vasorum*) (*stanni*) made of pewter 15, 18, 22, 26, 204
quart, -z *pott*, -z one-quart pot 20
quarterium, -i quarter, a measure of capacity (8 bushels) for grain, flax (Zupko 337-40) 45, 49, 51
 — as a measure of hops, woad 146, 147
quernstone, -s stones for a quern, viz. a simple apparatus for grinding corn, usually consisting of two circular stones, the upper of which is turned by hand (OED s.v. *quernstone*, *quern*¹) 44, 61, 148, 153, 167
quintallus, -i quintal, a measure of weight for wax (100 lb.) 34, 79, 144, 145, 146, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163, 167, 168, 212
quisson, -s cushion 13

– R –

rakamas an embroidered fabric (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. *racamas*) 35, 37, 53, 159
rap oille (*rape oille*) rape-seed oil 38, 44, 47

raser, -s dry measure containing ca. 4 bushels (OED s.v. *raser*¹), a unit of measure for grain 49
redwerk reddish-brown squirrel skins from Central Europe (Veale 225) 34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 44, 45, 51, 58, 66, 67, 144, 160
re(e)pa, -e (*rep*, -is, *repe*, -s) a wicker basket or pannier (OED s.v. *rip* n.1 1), as a measure of metal pots (*cacabus*) 37, 51, 52, 54, 59146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154, 159, 160, 161, 162, 167, 169, 170
reisouns raisins 35, 50
 — *de Corance* (*reisons Corauns*) currants 76, 152, 156, 157
relisaunz (*relisaunce*, *relisauns*, *relisance*, -s) a kind of lightweight cloth, probably lustrous (MED s.v. *relisaunce* n.) 27, 39, 40, 48, 62, 156, 158
reme, -s a measure of quantity for paper (500 pieces) (Zupko 346-7) 31
remholt wood for making oars (OED s.v. *reme* n.¹) 40, 46
reredos An ornamental facing or screen of stone or wood covering the wall at the back of an altar, frequently of ornate design, with niches, statues, and other decorations; a hanging of velvet or silk for covering the wall at the back of an altar (OED s.v. *reredos* 1a, 2) 18
righe, -s the fish called the ray 47, 160, 166
righolt Riga wood, deal timber from the Baltic (Latham Wordlist s.v. *righoltum*) (NB TNA: PRO, E28/91 s.d. 11 Oct. 1475: the royal wardrobe buys *waynscot* and *righolt* for construction and repair of tables, stools, cupboards) 66
risalgar realgar (disulphide of arsenic), used as a pigment and in pyrotechnics (OED s.v. *realgar*) 160
rolla, -e a roll, a measure of cloth of a particular size 67, 149, 157, 165, 179, 189, 194, 200
 — as a measure of *cotone* 45
 — as a measure of *serge* 12, 21, 22, 26
rondelettis see *roundelet*
rope, -s rope 72, 140, 144
rope, -s a number of onions (or other things) strung or plaited together (OED s.v. *rope* n.¹ 6a), here as a measure of garlic 160

- as a packing unit of *cepum* 44
rosyn rosin 180, 191
roundelet (*rondelett*), -s runlet, a cask or vessel of varying capacity; the quantity of liquor contained in this (large runlets appear usually to have varied between 12 and 18½ gallons, small ones between a pint or quart and 3 or 4 gallons) (OED s.v. runlet¹) as a packing unit for dry goods 32
— as a measure of *granum* 146
rove, -s a measure of weight for *granum*, used in Spain and Portugal, equivalent to 25 English pounds (E122/77/1 m 14d) 79
rumbus, -i turbot, sturgeon 168
ruskyn red summer fur of the squirrel (Veale, 228) 36, 37, 39, 43, 45, 51, 53, 154, 158, 159, 160, 163
- S -
- saccus*, -i (*sak*) sack, a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 15, 21, 23, 26, 28, 34, 35, 38, 42, 44, 45, 49, 73, 76, 78, 140, 141, 142, 144, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158, 159, 160, 163, 169, 171, 176, 185, 192, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210
— *parvus* small 157, 160
— as a measure of hops 153, 169
— as a unit of weight for wool (364 lb.) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137
sailles (*seilles*) *veteri* old sails for ships 47, 55, 163
sal, *salis* salt 36, 59, 142, 149, 164, 167, 170
saler, -s salt-cellar (OED s.v. *saler*) 206
— *de latone* made of latten 13
— *stanni* made of tin 10
saltsaler, -s a small vessel used on the table for holding salt (OED s.v. salt-cellar) 23
samo, -onis (*salmo*, -onis) salmon 143, 151, 157, 169
sanapa, -e *de sarge* a strip of cloth placed over the outer part of the tablecloth to preserve it from being spoiled (OED s.v. *sanap*), here made of serge (q.v.) 10
sanguis, -inis *draconis* dragon's blood, a bright red gum or resin, an exudation from the fruit of a palm, *Calamus Draco*, used as a pigment (OED s.v. dragon's blood, Pegolotti 429) 157, 203
saphir, -s sapphire, a blue, transparent stone (OED s.v. sapphire) 159
sapo, -onis (*sapounis*) soap 38, 44, 47, 50, 52, 60, 64, 68, 74, 144, 147, 148, 154, 167
sardyn sardine 78
sarge a woollen fabric, before the 16th century mentioned chiefly as material for hangings, bed-covers etc. (OED s.v. serge) 26
— *simplex* single 11, 12, 21, 22, 26, 31, 179, 189, 194, 200, 202, 208, 209, 210
sarplerus, -i (*sarpellarius*, -i) sarpler, a bale of wool, but of no particular weight 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136
sarra, -e saw 152
sarsinat sarsenet, a very fine and soft silk fabric made both plain and twilled (OED s.v. sarsenet, sarcenet) 19
satyn (*satyn*) satin 11, 15, 18, 33, 46, 48, 51, 53, 54, 159
— *commune* ordinary, usual, normal (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *communis* 9) 39
— *cors* coarse 35
— *crimisen* (*crimisin*) crimson-colored (MED s.v. *cremesin*) 43, 159
— *duplex* of double thickness (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *duplex* 5) 75
— *fyn* fine, of high quality 35, 53
— *forte* clearly a kind of satin, but exact meaning unknown 39, 48
— *velutum* provided with a short, dense, piled surface (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *veluetare*) 156
saucer, -s a receptacle, usually of metal, for holding the condiments of a meal; a dish or deep plate in which salt or sauces were

- placed upon the table (OED s.v. saucer n.) 20
 — (*vasorum stanni*) made of tin 26, 33, 199, 201
scamonia, -e a gum-resin obtained from the tuberous roots of *Convolvulus Scammonia*, used in medicine as a strong purgative; also, the dried tuberous root from which the drug is prepared (OED s.v. scammony) 157, 158, 209
scatula auri meaning unknown 159
schovel, -s shovel 67
sok a measure of quantity (60 pieces) (Zupko 379-80) 143, 162
seille see *saille*
sella, -e *vetus* saddle, old 60
selour, -s (*celour*, -s) a canopy (covering the bed) (OED s.v. celure) 11, 13, 26
semen, -inis seed 166, 168
 — *ceparum* onion seed 42
 — *senapii* (*cenapii*) mustard-seed (see also *mustarde sede*) 149, 153, 165, 167, 169
senney a shrub of the genus *Cassia*, native in tropical regions; the dried leaflets of these plants, used medically as a cathartic and emetic (OED s.v. senna) 44, 47
sericum, -i (*siricum*, -i) silk 39, 42, 51, 53, 54, 62, 160
 — *apertum* clearly some kind of silk, but exact meaning unknown 54, 159
 — *crudum* crude silk 14, 38, 62, 157, 159
 — *debile* of low quality 53
 — *coloris* dyed silk 39, 54, 65
 — *finum* fine, high quality dyed silk 156, 158
 — *Mesane* dyed silk from Messina 62
 — *commune* ordinary, usual, normal (Latham, Dictionary s.v. communis 9) 54
 — *finum* fine, high quality silk 156, 157, 158, 159
 — *grossum* low quality 143
 — *Mesan(e)* from Messina 54, 156, 157, 158, 159
serura, -e bolt, lock 37, 142, 148, 162
sheris shears, scissors 152
sherman (*scherman*) *sheris* shearman's shears 69, 143, 152
shippound as a measure of dry goods 153, 158, 168
 ships, shipping, shipbuilding see *baste rope*,
cabula, *canabis*, *maste*, *orevin*, *pix*, *rope*,
sailles, *tarre*
shotyn glove, -s in archery, a glove worn to protect the hand when drawing a bow (OED s.v. shooting vbl. n. 8b) 186
signis meaning unknown 41
siligo, -inis rye 162
simea, -e ape 157
sindelle sendal, a thin, rich silken material; garment of this material; of silk (OED s.v. sendal) 48
siphus, -i *de ligno* goblet made of wood 186
sitrinade citrinade, candied citron or orange peel; a cosmetic containing citron, lemon or lime juice (MED s.v. citronade) 157
sithe, -s scythe 154
skepelle, -s skipple (Ger. *Scheffel*, MLG *schepel*), a (German) measure of capacity for grain, here of wheat and rye (OED s.v. skipple) 145, 157, 158, 162, 163, 166
sketevat, -es some kind of vat or bucket, perhaps used as a scoop (MED s.v. sket-fat n.) 153
skevenez skevyns, a kind of squirrel skins, probably low-quality summer skins (Veale 226-7) 41
skeve, -s (*skevus*, -i) skive, a measure of teasels, approximately 100 in number (Cobb 186; Zupko 383: 500 in number) 142, 147, 169
smolen(s)werk (*smoleynswerk*) squirrel skins from the area of Smolensk (Veale 225) 42, 45, 74
smolt melted blubber 66, 68, 69, 71, 143, 144, 147, 148, 158, 162, 163
sparre, -s one of the common rafters of a roof; a pole or piece of timber of some length and moderate thickness; nautical: the general term for all masts, yards, booms, gaffs etc. (OED s.v. spar) 142, 143, 148, 165
spectacles eye-glasses 147
speculum, -i mirror 36, 58, 74, 153, 160, 205
 — *argenti et deauratum* of gilded silver 159
 — *menutum* small 156, 158
spenall (*spinalle*, *spinall*, *spinelle*) some kind of a textile fabric (OED s.v. spinal n. 1), an inexpensive linen, perhaps made in

- Epial, Lotharingia (MED spinal) 52, 68, 76, 143
- spicecake*, -s a spiced cake (MED s.v. spice n. 1) 152
- spices see *alleum*, *anys*, *canella*, *cinomomum*, *cloves*, *comyn*, *crocus*, *galingale*, *granum*, *mases*, *nutmig*, *piper*
- spigurnade* OED (s.v. spigurnel) only defines *spigurnel* as 'some plant', therefore (by analogy with *citrinade*), this might be a drink or mixture of this plant 160
- sprot*, -z sprat, a small sea fish (*clupea sprattus*) (OED s.v. sprat n.¹) 21, 23
- standard*, -es a military ensign, a flag or other conspicuous, raised on a pole, to indicate the rallying point of an army (OED standard n. (a.) A I 1a) 152
- stannum*, -i tin 12, 193, 194, 195, 198, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209
- *shotin* tin poured into water when molten, thus producing small pellets 171, 172, 173, 176, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 188, 191, 192, 196, 209, 210
- stokfisshe*, -s stockfish 14
- stole*, -s stool 27, 149
- *parvus* small 146
- strike*, -s a measure of Prussian narrowcloth (800 strikes to a roll) 157
- sucré* sugar (see also *potsuger*) 62
- *candy* rock candy 158
- *debilis* of low quality 14
- sueyns* see *cueyne*
- sulfre* sulfur 54
- swethenwerk* (*swetheswerk*) squirrel furs from Sweden (Veale 225) 45, 163
- sweyne* see *cueyne*
- T -
- tableras* a backgammon or chess board (OED s.v. *tabler*¹, MED s.v. *tabler(e)* n.). The form here presents difficulties: in Middle English the term is *tablere*, but the Latin root is *tabularium*. Latham, Word List records *tablerium* 64
- tabula*, -e (*tabule*, -s) table 27, 36, 71
- *argenti et deaurata* of gilded silver 159
- taffeta*, -e taffeta, plain-woven, glossy silk material (OED s.v. taffeta) 30
- talea*, -e a rod, here as a measure of thread (*filum*) (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *talea*) 145, 146
- tarre* (*tarra*, -e) tar 46, 58, 66, 67, 70, 71, 144, 145, 146, 157, 158, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168
- tartarin*, -s (*tartaryn*, -s) a rich stuff, apparently of silk, imported from the East, probably from China via Tartary (OED s.v. *tartarin*) 36, 38, 42, 45, 51
- *fyn* of high quality 53
- taselle*, -s (*tezel*) fuller's teasel, the dried prickly flower-head or bur of the fullers' teasel (*dipsacus fullonum*) which have hooked prickles between the flowers and are used for teasing or dressing cloth so as to raise a nap on the surface (OED s.v. *teasel* 2a) 64, 142, 147, 169
- tela*, -e cloth of foreign manufacture 77
- tela* by characteristic
- *alba* white cloth 46
- *fili* meaning unknown 51
- — *albi* clearly white *tela fili*, but exact meaning unknown 42, 46
- — *Prucie* from Prussia 35
- *helva* dull yellow, grey or brown cloth 47
- *helvida* russet cloth 20
- tela* by place of manufacture
- *Bretannie* from Brittany 143
- *Brouneswyk* (*Brounyswyke*) from Brunswick (Braunschweig) 68, 150
- *Busk* (*de Busshe*) from 'sHertogenbosch 64, 149
- *Flandrie* from Flanders 13, 36, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 63, 64, 65, 68, 74, 76, 149
- — *grossa* coarse, of low quality 141
- *Henaud* from Hainault 72, 74
- *Holandie* from Holland 141, 143, 152, 161, 163, 165, 166
- *Prucie* from Prussia 35
- — *stricta* narrowcloth 157
- *Westfale* (*Westvalle*) from Westphalia 48, 49, 50, 53, 63, 68, 69, 73, 149
- — *alba* white cloth 45, 46, 52, 73, 76
- — *crude* unfinished 46, 59, 68, 74
- — — *stricta* narrowcloth 68
- *Zelandie* from Zealand 52, 59, 74, 152, 160

tela, -e lini linen cloth 40, 44, 46, 47, 49, 55, 60, 61, 66, 69, 71, 72, 74, 76, 143, 144, 146
tela lini by characteristic
 — *stricta* narrow 51
tela lini by place of manufacture
 — *Flandrie* from Flanders 34
 — *Holandie* from Holland 165
 — *Prucie* from Prussia 67
 — *Westfale* from Westphalia 68
telde, -s tent, pavilion (OED s.v. *teld* n.) 149, 165
tenche, -s tench, a fish 34
termentinum, -i turpentine 157
testre (testura, -e) worsted duplicis tester, a canopy covering a bed (esp. in phrase *tester and celure* the vertical part at the head of the bed which ascends to and sometimes supports the canopy) (OED s.v. *tester*), here made of double worsted 205, 209
 — *worsted embroudati* made of embroidered worsted 205
 — *de worsted simplici* made of single worsted 34
tezel see *taselle*
themel, -es argenti thimble made of silver 159
thread, tule deep and brilliant red thread (MED s.v. *tuli* adj.) (see also *filum*) 50
thrumes (thrummes, thrommes) the waste threads of yarn (OED s.v. *thrum* n.²) 15, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 64, 171, 172, 176, 179, 180, 182, 183, 185, 191, 192
tyke, -s the case or cover containing feathers, flocks or the like, forming a mattress or pillow; from 16th century applied to the strong hard linen or cotton material used for such cases (OED s.v. *tick* n.² a) 152
timbre (tymbre) a measure of quantity of furs (40 skins) (Zupko 413-4) 27, 34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 51, 53, 58, 66, 67, 144, 159, 168
tymyane incense (OED s.v. *thymiama*) 187
toga, -e outer garment, gown; ecclesiastical cassock 176, 196, 199, 206
 — *parva* small 207
 — *velveti furrati* made of velvet, lined with fur 156

— *vetus* old 203
towaill(e), -s towel 36, 149, 154, 159
traff' argenti meaning unknown 159
treacle (triacle) treacle, uncrystallized syrup produced in the process of refining sugar (OED s.v. *treacle* II.4.a) 33, 157, 159
trenchour, -s trencher, a flat piece of wood (square or circular) on which meat was served and cut up, a plate or platter of wood, metal or earthenware (OED s.v. *trencher*¹ II.2) 198
trowe, -s trough 67, 71, 146, 167
trunes faulty or damaged squirrel skins, dressed before export (Veale, 227) 36, 51
turnesole a violet-blue or purple coloring matter obtained from the plant *Crozo-phora tinctoria*, used for coloring jellies, confectionery, wines etc. (OED s.v. *turnsole*) 152

– U –

ulna, -e ell, measure of length (45 inches), often for English cloth (Zupko 119) (see also *alna*) 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 44, 49, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 141, 143, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212
 — *Prucie* Prussian ell 70
uncia, -e ounce, a unit of weight 35, 159, 160, 200
 unknown *ageler, basc', bitor, botes, cordcapp, cueyne, damasio, hanke, mulle, murure, oveyn, peintes, scatula, signis, spigurnade, traff'*

– V –

vaga, -e wey, a unit of weight (c. 300 lb.) (Zupko 434-8), here as a measure of thrumes, *cepum*, glass, wax 15, 17, 26, 28, 53, 72, 77, 172, 173, 176, 180, 182, 183, 185, 186, 191, 192, 195
vannus, -i winnowing-fan 144

- vas*, *-is stanni* pewter vessel 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 177, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 190, 191, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209
- vate*, *-s* vat, a cask or barrel to contain dry things (OED *fat*, n.¹ 2), as a packing unit for liquid goods (vinegar) 198
- as a measure of woad 143, 148, 155, 156
- as an article of commerce 148
- velvetum*, *-i* (*velvettum*, *-i*, *velvet*) velvet, a silk fabric with a short, dense, smooth piled surface (OED s.v. *velvet*) 18, 33, 38, 40, 157, 159
- *auri* probably embroidered with gold thread 11
- *blewe* blue 35
- *commune* ordinary, usual, normal (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *communis* 9) 53
- *crimisen* crimson-colored (MED s.v. *cremesin*) 35
- — *pulverizatum cum auro de Cipro* crimson in color, spangled, with gold thread (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *aurum* d) 40
- *figuratum* exact meaning unknown 53
- — *nigrum* black 156
- — *rubeum* red 156
- *fili* exact meaning unknown 35, 39, 43, 51
- *in grano* dyed scarlet 35, 53
- *grani et crimisen* scarlet and crimson 43
- *longpel* exact meaning unknown 53
- *motle* motley, variegated, particolored (OED s.v. *motley* A 1) 35, 51
- *nigrum* black 35, 159
- — *pulverisatum cum auro de Cipro* black in color, spangled, with gold thread (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *aurum* d) 43
- *pleine* with a smooth surface, unadorned, plain (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *planus* 4, 6 7) 18
- — *damask* manufactured in Damascus 156
- *pulverisatum cum auro de Cipro* spangled, with gold thread (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *aurum* d) 18
- *radiatum* rayed 39
- *riche* exact meaning unknown 43
- *satinatum* (*satyn*) probably velvet upon satin, a patterned velvet and satin cloth (MED s.v. *velvet* 1a) 43, 48
- — *commune pulverisatum* ordinary, usual, normal (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *communis* 9) and spangled 43
- *serici* exact meaning unknown 11, 15, 23, 35, 36, 39, 43, 48, 51, 53, 54
- venter*, *-tris bovis tannatus* tanned oxhide belly 188, 191
- , *parvis peciis* small pieces 211
- *tannatus* tanned belly hide (see also *pellis de ventribus tannatis*) 173, 181, 186, 195
- verga*, *-e ferri* (*virga*, *-e*) iron rods, one yard in length and weighing 60 lb. (Childs 115) 36, 37, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 68, 72, 75, 76
- vernisshe* resinous matter dissolved in some liquid and used for spreading over a surface to give it a hard, shining, transparent coat (OED s.v. *varnish* n.¹) 73
- verre*, *-s* a drinking vessel (OED s.v. *verre*) 157
- vestmentum*, *-i vetus* altar-cloth; coverlet; vestment, set of vestments, here old, second-hand 21, 27
- vinegre* vinegar 160, 198
- vinum*, *-i* wine 60, 62
- virga*, *-e* yard 10
- virga*, *-e pro baskettis* weaver's reed 152
- vitrum*, *-i* glass 44, 53, 61, 72, 153

— W —

- waynscot*, *-es* (*wainscott*, *-es*) wainscot; a superior quality of oak from present-day Russia, Germany and Holland, chiefly used for fine panel-work (OED s.v. *wainscot* 1); also used for the making and repairing of tables, stools, cupboards (TNA: PRO, E28/91 entry on 11 Oct. 1475) 41, 70, 145, 146, 157, 158, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168
- wardenape*, *-s* a round piece of metal or wood, a mat or the like, place under the dishes to protect the table-cloth (OED s.v. *gardnap*) 149
- warpe*, *-s* a counting measure for pots (4 pots) (OED s.v. *warp* n.¹ 5a) 41, 45, 53

- watermyz* fur of the water-vole (OED s.v. water-mouse 1) 27
- weaponry see armor and weaponry
- weights and measures (of a specific size or weight) see *alna*, *barellus*, *boylle*, *bolt*, *bunch*, *bundellus*, *buschellus*, *cade*, *cantarum*, *centena*, *charge*, *clavus*, *cloutum*, *couple*, *cueyne*, *decra*, *doion*, *dolium*, *forser*, *godum*, *gross*, *hod*, *jarre*, *kylderkyne*, *kippe*, *lastus*, *librum*, *marca*, *meis*, *miliarium*, *moy*, *munselle*, *oveyn*, *paccus*, *panier*, *pecia*, *petra*, *pipa*, *plite*, *poke*, *post*, *puntellus*, *quarterium*, *quintallus*, *raser*, *re(e)pa*, *reme*, *rolla*, *rope*, *roundelet*, *rove*, *saccus*, *scok*, *shippound*, *skepelle*, *skeve*, *strike*, *talea*, *timbre*, *ulna*, *uncia*, *vaga*
- werk* fur 67, 145, 166, 168
- whetston*, -s whetstone 50
- wire* 152
- , *laton* made of latten 148
- wode* (*woode*, *woold(e)*, *wolde*) woad, a dye-stuff 44, 140, 143, 147, 148, 153, 154, 155, 156, 159, 163, 168
- *ripland(e)* (*de riplond*) woad from Brabant (MED s.v. *waid(e)*) 58, 64, 156
- — *debilis* of low quality 58
- wodasshe*, -s woadashes, used to make lye, used by dyers 55
- wood, wood products see *barellus*, *bilett(e)*, *bowestave*, *clipclap*, *dele*, *knarholt*, *remholt*, *righolt*, *siphus*, *sparre*, *trenchour*
- worsted* a woollen fabric 30 yards in length, originally made in a parish in Norfolk, north of Norwich, OEngl *Wurdestede*, later *Wurthstede*, *Worthsted*, made from well-twisted yarn spun of long-staple wool combed to lay the fibers parallel; single, half-double and double refer to the thickness of the cloth (OED s.v. *worsted*)
- *de dimidio duplici* (*dimidii duplicis*) half double 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 189, 190, 191, 196, 197, 198, 199, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212
- *duplex* double 10, 25, 26, 175, 181, 193, 199, 200, 203, 205, 208, 210, 211, 212
- *simplex* single 11, 13, 34, 175, 211, 212
- Z –
- zinziber*, -*eris* ginger 23, 26, 30, 37, 39, 40, 61, 62, 63, 79, 156, 157, 158, 160, 170
- *columbyn* from Quilon or Kolam, on the Malabar coast in Travancore (Pegolotti 419) 29
- *Mekyn* from Mecca (Day 977: *gingiber menchus*), but this is the place of supply, not of origin (Stieda, Venice, 98) 30
- *viridis* green ginger (the undried root, usually in preserve) 22, 47, 49, 50, 156, 158
- zona*, -*e* belt, girdle 14, 31, 32, 52, 58, 151, 154, 200, 204, 206
- *Flandrie* of Flemish manufacture 201
- *serici* of silk 159